

SPRING 2010



A stunning collaboration from award winners
Pam Muñoz Ryan and Peter Sís

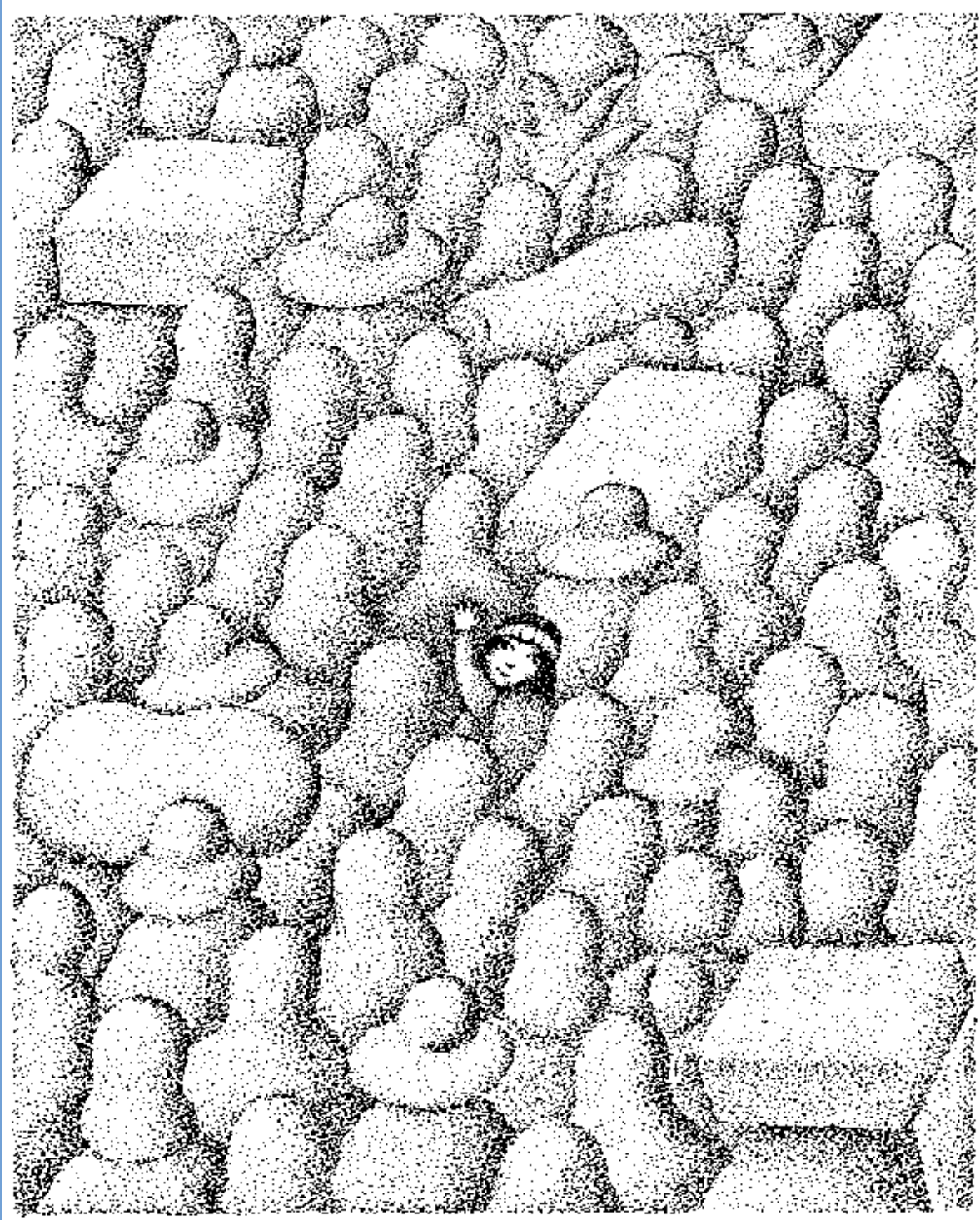


Illustration © 2010 by Peter Sís.

The Dreamer

Finding strength in the power of words and the beauty of the world around him, young Neftalí overcomes incredible odds in this inspiring story of self-discovery. *The Dreamer*, a breathtaking illustrated novel from Pura Belpré Award winner Pam Muñoz Ryan and three-time Caldecott Honoree Peter Sís, is a celebration of imagination sure to inspire young artists and writers. See pages 24–25.



Hot Rod Hamster
By Cynthia Lord,
Pictures by Derek Anderson
[page 5](#)

2
Hardcovers

Spring standouts. Amazing novels and picture books from award-winning authors and illustrators.

59
Novelty

Reading gets hands on with flaps, glitter, touch-and-feel, stickers, and more.

79
Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus stellar series, and stand-alones.



SCHOLASTIC CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Spring 2010 catalog

169
Little Shepherd

Timeless treasures: stories that bring faith and learning together.

173
Scholastic en español
Favorite titles now in Spanish.

177
Licensed Publishing
Books that tie in to the coolest movies, television shows, and toys.

208
Author and Illustrator Hometowns
Coast to coast and around the globe, a guide to who lives where.

210
Resources for Librarians
Get the scoop on author visits, discussion guides, and character costumes.

212
Awards and Honors
The best of the best.

216
Monthly Index
Month by month: January, February, March, and April. Plus latebreaking summer and fall titles.


219
Imprint Index
Reading round-up. Search spring by imprint.

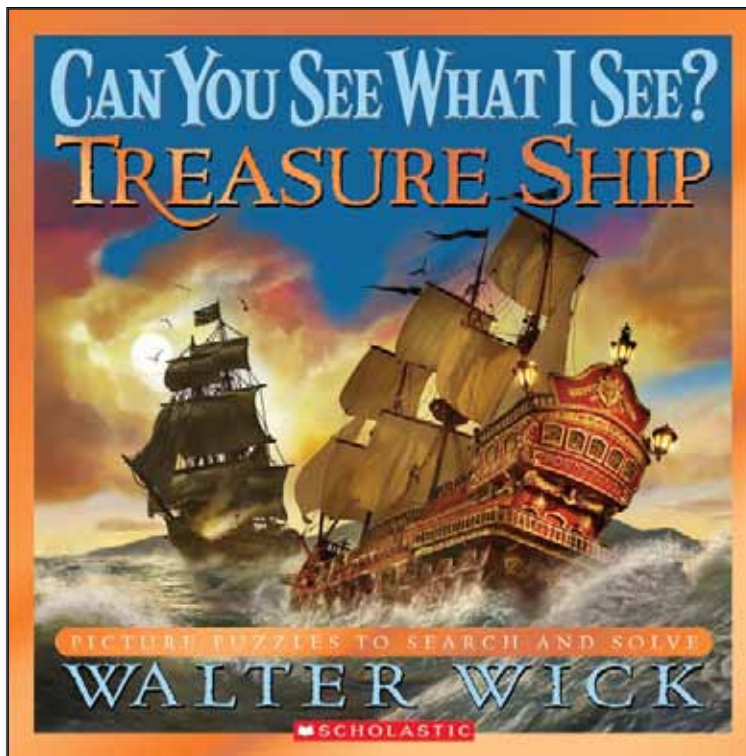
223
Title & Author Index
Find your favorites fast.

228
Ordering Information
From our catalog to your hands.



A new search-and-find adventure from

	
Can You See What I See?: Treasure Ship	
Pub Month/In-Store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-02643-7	
ISBN: 0-439-02643-1	
Price: \$13.99/\$17.99 Can.	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-02643-7	
Pages: 40 SE	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10 1/2" x 10 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: All Ages	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Games & Activities/ Puzzles (F)	
Illustration Type: Photographs	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



CAN YOU SEE WHAT I SEE?: TREASURE SHIP BY WALTER WICK

Amazing photos accompany a fun search-and-find game by Walter Wick, the creator of award-winning picture books and photographer of the bestselling I Spy series.

A pirate ship and a chest of gold take readers on a journey through time that leads to the location of purloined treasures. Beginning with a zoom of a gold coin, photographs pull back to reveal the story of the coin's travels from the hull of a pirate ship in the 1700s to the shore of a beach town today. Wick has built a series of sets that tell a story and create a game that will delight and challenge readers of all ages.



ALSO AVAILABLE

WALTER WICK'S OPTICAL TRICKS 10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION
978-0-439-85520-4 • 0-439-85520-9 • \$14.99 • October 2008

CAN YOU SEE WHAT I SEE? ON A SCARY SCARY NIGHT
978-0-439-70870-8 • 0-439-70870-2 • \$13.99 • August 2008

CAN YOU SEE WHAT I SEE? ONCE UPON A TIME
978-0-439-61777-2 • 0-439-61777-4 • \$13.99 • September 2006

CAN YOU SEE WHAT I SEE? THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS
978-0-439-76927-3 • 0-439-76927-2 • \$13.99 • October 2005

CAN YOU SEE WHAT I SEE? COOL COLLECTIONS
978-0-439-61772-7 • 0-439-61772-3 • \$13.99 • September 2004

CAN YOU SEE WHAT I SEE? DREAM MACHINE
978-0-439-39950-0 • 0-439-39950-5 • \$13.99 • September 2003

CAN YOU SEE WHAT I SEE?
978-0-439-16391-0 • 0-439-16391-9 • \$13.99 • March 2002

A DROP OF WATER: A BOOK OF SCIENCE AND WONDER
978-0-590-22197-9 • 0-590-22197-3 • \$16.99 • April 1997

HARDCOVERS

APRIL 2010

2

WALTER WICK is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series with more than 35 million books in print, and the author and photographer of the hugely popular Can You See What I See? series, with more than 2 million books in print. He is also author and photographer of *Walter Wick's Optical Tricks*, a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book, and *A Drop of Water*, winner of the *Boston Globe/Horn Book Award* for Nonfiction. His work appears in an exhibit called Games, Gizmos, and Toys in the Attic, which is touring art museum venues in the U.S. and abroad. Mr. Wick lives in Connecticut.

bestselling photographer **Walter Wick!**



Visit www.scholastic.com/walterwick
for games and downloadable activities!

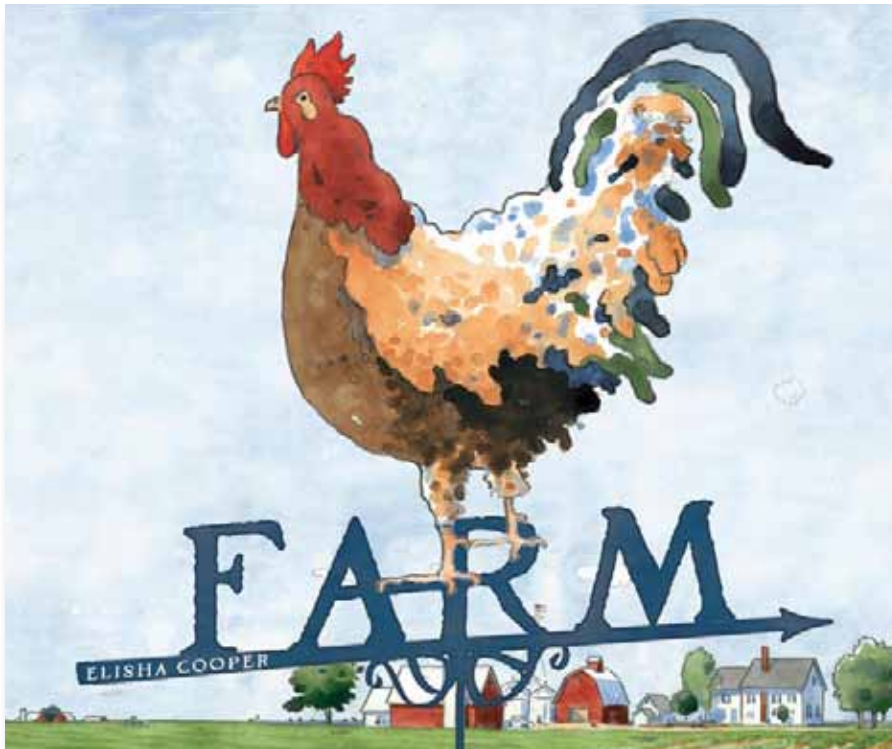
HARDCOVERS

APRIL 2010

3

Elisha Cooper captures the essence of the changing seasons and brings a farm to life.

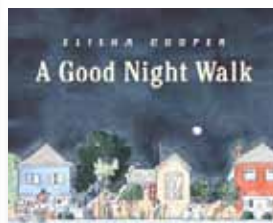
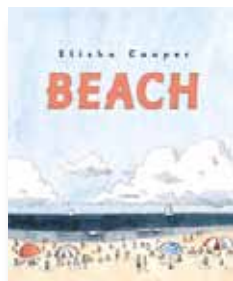
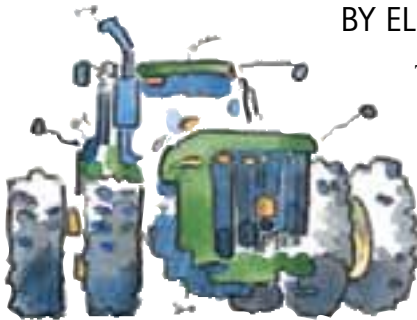
ORCHARD BOOKS	
Farm	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07075-1	
ISBN: 0-545-07075-9	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-07075-1	
Pages: 48 SE	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 11 1/2" x 9 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Lifestyles/Farm Life (F)	
Illustration Type: Watercolor and Pencil	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



FARM

BY ELISHA COOPER

There is so much to look at and learn about on a farm—animals, tractors, crops, and barns. And children feeding animals for morning chores! With lyrical writing and beautiful illustrations that capture the rhythms of the changing seasons, Elisha Cooper brings the farm to life.



ALSO AVAILABLE

BEACH

978-0-439-68785-0 • 0-439-68785-3 • \$17.99 • June 2006

A GOOD NIGHT WALK

978-0-439-68783-6 • 0-439-68783-7 • \$16.99 • September 2005

HARDCOVERS

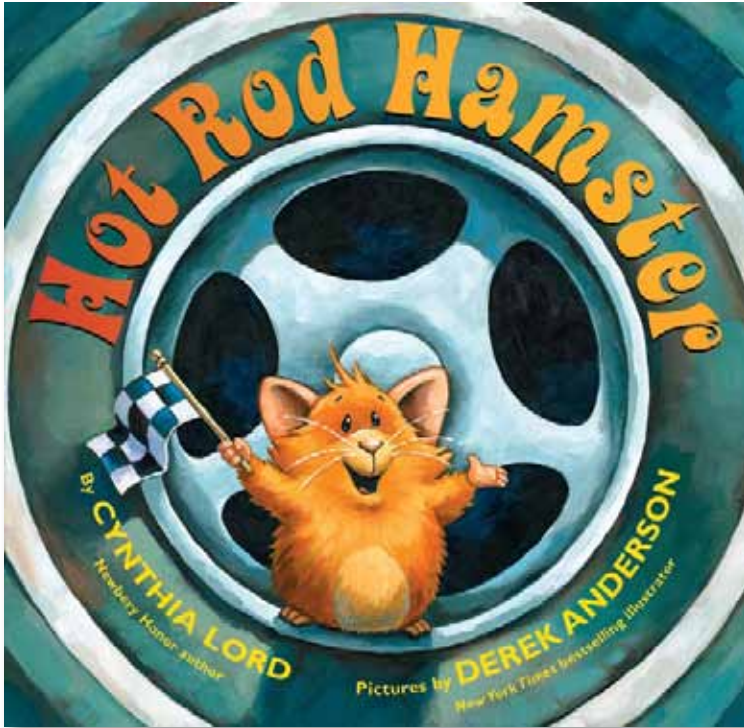
APRIL 2010

4

ELISHA COOPER is the award-winning author of *Beach*, which won the 2006 Society of Illustrators Gold Medal. Other picture books include *A Good Night Walk*, *Magic Thinks Big*, and *Dance!*, a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year. His adult books include the memoir *Crawling: A Father's First Year*. Elisha Cooper lives with his family in New York City.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

Vroom, vroom, beep, beep— call-and-response read-aloud coming through!



Scholastic Press	
Hot Rod Hamster	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03530-9	
ISBN: 0-545-03530-9	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-03530-9	
Pages: 40 SE	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10" x 10"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 2-6	R.L.: Preschool-1
Category: Animals/General (F)	
Illustration Type: Acrylic	
LC: 2009003930	
Translation Rights: Adams Literary	
Territory: US, C, PH	

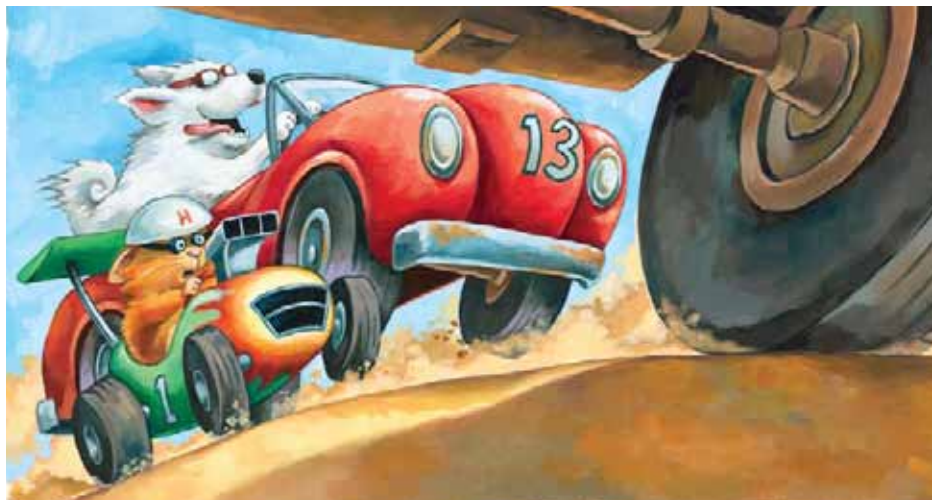
HOT ROD HAMSTER

BY CYNTHIA LORD

PICTURES BY DEREK ANDERSON

*Old car, new car, shiny painted blue car,
Rust car, clean car, itty-bitty green car.
Which would YOU choose?*

Newbery Honor author Cynthia Lord and *New York Times* bestselling illustrator Derek Anderson put the pedal to the metal in this endearing, rhythmic, rip-roaring race to the finish line where a hamster creates a sizzling hot rod with a little help from his new furry friends—a junkyard dealer dog and his mice assistants—and YOU!



CYNTHIA LORD is the author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor book, among its many distinctions. *Hot Rod Hamster* is her first picture book. Lord lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at www.CynthiaLord.com.

DEREK ANDERSON is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of the Little Quack books written by Lauren Thompson. *Hot Rod Hamster* marks Anderson's Scholastic Press debut. He lives in Minnesota with his wife. Visit him at www.DerekAnderson.net.

HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

5

New in
Fall 2009!

Scholastic Press

Family Huddle

On-Sale: September 8, 2009

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15377-5

ISBN: 0-545-15377-8

Price: \$16.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-15377-5

Pages: 40 SE Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8

R.L.: Preschool-3

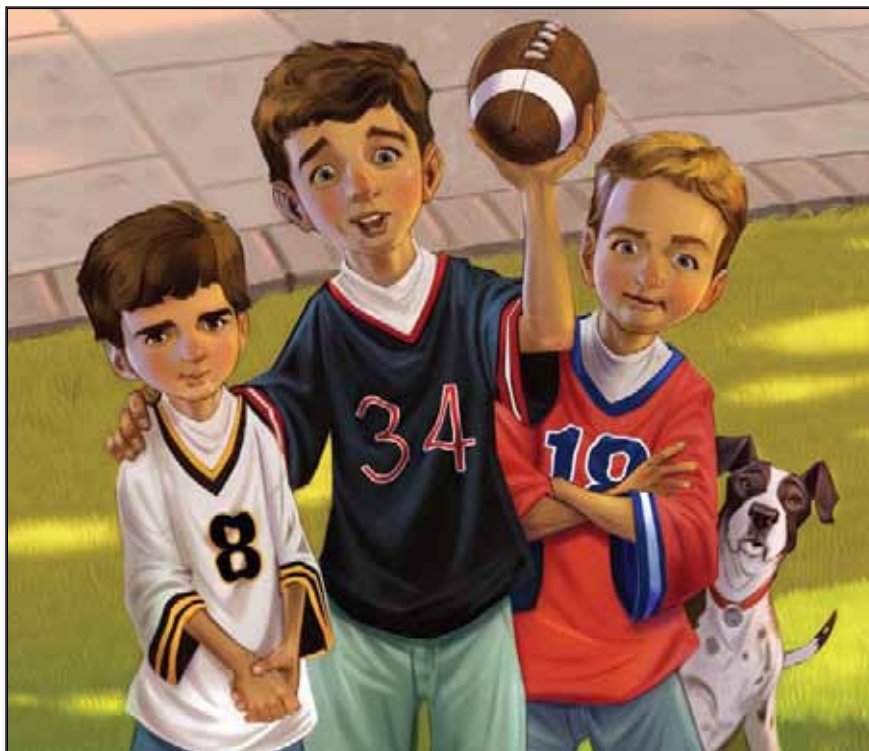
Category: Sports & Recreation/
Football (F)

Illustration Type: Digital media

LC: 2009011940

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



FAMILY HUDDLE

BY PEYTON, ELI, AND ARCHIE MANNING

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JIM MADSEN

Peyton and Eli Manning are now NFL superstars, but they are still kids in *Family Huddle*. Readers of all ages will follow along as Eli and Peyton pile into the car with older brother Cooper for a trip to visit their grandparents. Their dad, former NFL star Archie Manning, is at the wheel with mom Olivia at his side. The boys joke around and play football at every opportunity running fun plays like the buttonhook, quarterback sneak, and the hook and ladder.

Family and football have always been a big deal in the Manning family. *Family Huddle* is based on some of the Mannings' memories from their days in Louisiana and Mississippi.

MARKETING

- National print and broadcast publicity
- National consumer print and online advertising
- Poster
- Display

HARDCOVERS

SEPTEMBER 2009

6

PEYTON MANNING is the Super Bowl-winning quarterback for the Indianapolis Colts. He has earned three NFL Most Valuable Player awards and is a nine-time Pro Bowl choice. In 1999, Peyton established The PeyBack Foundation to promote the future success of disadvantaged youth by assisting established programs that provide leadership and growth opportunities for children at risk. Peyton Manning and his wife, Ashley, live in Indianapolis, Indiana.

ELI MANNING has been the star quarterback for the New York Giants since 2004. He was named MVP of Super Bowl XLII in 2008 when he led the Giants to victory. Eli was later named the *Sporting News* 2008 Pro Athlete of the Year. Eli is a major supporter of St. Vincent's Catholic Medical Center, making regular hospital visits and raising money for the Eli Manning Pediatrics Fund. Eli Manning and his wife, Abby, live in Hoboken, New Jersey.

family in football—the Mannings!



Photograph by Bill Frakes, Getty Images

EXCERPT FROM *FAMILY HUDDLE*

“Family huddle,” Archie called. Eli, Peyton, and Cooper ran over to him and linked arms together and listened to the play. “Break on one,” their dad said, and they did. The brothers smiled and sprinted across the yard. Their mom was right—they were on a winning team!

In 2009, the Mannings will serve as the first ever Scholastic Book Clubs' *ClassroomsCare* Ambassadors of Reading. Committed to turning children, especially boys, into more avid readers, Peyton and Eli Manning will add their support to the annual *ClassroomsCare* book donation program, which motivates children in classrooms across the country to appreciate the importance of reading and giving. Scholastic Book Clubs and its partners, Reach Out & Read and Save the Children, will donate one million books to children in need in the Manning family name—the largest single-name donation in the history of the *ClassroomsCare* Program.

ARCHIE MANNING attended the University of Mississippi where he was named an All-American quarterback, and is the only Ole Miss player to have his number retired. In 1971, Archie was the second player chosen in the NFL draft, and during his fifteen-year career he set passing records with the New Orleans Saints and played in two Pro Bowls. Archie Manning and his wife, Olivia, reside in New Orleans.

JIM MADSEN has illustrated many books for children. He lives in Provo, Utah, with his wife and three children.

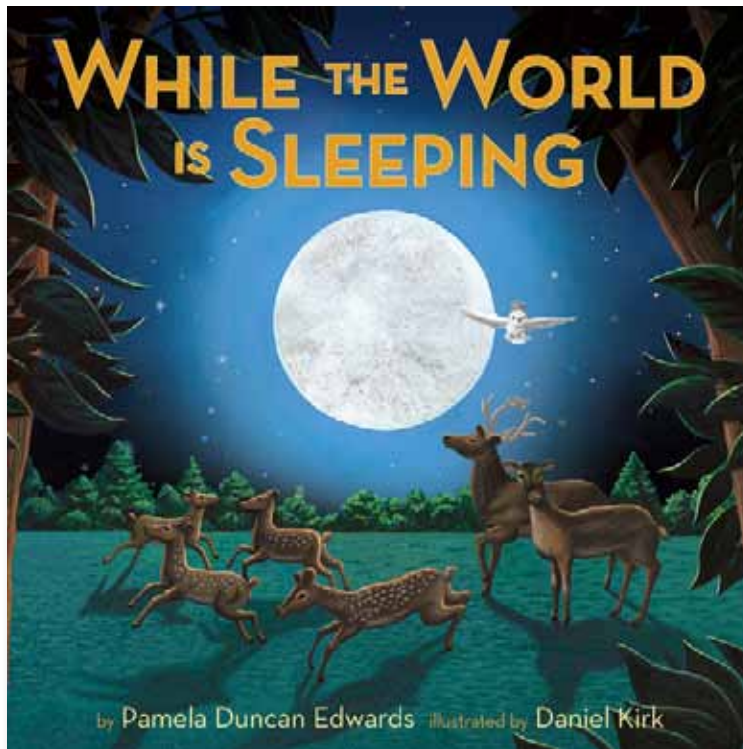
HARDCOVERS

SEPTEMBER 2009

7

Go on a good night flight while the world is sleeping.

ORCHARD BOOKS	
While the World Is Sleeping	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-01756-5	
ISBN: 0-545-01756-4	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-01756-5	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10" x 10"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Bedtime & Dreams (F)	
Illustration Type: Gouache on Watercolor Paper	
LC: 2007040283	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

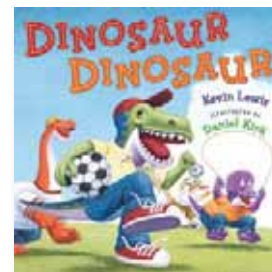


WHILE THE WORLD IS SLEEPING

BY PAMELA DUNCAN EDWARDS

ILLUSTRATED BY DANIEL KIRK

Spend the night on an exploration with foxes, porcupines, raccoons, fish, mice, and more as their day begins while the rest of the world is fast asleep. Fly across the night on a snowy owl as you glide over meadows, lakes, forests, and rivers with only the moon to light the way.



ALSO AVAILABLE

By Kevin Lewis, Illustrated by Daniel Kirk

DINOSAUR DINOSAUR

978-0-439-60371-3 • 0-439-60371-4 • \$15.99 • February 2006

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

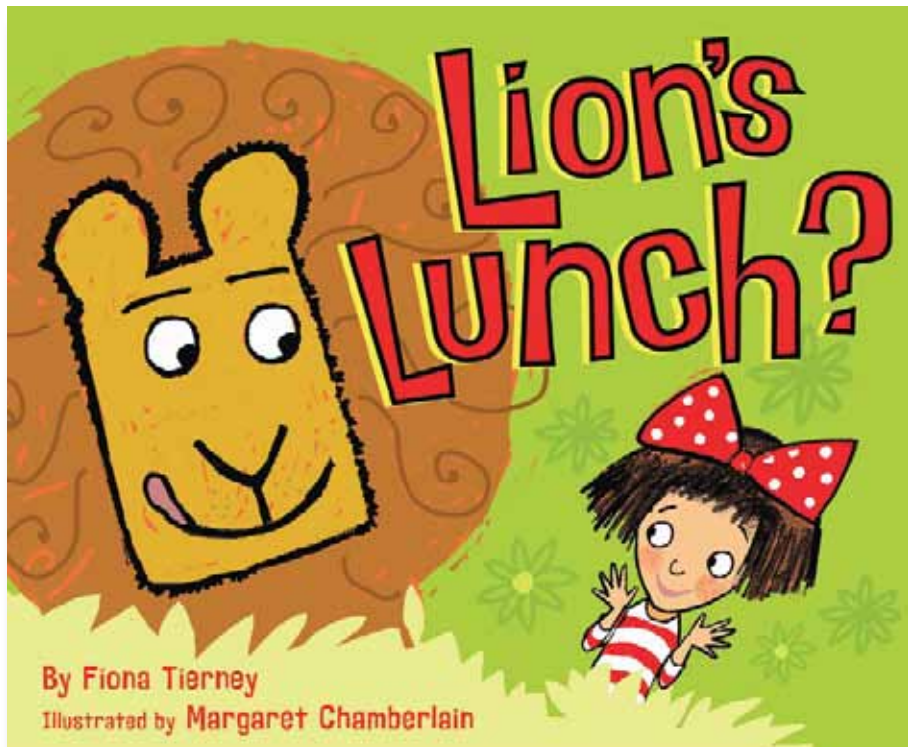
8

PAMELA DUNCAN EDWARDS is a bestselling author of more than twenty-five children's books. Her titles include *Livingston Mouse*, *Roar!*, *A Noisy Counting Book*, *Honk*, and *Some Smug Slug*. Originally from England, she now lives with her husband in Virginia.

DANIEL KIRK is the author and/or illustrator of many children's books, including *Dinosaur Dinosaur*, *Chugga-Chugga Choo Choo*, *Library Mouse*, *Dogs Rule!*, and *Cat Power*. He lives in New Jersey with his wife and three children.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

The Jungle King gets his just desserts!



Chicken House	
Lion's Lunch?	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17691-0	
ISBN: 0-545-17691-3	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17691-0	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 11" x 8 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 3-6	R.L.: Preschool-1
Category: Humorous Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: Pen and Ink	
LC: 2009008267	
Translation Rights: Chicken House	
Territory: US, C, IN, PHIL	

LION'S LUNCH?

BY FIONA TIERNEY

ILLUSTRATED BY MARGARET CHAMBERLAIN

Sarah is strolling through the jungle, singing a happy song, when Lion pounces. How dare she trespass on his turf? He is King of the Jungle—where nobody strolls and sings: They lumber and grunt, sprint and squeak, slither and harrumph!

Lion makes an executive decision to eat the little girl for lunch. But Sarah thinks fast: True, she can't wallow like the hippo or wriggle like the snake, but she can draw. And her portrait of the great big grumpy cat-in-chief gives him pause: If that's really how all the other animals see him, how can he change?



ALSO AVAILABLE

PINK!
978-0-545-08608-0 • 0-545-08608-6 • \$16.99 • January 2009


FIONA TIERNEY is the author of *Peek at the Week in the Zoo* and *Look What Blew Into the Zoo*. She lives in Dublin, Ireland. You can visit her Web site at www.fionatierney.com.

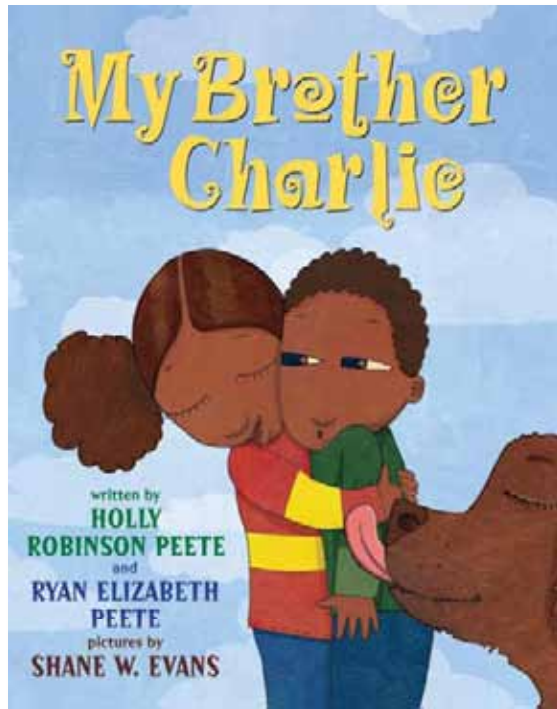
MARGARET CHAMBERLAIN is an acclaimed picture book artist, most recently of *Pink!* She lives in Lyme Regis, England. You can visit her Web site at www.margaretchamberlain.co.uk.

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

This joyful book celebrates

Scholastic Press 	
My Brother Charlie	
Pub Month/In-Store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09466-5	
ISBN: 0-545-09466-6	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09466-5	
Pages: 40	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 6-10	R.L.: 1-5
Category: Social Situations/Special Needs (NF)	
Illustration Type: Mixed Medium	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



MARKETING

- National print and broadcast publicity
- National print and online consumer advertising
- National parenting Web site promotion
- Holly Robinson Peete video clip

MY BROTHER CHARLIE

BY HOLLY ROBINSON PEETE AND RYAN ELIZABETH PEETE

ILLUSTRATED BY SHANE W. EVANS

Callie is very proud of her brother Charlie. He's good at so many things—swimming, playing the piano, running fast.

And Charlie has a special way with animals, especially their dog, Harriett.

But sometimes Charlie gets very quiet.

His words get locked inside him, and he seems far away.

Then, when Callie and Charlie start to play, Charlie is back to laughing, holding hands, having fun.

Charlie is like any other boy—and he has autism.

In this story, told from a sister's point of view, we meet a family whose oldest son teaches them important lessons about togetherness, hope, tolerance, and love.

HARDCOVER

MARCH 2010

10

HOLLY ROBINSON PEETE has devoted her life and career to autism awareness. She is a Board member of Autism Speaks, and travels internationally to advocate on behalf of autism causes. Since 2000, when Holly learned of her son RJ's autism diagnosis, she has worked tirelessly to help families everywhere who are raising children with autism. Ms. Peete is the wife of former NFL quarterback Rodney Peete, and the working mother of four children. With her husband, Ms. Peete founded the HollyRod Foundation, dedicated to helping children with autism gain affordable treatments.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

having a brother with autism.

Why We Wrote This Book— And How It Can Help You

“We offer this book as a gift to families struggling with autism, and to those who have no autism in their immediate families, but who have friends facing it. *My Brother Charlie* is a book about how special all children are, and how every one of us can find value in the uniqueness of people.”

—Holly Robinson Peete

“My goal with this book is to let kids and their parents in on a little secret: kids with autism are valuable human beings with real feelings, even though they can’t always express them. I feel it is up to those of us who don’t have autism to change ourselves so that we can better understand people with autism.”

—Ryan Elizabeth Peete



Photo by Kwaku Aiston

Holly, Ryan, and RJ Peete enjoy a special moment together.

RYAN ELIZABETH PEETE, age twelve, wrote this book with her mother Holly to help share awareness about autism with other children who have been touched by it in some way. Ryan travels with her mom speaking to kids about her experiences with her twin brother. She has based the narrative for this story on events that happened in her family. The Peetes live in Beverly Hills, California.

SHANE W. EVANS is the illustrator of many acclaimed books for children, including *When Gorilla Goes Walking* by Nikki Grimes, *Nobody Gonna Turn Me 'Round* by Doreen Rappaport, and *Fishing Day* by Andrea Davis Pinkney. Mr. Evans lives and works in Kansas City, Missouri.

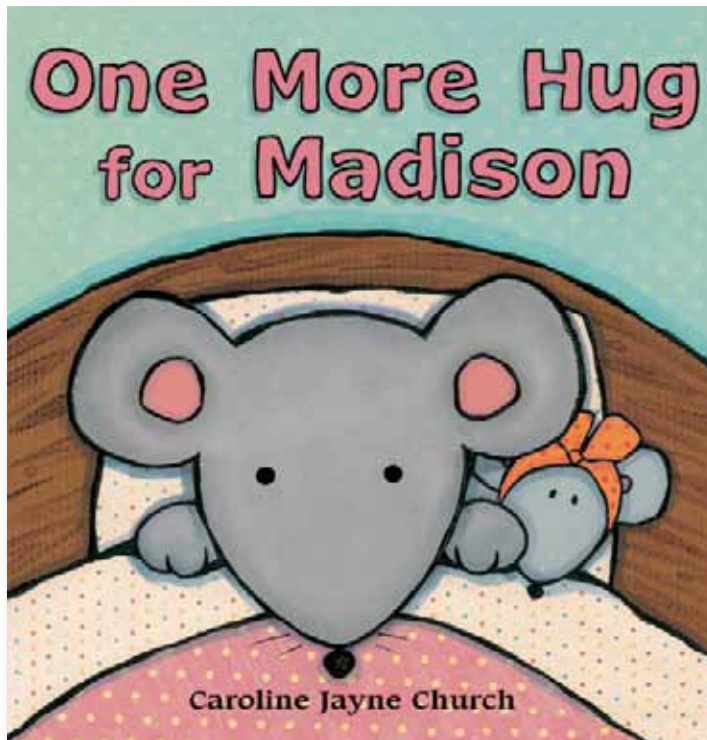
HARDCOVER

MARCH 2010

11

Meet Madison— she needs one more hug!

ORCHARD BOOKS	
One More Hug for Madison	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16179-4	
ISBN: 0-545-16179-7	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16179-4	
Pages: 32 SE	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9 ¹³ / ₂₀ " x 9 ¹³ / ₂₀ "	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: Collage, Brush, and Ink	
LC: 2008052691	
Translation Rights: Orchard UK	
Territory: US, CAN, MEX	



ONE MORE HUG FOR MADISON

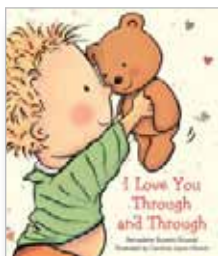
BY CAROLINE JAYNE CHURCH

Madison is an adorable little mouse who wants just one more thing before she goes to bed. Perhaps she needs just one more drink or one more blanket...?

Settle your little ones down and share this sweet and reassuring bedtime book.



ALSO AVAILABLE



Written and illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church

ONE SMART GOOSE

978-0-439-68765-2 • 0-439-68765-9 • \$16.95 • April 2005

Illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church

LEAF TROUBLE

978-0-545-16070-4 • 0-545-16070-7 • \$16.99 • August 2009

HOW DO I LOVE YOU?

978-0-545-07270-0 • 0-545-07270-0 • \$8.99 • January 2009

HARRIET DANCING

978-0-545-03204-9 • 0-545-03204-0 • \$16.99 • April 2008

BUNNY WISHES

978-0-439-91812-1 • 0-439-91812-X • \$16.99 • October 2007

THE STORY OF MY FEELINGS

978-0-439-42915-3 • 0-439-42915-3 • \$12.99 • September 2007

DEAR BUNNY

978-0-439-74833-9 • 0-439-74833-X • \$15.99 • January 2006

I LOVE YOU THROUGH AND THROUGH

978-0-439-67363-1 • 0-439-67363-1 • \$8.95 • January 2005

THANK YOU PRAYER

978-0-439-68099-8 • 0-439-68099-9 • \$8.99 • January 2005

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

12

CAROLINE JAYNE CHURCH is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *Thank You Prayer* by Josephine Page, *The Story of My Feelings* by Laurie Berkner, and *Bunny Wishes* and *Dear Bunny* by Michaela Morgan. She lives in Surrey, England. Visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

An alliterative picture book perfectly poised for princes and princesses.

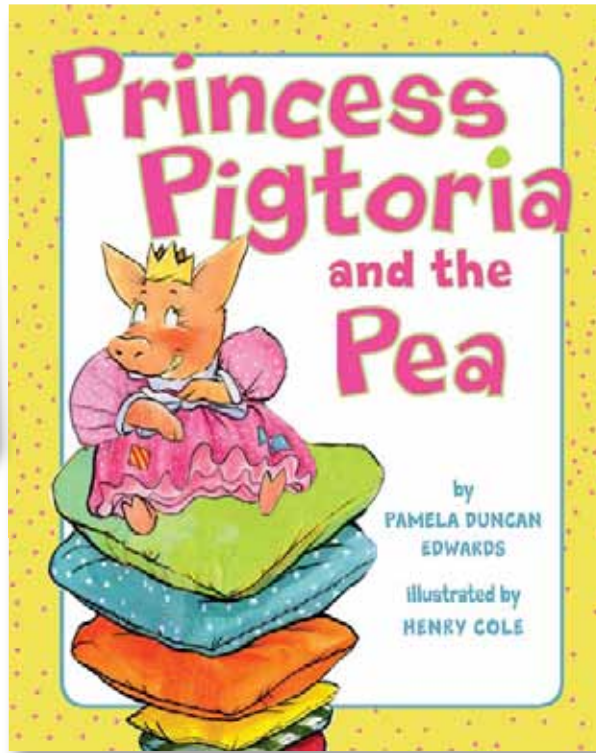
PRINCESS PIGTORIA AND THE PEA

BY PAMELA DUNCAN EDWARDS

ILLUSTRATED BY HENRY COLE

WANTED: A proper princess to become the bride of Prince Proudfoot of Porksville. Princesses must apply in person.

Bestselling author Pamela Duncan Edwards and illustrator Henry Cole team up for an alliterative fractured fairy tale take of "The Princess and the Pea," complete with pizza parties, a pompous prince, and of course—a pea.



ORCHARD BOOKS	
Princess Pigtoria and the Pea	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15625-7	
ISBN: 0-545-15625-4	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15625-7	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 5-8	R.L.: Kindergarten-3
Category: Humorous Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: Watercolor	
LC: 2008052693	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



PAMELA DUNCAN EDWARDS is a bestselling author of more than twenty-five children's books. Her titles include *Livingston Mouse*, *Roar!*, *A Noisy Counting Book*, *Honk*, and *Some Smug Slug*. Originally from England, she now lives with her husband in Virginia.


HENRY COLE is the illustrator of more than fifty books for children. His titles include *Some Smug Slug*, *The Worrywarts*, and *Four Famished Foxes and Fosdyke*. He currently lives in Florida.

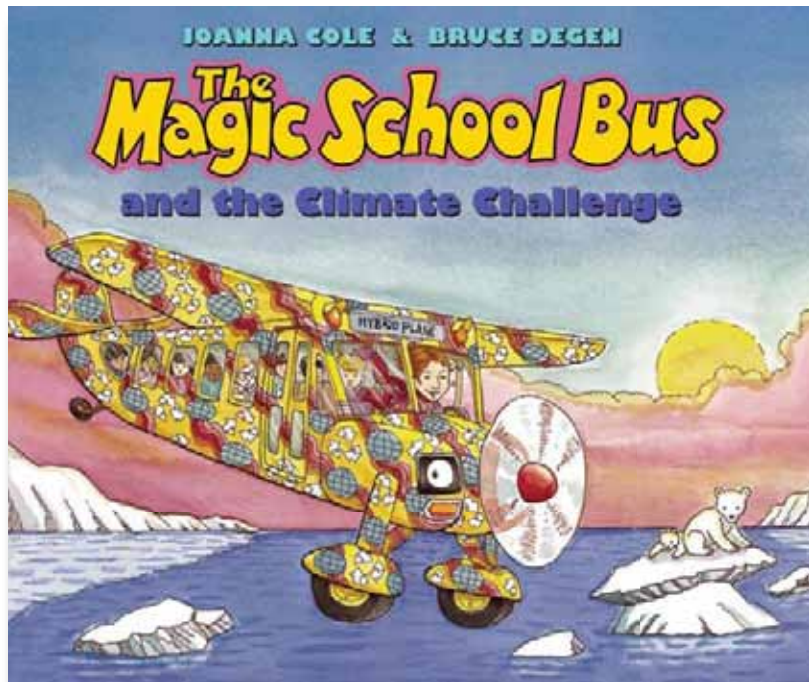
HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

13

The bestselling Magic School Bus

Scholastic Press 	
The Magic School Bus and the Climate Challenge	
Pub Month/In-Store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-590-10826-3	
ISBN: 0-590-10826-3	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780590-10826-3	
Pages: 48SE	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8 ³ / ₈ " x 10"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Science & Technology (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AND THE CLIMATE CHALLENGE

BY JOANNA COLE
ILLUSTRATED BY BRUCE DEGEN

MARKETING

- National print publicity
- National consumer advertising including banner ads on Nickjr.com
- Joanna Cole and Bruce DeGen live webcast!
- Dedicated Web site at scholastic.com/themagicschoolbus
- Poster with "Stop Global Warming" tips
- Teacher's guide
- Display

When it's time to make sense of science, turn to Ms. Frizzle! Global warming is the science story of the century, and it will affect the younger generations the most. So why not turn to the teacher kids like the most, Ms. Frizzle! Only the Friz can boil all the hoopla down to the scientific facts in a fun and informative way. With trademark simplicity and wit, Joanna Cole explains why the earth is getting warmer, and Bruce DeGen's bright, action-filled illustrations make the science easy to understand—and fun to learn. This team brings a new, improved understanding to climate change, engaging kids and empowering all. Parents and teachers will cheer! Kids already love the Magic School Bus, and they love to do what's right by the planet. At last, a way to teach the curriculum and make an impact!

"While I was writing *The Magic School Bus and the Climate Challenge*, all I could think about was the kids who will read it. I wanted to give them hope. More than that, I wanted to tell them how their own actions as children can help solve the crisis of global warming." —Joanna Cole

HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

14

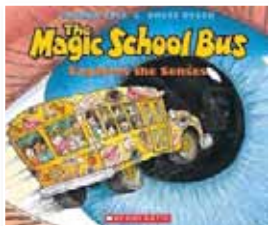
series takes on today's hottest topic.



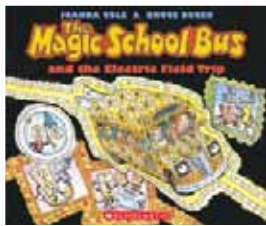
ALSO AVAILABLE



THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AND THE SCIENCE FAIR EXPEDITION
978-0-590-10824-9 • 0-590-10824-7 • \$15.99 • August 2006



THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS EXPLORES THE SENSES
978-0-590-44698-3 • 0-590-44698-3 • \$6.99 • September 2001



THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS ON THE OCEAN FLOOR
978-0-590-41431-9 • 0-590-41431-3 • \$6.99 • July 1994



THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AND THE ELECTRIC FIELD TRIP
978-0-590-44683-9 • 0-590-44683-5 • \$6.99 • January 1999

THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS INSIDE A BEEHIVE
978-0-590-25721-3 • 0-590-25721-8 • \$6.99 • January 1998

THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS INSIDE A HURRICANE
978-0-590-44687-7 • 0-590-44687-8 • \$6.99 • August 1996

THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS IN THE TIME OF DINOSAURS
978-0-590-44689-1 • 0-590-44689-4 • \$6.99 • August 1995

THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS LOST IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM
978-0-590-41429-6 • 0-590-41429-1 • \$6.99 • February 1992

THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS INSIDE THE HUMAN BODY
978-0-590-41427-2 • 0-590-41427-5 • \$6.99 • October 1990

THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS INSIDE THE EARTH
978-0-590-40760-1 • 0-590-40760-0 • \$6.99 • May 1989

More than
58 million books
in print!

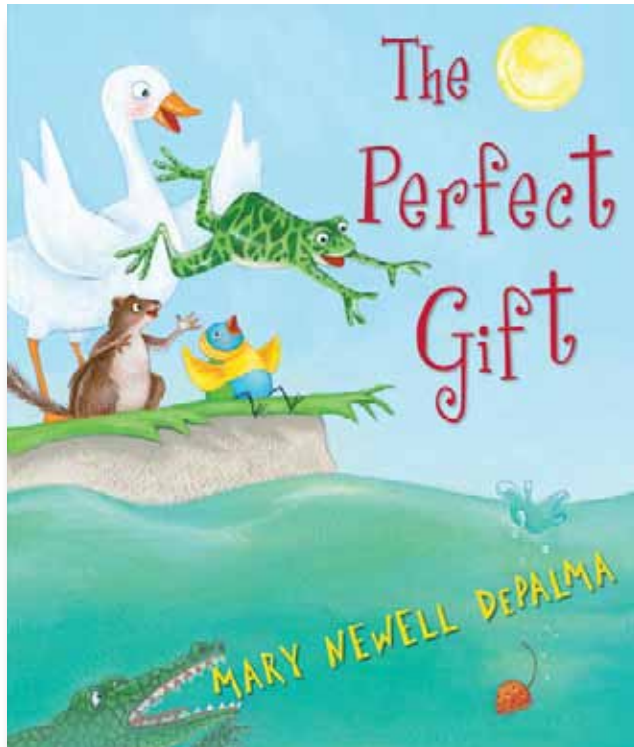
“Just as *Sesame Street* revolutionized the teaching of letters and numbers by making it so entertaining the children had no idea they were actually learning something, so the *Magic School Bus* books make science so much fun that the information is almost incidental.”
—*The New York Times*

JOANNA COLE and BRUCE DEGEN, the author and illustrator of the *Magic School Bus* books, have collaborated for twenty years, bringing humor and true kidlike curiosity to science and learning. *Booklist* heralded Ms. Frizzle as “the wackiest, wisest teacher in picture books.” Two *Magic School Bus* titles have been named *School Library Journal* Best Books of the Year, and they have won countless state book awards, from New York to Nebraska.

HARDCOVERS
MARCH 2010
15

A celebration of books, teamwork, and the joy of a gift for someone you love.

ARTHUR A. TEVINE BOOKS	
The Perfect Gift	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15402-4	
ISBN: 0-545-15402-2	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15402-4	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Animals/Birds (F)	
Illustration Type: Acrylics	
LC: 2009006769	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



THE PERFECT GIFT

BY MARY NEWELL DEPALMA

A tiny bird has found the most beautiful red strawberry to give her grandmother, but *PLOP!* it falls into the river. Not even the help of all of the bird's friends can get it back before a hungry crocodile snatches it up. But the friends put their heads together and come up with the perfect idea for a new gift for Grandma: They'll create a book about their adventure with the strawberry!

With bright, colorful illustrations and cute characters bursting with creativity, Mary Newell DePalma's newest picture book will be beloved by teachers, parents, grandparents, and aspiring young authors everywhere.



PRAISE FOR THE NUTCRACKER DOLL

"DePalma winningly captures a young girl's excitement and hard work as she auditions and is chosen to play a doll in the *Nutcracker*."

—*The New York Times Book Review*

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE NUTCRACKER DOLL

978-0-439-80242-0 • 0-439-80242-3 • \$16.99 • October 2007

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

16

MARY NEWELL DEPALMA is the author and illustrator of *A Grand Old Tree* and *The Nutcracker Doll*. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

A playful and irreverent retelling of the myth of Zeus.

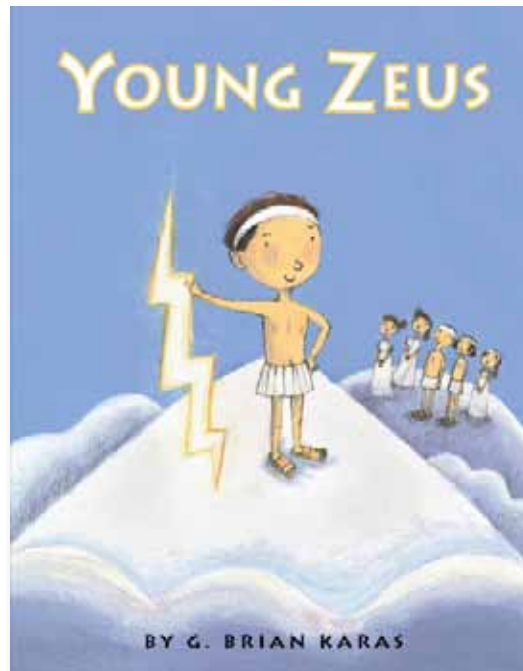
YOUNG ZEUS

BY G. BRIAN KARAS

A mighty tale for every kid who has ever wanted to shout: You are not the boss of me!

This is the story of how one little boy, with some help from six monsters, five gods (his squabbling siblings!), an enchanted she-goat, and his mother, became god of gods, master of lightning and thunder, and ruler over all...

G. Brian Karas's playful and irreverent retelling of the myth of Zeus proves that being small (and young) doesn't mean you can't be the hero, reign supreme, and have fun.



Scholastic Press	
Young Zeus	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-72806-5	
ISBN: 0-439-72806-1	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-72806-5	
Pages: 48	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 11 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Legends, Myths, Fables/ Greek & Roman (F)	
Illustration Type: Gouache and Pencil	
LC: 2009010148	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



G. BRIAN KARAS is the acclaimed creator of numerous books for children, including *Today and Today* and *Atlantic*, both ALA Notable Books, and *Home on the Bayou*, a *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor title. He lives in Rhinebeck, New York. Visit him at www.gbriankaras.com.

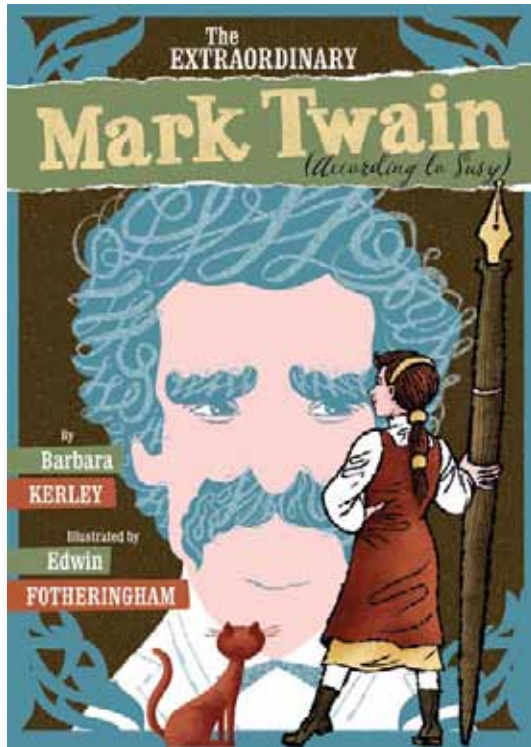
HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

17

A frank, adoring, and uproarious portrait of the most celebrated writer in America.

Scholastic Press	
The "Extraordinary" Mark Twain (According to Susy)	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12508-6	
ISBN: 0-545-12508-1	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-12508-6	
Pages: 48 SE	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 12"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 7-11	R.L.: 2-6
Category: Biography & Autobiography/Historical (NF)	
Illustration Type: Digital	
LC: 2009004752	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



THE EXTRAORDINARY MARK TWAIN (ACCORDING TO SUSY)

BY BARBARA KERLEY

ILLUSTRATED BY EDWIN FOTHERINGHAM

According to Susy, people were just plain wrong about her papa. They thought they knew Mark Twain—after all, he was a world-famous author. Thousands of people had read his books and attended his lectures. Some of them even considered themselves Mark Twain experts. But they didn't really know him.

And so, in secret, thirteen-year-old Susy wrote her own biography of Mark Twain—because she was determined to set the record straight!

Through seamless prose, sly pictures, and generous excerpts from Susy's actual diary (inventively designed inside separate mini-book inserts), readers are treated to an intimate portrait of an American icon.

PRaise for *What To Do About Alice?*

A Sibert Award Honor Book

A *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Award Honor Book

An ALA Notable Book

A Parents' Choice Award Winner

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year

A *School Library Journal* Best Book of the Year

A *Kirkus Reviews* Best Book of the Year

★"A gleeful celebration of a fully, unapologetically led life."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"I give a good show," Alice proclaimed.

That she did, as Kerley and Fotheringham demonstrate with verve."—*The New York Times*

"It troubles me to have so few people know Papa, I mean really know him."

—Susy Clemens, age thirteen

Back matter bonus material includes tips on how to write a biography!

ALSO AVAILABLE

By Barbara Kerley, Illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE?

978-0-439-92231-9 • 0-439-92231-3 • \$16.99 • March 2008

By Barbara Kerley, Illustrated by Brian Selznick

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA

978-0-439-35791-3 • 0-439-35791-8 • \$16.99 • October 2004

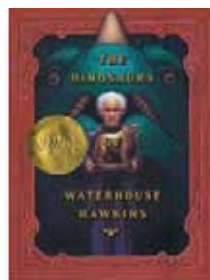
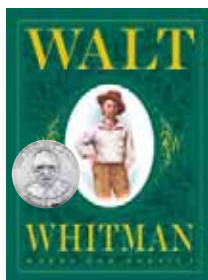
THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS

978-0-439-11494-3 • 0-439-11494-2 • \$16.99 • October 2001

By Shana Corey, Illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham

MERMAID QUEEN: THE SPECTACULAR TRUE STORY OF ANNETTE KELLERMAN, WHO SWAM HER WAY TO FAME, FORTUNE & SWIMSUIT HISTORY!

978-0-439-69835-1 • 0-439-69835-9 • \$17.99 • April 2009



HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

18

BARBARA KERLEY's award-winning picture books include *What To Do About Alice?*; *The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Hawkins*, a Caldecott Honor Book and an ALA Notable Book; and *Walt Whitman: Words for America*, a Sibert Honor Book. She lives in McKinleyville, California. You can visit her at www.barbarakerley.com.

EDWIN FOTHERINGHAM made his picture book debut with the multi-award-winning *What To Do About Alice?* by Barbara Kerley. The illustrations in his second picture book, *Mermaid Queen* by Shana Corey, were hailed by *School Library Journal* in a starred review as "glorious." He lives in Seattle, Washington. You can visit him at www.edfotheringham.com.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

In the eighth book of the bestselling Fly Guy series, Fly Guy falls in love!

FLY GUY #8: FLY GUY MEETS FLY GIRL!

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED
BY TEDD ARNOLD

Fly Guy has met his match, and her name is Fly Girl. Fly Guy can do fancy flying. Fly Girl can do fancier flying. Fly Guy can eat gross stuff. Fly Girl can eat grosser stuff. Fly Guy can say his boy's name—Bzzzzzzz! And Fly Girl can say her girl's name—Lizzzzzzz! Fly Guy is totally impressed—and totally smitten. Will Fly Guy and Fly Girl get married and leave Buzz without his dear pet?

PRAISE FOR HI! FLY GUY

Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor Book

"Readers drawn by the flashy foil cover will stick around to applaud this usually capable critter."—*Publishers Weekly*

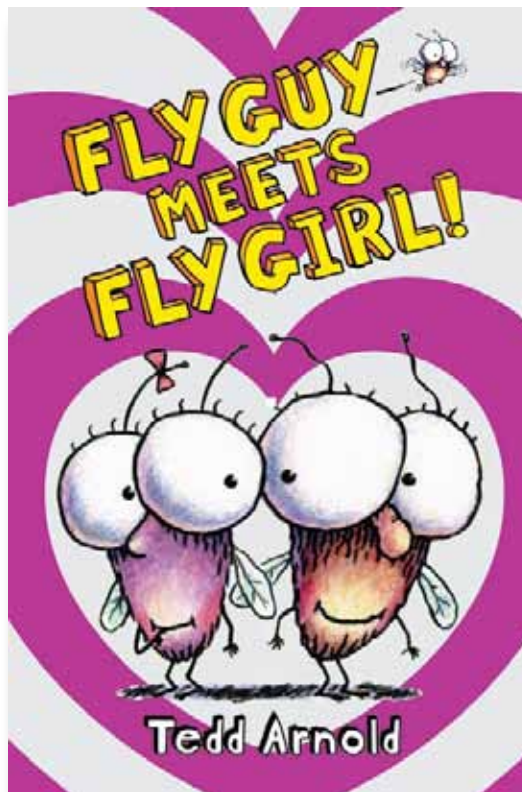
PRAISE FOR SUPER FLY GUY

"A fly by delight."—*Booklist*

PRAISE FOR FLY HIGH, FLY GUY!

"A shoo-in for kids who prefer their beginning readers funny and action-packed."

—*Kirkus Reviews*



Cartwheel B-O-O-K-S	
Fly Guy #8: Fly Guy Meets Fly Girl!	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11029-7	
ISBN: 0-545-11029-7	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-11029-7	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 ³ / ₄ " x 8 ³ / ₄ "	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

ALSO AVAILABLE

FLY GUY #7: I SPY FLY GUY!

978-0-545-11028-0 • 0-545-11028-9 • \$5.99 • October 2009

FLY GUY #6: HOORAY FOR FLY GUY!

978-0-545-00724-5 • 0-545-00724-0 • \$5.99 • September 2008

FLY GUY #5: FLY HIGH, FLY GUY!

978-0-545-00722-1 • 0-545-00722-4 • \$5.99 • May 2008

FLY GUY #4: THERE WAS AN OLD LADY WHO SWALLOWED FLY GUY

978-0-439-63906-4 • 0-439-63906-9 • \$5.99 • September 2007

FLY GUY #3: SHOO, FLY GUY!

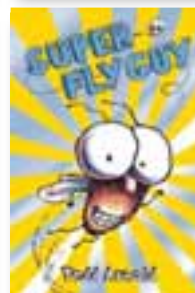
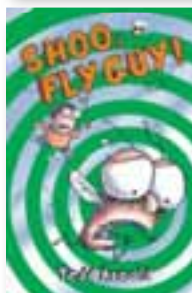
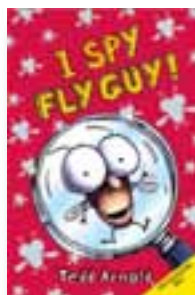
978-0-439-63905-7 • 0-439-63905-0 • \$5.99 • September 2006

FLY GUY #2: SUPER FLY GUY

978-0-439-63904-0 • 0-439-63904-2 • \$5.99 • March 2006

FLY GUY #1: HI! FLY GUY

978-0-439-63903-3 • 0-439-63903-4 • \$5.99 • September 2005




TEDD ARNOLD has illustrated bestsellers such as *No Jumping on the Bed*, *Green Wilma*, and *Parts*. He lives in Elmira, New York. The first book in the series, *Hi! Fly Guy*, was a Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor Book. Tedd Arnold also won an Edgar Award for *A Rat's Life*.

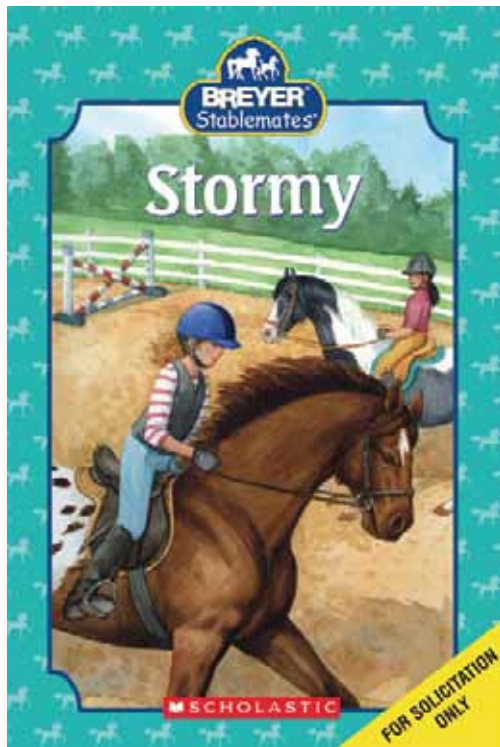
HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

19

The newest book in the bestselling Breyer Stablemates® series featuring an Appaloosa horse!

	
Stablemates® Stormy	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12097-5	
ISBN: 0-545-12097-7	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-12097-5	
Pages: 48 SE	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 5 ³ / ₄ " x 8 ³ / ₄ "	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Animals/Horses (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



STABLEMATES® STORMY

BY ELIZABETH MILLS

ILLUSTRATED BY JACQUELINE ROGERS

Shady Glen Stables is full of friends that love to ride horses, but Becky and Hannah don't like each other at all. Hannah is a know-it-all and her horse, Casey, wins every jumping competition she enters. Becky has no blue ribbons because her horse, Stormy, has trouble jumping certain fences – like the ones with flower boxes.

One day Hannah has an accident and cannot ride! This is Becky's chance to win, if she can help Stormy overcome her fear of fences. Although Hannah offers Becky tons of riding advice, it is hard for Becky to admit that little-miss-perfect may be right. When the girls finally talk, they realize that they have more in common than they thought and the rivals become friends.

With Stablemates, every horse has a story.



ALSO AVAILABLE

STABLEMATES: DIAMOND
978-0-545-12096-8 • 0-545-12096-9 • \$4.99 • September 2009

STABLEMATES: DASH
978-0-545-12094-4 • 0-545-12094-2 • \$4.99 • May 2009

STABLEMATES: BELLE
978-0-439-88336-8 • 0-439-88336-9 • \$4.99 • October 2007

STABLEMATES: LUCKY
978-0-439-72234-6 • 0-439-72234-9 • \$4.99 • July 2007

STABLEMATES: SNOWFLAKE
978-0-439-84313-3 • 0-439-84313-8 • \$4.99 • September 2006

STABLEMATES: PENNY
978-0-439-72235-3 • 0-439-72235-7 • \$4.99 • July 2006

STABLEMATES: STARLIGHT
978-0-439-72237-7 • 0-439-72237-3 • \$4.99 • March 2006

STABLEMATES: PATCH
978-0-439-72236-0 • 0-439-72236-5 • \$4.99 • March 2006

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

20

ELIZABETH MILLS has written many books for children, including *Stablemates: Belle* and *Don't Lose Your Shoes!* She lives in Seattle, Washington.

JACQUELINE ROGERS has illustrated over ninety books for children, including *Stablemates: Dash* and *Stablemates: Snowflake*. She lives in Chatham, New York.

A brand-new early reader series with visual games on every spread!



ASTROBLAST!: CODE BLUE

BY BOB KOLAR

With engaging level two text and out-of-this-world illustrations, *Astroblast!*'s unique storytelling makes each spread a game! Go deep into outer space, with bold art that blasts off the black pages!

With foil on the cover!



Cartwheel B-O-O-K-S	
Astroblast!: Code Blue	
Pub Month/In-Store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12104-0	
ISBN: 0-545-12104-3	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-12104-0	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 3/4" x 8 3/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Kindergarten-3
Category: Interactive Adventures (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

CODE BLUE • CODE BLUE

[We now interrupt our regularly scheduled catalog copy to bring you this message!]

Radar must get his space crew back to the Snack Shack. They are all over the galaxy, so he needs your help!

- Navigate Halley through an asteroid maze
- Dig for moon stones with Jet
- Find all of Apollo's missing tools
- Untangle the wires so Radar can push the right button on the control pad

When the gang's all back at home base, the real fun begins!

An interactive space adventure!




BOB KOLAR is the author-illustrator of several books for children, including *AlphaOops! The Day Z Went First*, *Big Kicks*, and *Racer Dogs*, which has been adapted into a TV show called *Turbo Dogs*. Bob lives in Kansas City, Missouri, with his family.

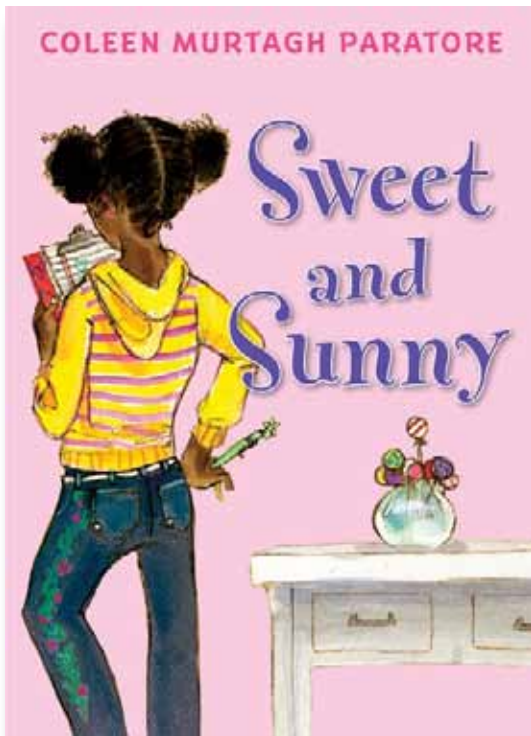
HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

21

A fantastic new series for young readers!

Scholastic Press 	
Sweet and Sunny	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07582-4	
ISBN: 0-545-07582-3	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-07582-4	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: 2009007162	
Translation Rights: Adams Literary	
Territory: USCOM-English	



SWEET AND SUNNY

BY COLEEN MURTAGH PARATORE

Sunny Holiday is a poor girl with a rich outlook on life—nothing keeps her down or dampens her sunshiny spirit. As Junior Deputy Mayor of Riverton, New York, Sunny advises the mayor on how to help make the town a better place. Her other mission? To create a Kid's Day and turn it into a national holiday. Along the way, Sunny is getting excited about another great holiday, Valentine's Day, but she notices that not everyone is so happy about it. Some friends and family members could really use some cheering up. As always, Sunny is the girl for the task!

From beginning to end, new fans of Sunny will cheer her on in this delightful, heartwarming second novel in the Sunny Holiday series.

PRAISE FOR *SUNNY HOLIDAY*

"[W]ill leave readers hoping for a sequel."—*Booklist*

"[F]ull of high hopes and sensible advice, this feel-good story slips down easily."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"This is a fun book for the elementary crowd. They will easily relate to Sunny's desire to have a kid-friendly holiday in every month, and her disappointment that the mayor's promise of a new park in her neighborhood turned into a half-dozen scraggly trees instead."—*TeensReadToo.com*

For more books by Coleen Murtagh Paratore, see pages 109 and 143.



ALSO AVAILABLE

FORGET ME NOT: FROM THE LIFE OF WILLA HAVISHAM
978-0-545-09401-6 • 0-545-09401-1 • \$16.99 • May 2009

SUNNY HOLIDAY
978-0-545-07579-4 • 0-545-07579-3 • \$15.99 • January 2009

HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

22

COLEEN MURTAGH PARATORE is the author of the acclaimed The Wedding Planner's Daughter series as well as *Sunny Holiday*. The mother of three teenage sons, she lives in upstate New York and on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Visit Coleen online at www.coleenparatore.com.

They are charming and friendly,
magical and mysterious...

THE DRAGONS OF WAYWARD CRESCENT: GAUGE

BY CHRIS d'LACEY

Trouble is brewing in Scrubbley. The town council wants to demolish the old clock and replace it with a fancy modern one. Lucy's mother is determined to stop it—with the help of a timing dragon called Gauge. Together Gauge, Lucy, and the ghost Sir Rufus Trenchcombe outsmart Councilman Roger Trustable and save the historic timepiece.



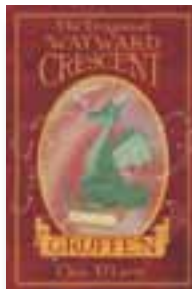
ORCHARD BOOKS	
The Dragons of Wayward Crescent: Gauge	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16831-1	
ISBN: 0-545-16831-7	
Price: \$9.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16831-1	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Drawings	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: US, C	

Black-and-white
illustrations
throughout

For *The Fire Eternal*,
also by Chris d'Lacey, in
paperback, see page 138.

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE DRAGONS OF WAYWARD CRESCENT: GRUFFEN
978-0-545-16815-1 • 0-545-16815-5 • \$9.99 • September 2009



MARKETING

- Consumer advertising including AddictingGames.com and Scholastic.com
- Dedicated web area on Scholastic.com

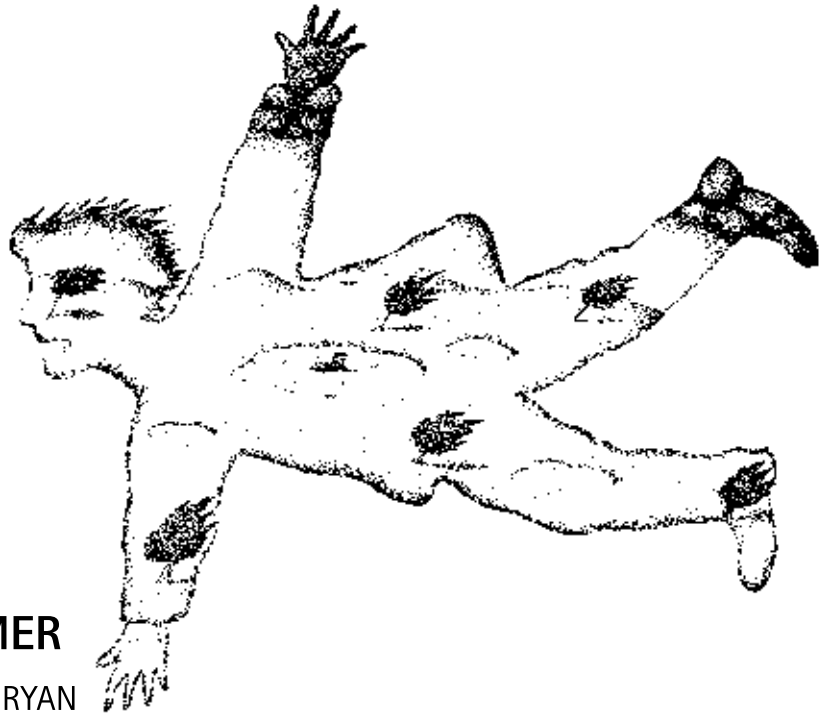
CHRIS d'LACEY is the author of several highly acclaimed books for children and young adults, including *The Dragons of Wayward Crescent: Gruffen*, *A Hole at the Pole*, and the *New York Times* bestselling *Last Dragon Chronicles: The Fire Within*, *Icefire*, *Fire Star*, and *The Fire Eternal*. He lives with his wife in Leicester, England, where he is at work on his next book. Visit www.icefire.co.uk to learn more about Chris d'Lacey's books.

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

23

A work of soaring beauty from



THE DREAMER

BY PAM MUÑOZ RYAN

ILLUSTRATED BY PETER SÍS

Much to his father's disappointment, Neftalí is not like other children. Frail and painfully shy, he spends most of his time alone: collecting treasures, reading, writing, and daydreaming. While his father plans to build him into a robust doctor, Neftalí has other longings stirring inside him. The natural world in his native Chile and the painful injustices he witnesses there move him equally. How Neftalí reconciles his own dreams with his father's is at the heart of this inspiring, radiant, and profoundly moving story of self-discovery.

Pam Muñoz Ryan weaves sound poems and thought-provoking questions into her exquisitely crafted prose to create a narrative tapestry of color, rhythm, and emotion, while Peter Sís's delicate, mesmerizing drawings transport readers to the lushness of the rainforest, the vastness of the sea, and the whimsy of Neftalí's imagination.

PRAISE FOR PAM MUÑOZ RYAN AND PETER SÍS

"Ryan writes movingly in clear, poetic language that children will sink into."—*Booklist*

"Readers will be swept up by [her] vivid descriptions."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Internationally acclaimed illustrator, filmmaker, painter and author Peter Sís is a genius. That word may be so overused as to be almost meaningless, but I have no other explanation for the seemingly endless depths of his fertile imagination."—Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis

"His pictures, at once intricate and lucid, are filled with surprises that occur beneath the skin of what we think we are seeing."—*The New York Times*

Scholastic Press	
The Dreamer	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-26970-4	
ISBN: 0-439-26970-9	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-26970-4	
Pages: 348	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 6" x 7 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-14	R.L.: 4-9
Category: Fiction	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Drawings	
LC: 2009010274	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

For *The Dreamer* in Spanish, see page 175.

MARKETING

- National print publicity
- Consumer advertising including banner ads on Teenreads.com

HARDCOVERS

APRIL 2010

24

PAM MUÑOZ RYAN is the author of more than thirty books for young readers, including four beloved novels, *Riding Freedom*, *Esperanza Rising*, *Becoming Naomi León*, and *Paint the Wind*, which have garnered, among countless accolades, the Pura Belpré Medal, the Jane Addams Award, and the Schneider Family Award. She lives in Southern California with her family. You can visit her at www.pammunozryan.com.

Pam Muñoz Ryan and Peter Sís.

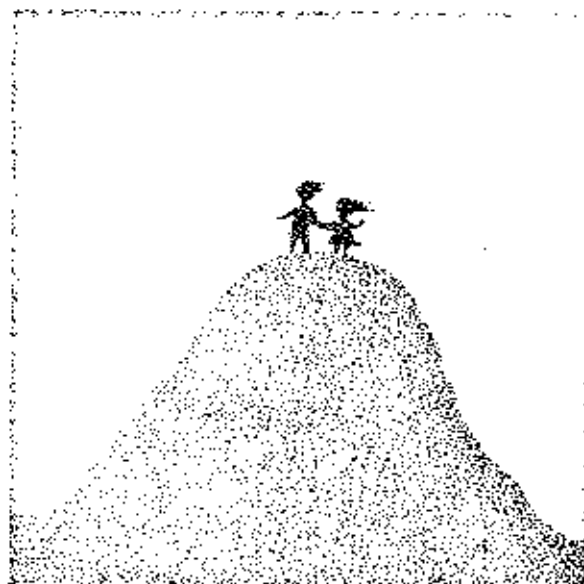
EXCERPT FROM *THE DREAMER*

“Finish your breakfast so that you can walk Neftalí to school,” said Father. “And make sure he arrives before the bell. We have already had one letter about his tardiness this year.”

“It is not my fault if he wants to stop and collect every stupid thing,” muttered Rodolfo.

“Make sure that he does not,” said Father. “His mind needs to be filled with facts and figures, just like yours. Or he will always be a fanatic. And make certain he stays warm so he does not get sick again.”

Neftalí looked from Rodolfo to Father. Could they not see him sitting there? He wished he had the courage to tell Father that he did not collect every stupid thing. He collected important things. And was Father right? Was he a fanatic?



ALSO AVAILABLE

PAINT THE WIND

978-0-439-87362-8 • 0-439-87362-2 • \$16.99 • September 2007

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN

978-0-439-26969-8 • 0-439-26969-5 • \$16.95 • September 2004

ESPERANZA RISING

978-0-439-12041-8 • 0-439-12041-1 • \$17.99 • October 2000

RIDING FREEDOM

978-0-590-95766-3 • 0-590-95766-X • \$16.95 • February 1998



PETER SÍS is a MacArthur Fellow, a Sibert Award winner, and a three-time Caldecott Honoree. His many celebrated picture books, including *Starry Messenger: Galileo Galilei*, *Tibet through the Red Box*, and *The Wall: Growing Up Behind the Iron Curtain*, are treasured by readers all over the world. *The Dreamer* is his first book for Scholastic Press. He lives in the New York City area with his family. You can visit him at www.petersis.com.

HARDCOVERS

APRIL 2010

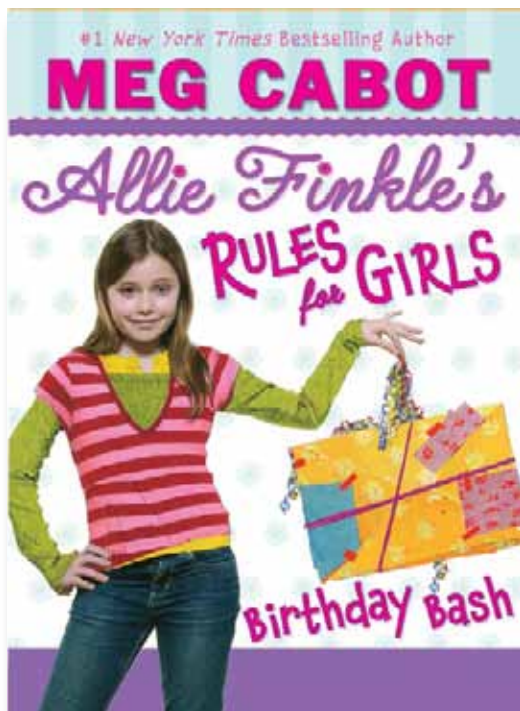
25

Party on, Allie Finkle!

Allie Finkle's RULES for GIRLS

BY MEG CABOT

Scholastic Press	
Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Birthday Bash	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-04047-1	
ISBN: 0-545-04047-7	
Price: \$15.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-04047-1	
Pages: 240	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Family (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Laura Langlie, Agent	
Territory: US, COM, IN	



BOOK FIVE: BIRTHDAY BASH

Allie is going to have the best weekend ever when she finds out she's going to the regional Twirltacular baton competition with Erica and all the rest of her friends...until Allie's mom announces that Allie has to go to Brittany Hauser's birthday party instead.

The thing is, Allie doesn't even like Brittany Hauser. But when Allie finds out Brittany's party includes taking a stretch limo to a deluxe hotel suite in the city, where all the girls get to have the slumber party of their dreams, she decides maybe Brittany's not so bad after all. And even though Allie really doesn't want to miss the Twirltacular, she's always wanted to ride in a limo!

How can she explain to her best friends that she's decided to go to Brittany's party instead of Missy's competition? Will her little white lie blow up in her face? And when everything about Brittany's party goes wrong, will she break all the rules to do what she knows is right?

PRAISE FOR ALLIE FINKLE'S RULES FOR GIRLS BOOK THREE: BEST FRIENDS AND DRAMA QUEENS

"Friendship and loyalty carry the day in this spirited third title of Cabot's Rules-for-Girls series. A pleaser."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Using Allie's fresh voice and believable fourth-grade perspective, Cabot gets across her 'let children be children' message in a way that will make sense to other kids...sympathetically portrays the broad emotional range of fourth graders."—*Booklist*

"Thank you, Meg Cabot, for yet another novel that young girls will learn from and love from beginning to end."—*Kidsreads.com*

Visit Allie online at
www.alliefinklerules.com

MARKETING

- Consumer print and online advertising
- Author video available
- Updates to www.alliefinklerules.com



ALSO AVAILABLE

ALLIE FINKLE'S RULES FOR GIRLS BOOK FOUR: STAGE FRIGHT
HARDCOVER
978-0-545-04045-7 • 0-545-04045-0 • \$15.99 • September 2009

ALLIE FINKLE'S RULES FOR GIRLS BOOK THREE: BEST FRIENDS AND DRAMA QUEENS

HARDCOVER
978-0-545-04043-3 • 0-545-04043-4 • \$15.99 • March 2009

PAPERBACK
978-0-545-04044-0 • 0-545-04044-2 • \$5.99 • February 2010

HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

26

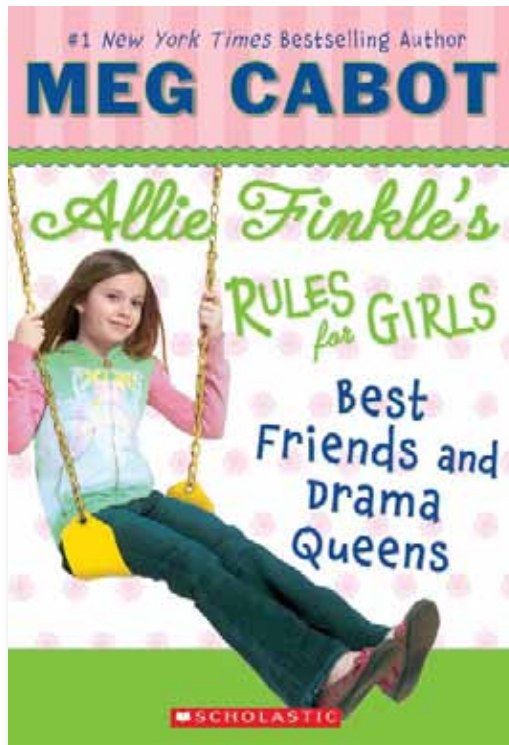
MEG CABOT is the author of Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls as well as the *New York Times* bestselling Princess Diaries series, *All-American Girl*, *Ready or Not*, *Teen Idol*, *Avalon High*, *How to Be Popular*, *Pants on Fire*, *Jinx*, *Airhead*, *Being Nikki*, The Mediator series, and the 1-800-Where-R-You series. Meg lives in both Key West, Florida, and New York City and can be visited online at www.megcabot.com.

Meg Cabot's youngest star continues to charm.

BOOK THREE: BEST FRIENDS AND DRAMA QUEENS

Allie Finkle is excited when a new girl—who comes all the way from Canada—joins her class at Pine Heights Elementary. Now Allie won't be the new girl anymore! But her excitement turns to dismay when the new girl, Cheyenne, starts telling everyone in the fourth grade what to do! Soon Cheyenne has everyone—including Allie's best friends, Caroline, Sophie, and Erica—believing that if they don't do what she says, they'll be what Cheyenne accuses them of being...a big baby!

But Allie isn't sure she's ready to be all grown up yet—not if it means chasing boys at recess, not playing “queens” anymore, and especially...not being herself!



Scholastic Press	
Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Three: Best Friends and Drama Queens	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-04044-0	
ISBN: 0-545-04044-2	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-04044-0	
Pages: 224	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Family (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Laura Langlie, Agent	
Territory: US, COM, IN	

PRAISE FOR ALLIE FINKLE'S RULES FOR GIRLS BOOK ONE: MOVING DAY

"[B]rims with vintage Cabot humor and inventiveness."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"Meg Cabot brings her signature ear for dialogue to a younger group, and she gets fourth grade right."

—*Chicago Tribune*

PRAISE FOR ALLIE FINKLE'S RULES FOR GIRLS BOOK TWO: THE NEW GIRL

"[Meg Cabot's] humor is warm and sitcom-pitch perfect.

The New Girl continues Allie's reign as the new queen of tweendom."—*Kidsreads.com*

"Cabot again displays her magic touch."—*The Buffalo News*, Buffalo, New York

ALSO AVAILABLE

ALLIE FINKLE'S RULES FOR GIRLS BOOK TWO: THE NEW GIRL

HARDCOVER
978-0-545-04049-5 • 0-545-04049-3 • \$15.99 • September 2008

PAPERBACK
978-0-545-04042-6 • 0-545-04042-6 • \$5.99 • August 2009

ALLIE FINKLE'S RULES FOR GIRLS BOOK ONE: MOVING DAY

HARDCOVER
978-0-545-03947-5 • 0-545-03947-9 • \$15.99 • March 2008

PAPERBACK
978-0-545-04041-9 • 0-545-04041-8 • \$5.99 • February 2009



PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

27

CLUE INTO THE NEW YORK

THE 39 CLUES™

SCHOLASTIC	
The 39 Clues Book Seven	
February 2, 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06047-9	
ISBN: 0-545-06047-8	
Price: \$12.99	
EAN: 9-780545-06047-9	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 20
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Paper Over Board	
LC: N/A	

The 39 Clues Book Seven Special Library Edition (Reinforced Binding and No Game Cards)	
February 2, 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09065-0	
ISBN: 0-545-09065-2	
Price: \$12.99	
EAN: 9-780545-09065-0	

The 39 Clues Card Pack 3	
February 2, 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08846-6	
ISBN: 0-545-08846-1	
Price: \$6.99	
EAN: 9-780545-08846-6	
Pages: N/A	Ctn: 20
Format: Card Pack	
LC: N/A	

Also Available from
SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

THE 39 CLUES BOOK SEVEN
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20275-6
ISBN: 0-545-20275-2

The 39 Clues™ Book Seven By Peter Lerangis

Shaken by a shocking loss, Amy and Dan flee to an exotic land and trace the footsteps of their most formidable ancestor yet: a military leader of mythic proportions. Yet just as the siblings begin to master the art of ancient warfare, they confront a dangerous enemy—the truth. With the stakes higher than ever, Amy and Dan uncover a devastating secret about the Cahill family that changes everything.

Peter Lerangis is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* bestseller *The 39 Clues Book Three: The Sword Thief*, as well as many other popular books for children, including the *Spy X*, *Antarctica*, and *Watchers* series. He lives with his family in New York City.

The 39 Clues™ Card Pack 3

- New cards unlock tightly guarded secrets and Clues.
- A brand-new ultra-rare card for avid collectors
- Discover the secrets of the man in black.

ALSO AVAILABLE



THE 39 CLUES BOOK SIX: IN TOO DEEP

Jude Watson • November 3, 2009

978-0-545-06046-2 • 0-545-06046-X • \$12.99 (HC)

978-0-545-09064-3 • 0-545-09064-4 • \$12.99 (LIB)

978-0-545-16025-4 • 0-545-16025-1 • \$19.95 (AUD)



THE 39 CLUES BOOK FIVE: THE BLACK CIRCLE

Patrick Carman • August 11, 2009

978-0-545-06045-5 • 0-545-06045-1 • \$12.99 (HC)

978-0-545-09063-6 • 0-545-09063-6 • \$12.99 (LIB)

978-0-545-16024-7 • 0-545-16024-3 • \$19.95 (AUD)



THE 39 CLUES BOOK FOUR: BEYOND THE GRAVE

Jude Watson • June 2, 2009

978-0-545-06044-8 • 0-545-06044-3 • \$12.99 (HC)

978-0-545-09061-2 • 0-545-09061-X • \$12.99 (LIB)

978-0-545-13865-9 • 0-545-13865-5 • \$19.95 (AUD)



THE 39 CLUES BOOK THREE: THE SWORD THIEF

Peter Lerangis • March 2009

978-0-545-06043-1 • 0-545-06043-5 • \$12.99 (HC)

978-0-545-09059-9 • 0-545-09059-8 • \$12.99 (LIB)

978-0-545-11158-4 • 0-545-11158-7 • \$19.95 (AUD)

HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2, 2010

TIMES BESTSELLING SERIES

The 39 Clues™ Book Eight By Gordon Korman

As the race to find the 39 Clues builds to its explosive finish, Amy and Dan must steal a Clue guarded by thousands of the world's best-trained soldiers. With their enemies closing in, the brother and sister are separated. Together, they almost have a chance, but alone...could the search for this Clue spell the end of Amy and Dan?

Gordon Korman is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The 39 Clues Book Two: One False Note*. He wrote his first book at age twelve, and has gone on to publish more than fifty-five titles, including the Everest, Island, Dive, and Kidnapped trilogies; the On the Run series; and *Swindle*. Gordon lives with his family in Great Neck, New York.

The 39 Clues Book Eight	
April 6, 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06048-6	
ISBN: 0-545-06048-6	
Price: \$12.99	
EAN: 9-780545-06048-6	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 20
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Paper Over Board	
LC: N/A	

The 39 Clues Book Eight Special Library Edition (Reinforced Binding and No Game Cards)	
April 6, 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09066-7	
ISBN: 0-545-09066-0	
Price: \$12.99	
EAN: 9-780545-09066-7	

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

THE 39 CLUES BOOK EIGHT
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20277-0
ISBN: 0-545-20277-9



THE 39 CLUES BOOK TWO: ONE FALSE NOTE

Gordon Korman • December 2008

978-0-545-06042-4 • 0-545-06042-7 • \$12.99 (HC)

978-0-545-09060-5 • 0-545-09060-1 • \$12.99 (LIB)

978-0-545-11157-7 • 0-545-11157-9 • \$19.95 (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK ONE: THE MAZE OF BONES

Rick Riordan • September 2008

978-0-545-06039-4 • 0-545-06039-7 • \$12.99 (HC)

978-0-545-09054-4 • 0-545-09054-7 • \$12.99 (LIB)

978-0-545-09104-6 • 0-545-09104-7 • \$19.95 (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 2

978-0-545-08845-9 • 0-545-08845-3 • \$6.99 • June 2, 2009

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 1

978-0-545-08342-3 • 0-545-08342-7 • \$6.99 • September 2008

For All	
△ Non-Strippable	
Trim Size: 5" x 7 ³ / ₈ "	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

HARDCOVERS

APRIL 6, 2010

Bestselling author Kathryn Lasky is back with the story of the wolves of Ga'Hoole.

Scholastic Press 	
Wolves of the Beyond: Lone Wolf	
On-Sale December 29, 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09310-1	
ISBN: 0-545-09310-4	
Price: \$15.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09310-1	
Pages: 160	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Legends, Myths, Fables/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



WOLVES OF THE BEYOND: LONE WOLF

BY KATHRYN LASKY

In the harsh wilderness beyond Ga'Hoole, a wolf mother hides in fear. Her newborn pup, otherwise healthy, has a twisted leg. The mother knows the rigid rules of her kind. The pack cannot have weakness. Her pup must be abandoned on a desolate hill—condemned to die.

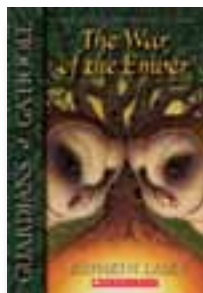
But alone in the forest, the pup, Faolan, does the unthinkable. He survives. This is his story—the story of the wolf pup who rises up to change forever the Wolves of the Beyond.

PRAISE FOR GUARDIANS OF GA'HOOLE #1: THE CAPTURE

“While the owls have human characteristics... their actions and culture reflect Lasky’s research into owl behaviors and species. The story’s fast pace, menacing bad guys, and flashes of humor make this a good choice for reluctant readers, while the underlying message about the power of legends provides a unifying element and gives strong appeal for fantasy fans.”—*School Library Journal*

PRAISE FOR GUARDIANS OF GA'HOOLE #3: THE RESCUE

“Lasky has given her owls a depth of personality that is fascinating and captivating. She also leaves us with enough questions unanswered that we are left hanging, wanting more.”—*Kidsreads.com*



ALSO AVAILABLE

DAUGHTERS OF THE SEA #1: HANNAH
978-0-439-78310-1 • 0-439-78310-0 • \$16.99 • September 2009

GUARDIANS OF GA'HOOLE #15: THE WAR OF THE EMBER
978-0-439-88809-7 • 0-439-88809-3 • \$5.99 • November 2008

GUARDIANS OF GA'HOOLE #14: EXILE
978-0-439-88808-0 • 0-439-88808-5 • \$5.99 • February 2008

GUARDIANS OF GA'HOOLE #13: THE RIVER OF WIND
978-0-439-88807-3 • 0-439-88807-7 • \$5.99 • July 2007

HARDCOVERS

DECEMBER 29, 2009

30

KATHRYN LASKY is the author of more than fifty books, including the bestselling Guardians of Ga'Hoole series, which has over two million copies in print. She has received numerous awards for her fiction and nonfiction works, including a Newbery Honor for *Sugaring Time*.

EXCERPT FROM *WOLVES OF THE BEYOND: LONE WOLF*

He could not see, he could not hear, and vainly he poked out his tongue to lick, but the smell of milk was gone and with it the warm teat. He could only feel cold, nothing else. Cold filled him until his small body was racked with violent shivers. How had everything changed so fast? Where was the stream of warm milk, the soft fur, the squirming presence of the other pups? The pup felt himself drifting off into a void that was neither life nor death, but only a terrible nothingness.

Something stirred—a vibration and then a cracking and booming as the river ice buckled that was so loud it penetrated his sealed ears. A roar surged through his head. There was a great lurch and he began to skid off the ice shelf, but digging in his sharp little claws he gripped hard. The shelf on which the Obea had placed the pup creaked, then tilted and at last there was a sharp crack that splintered in his ears. It was then that his eyes unsealed and light flashed brutally on the ice floes that swept down the river.

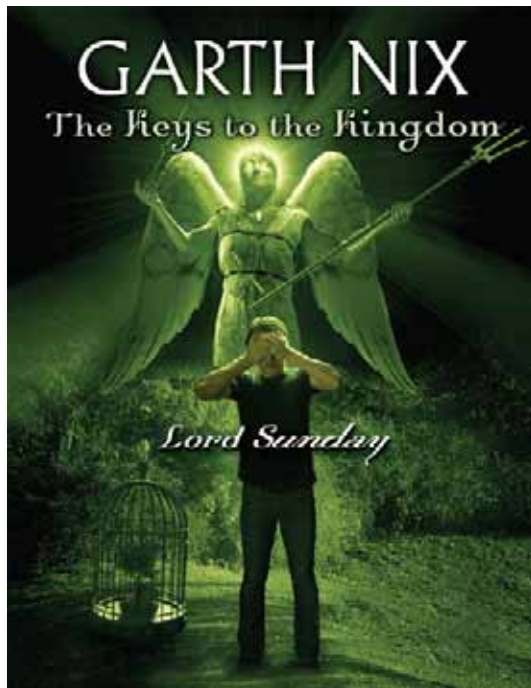
HARDCOVERS

DECEMBER 29, 2009

31

The fantastic conclusion to Garth Nix's

Scholastic Press	
The Keys to the Kingdom #7: Lord Sunday	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-70090-0	
ISBN: 0-439-70090-6	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-70090-0	
Pages: 336	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 6" x 7 ³ / ₄ "	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Anderson/ Grinberg	
Territory: US, COM, IN	



THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #7: LORD SUNDAY

BY GARTH NIX

Seven days. Seven keys. Seven virtues. Seven sins.

In this thrilling conclusion to Garth Nix's Keys to the Kingdom series, Arthur Penhaligon must complete his quest: to confront Lord Sunday, to save the Kingdom he is heir to, and to save his own world.

For The Keys to the Kingdom #6: Superior Saturday in paperback, see page 140.

MARKETING

- Consumer advertising including ads on The-N.com and Locus.com
- Video clip available
- Display

PRAISE FOR THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #5: LADY FRIDAY

"Eccentric characters, wonderfully literalized metaphors, and difficult moral decisions abound here."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

PRAISE FOR THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #6: SUPERIOR SATURDAY

"One of the most original fantasy series of the past decade."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"The author's gift for inventing off-kilter magic kingdoms and his love of the absurd are as strong as ever."—*Chicago Sun-Times*

"Nix's series has developed a deservedly loyal following..."—*The Sunday Enterprise*, Brockton, Massachusetts

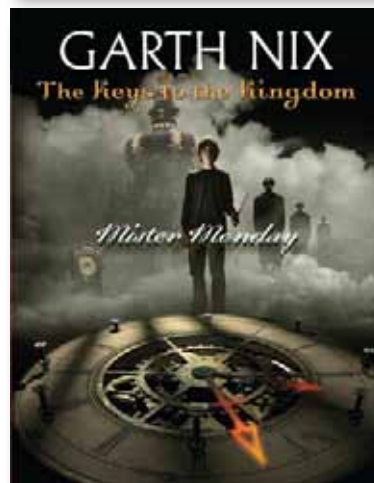
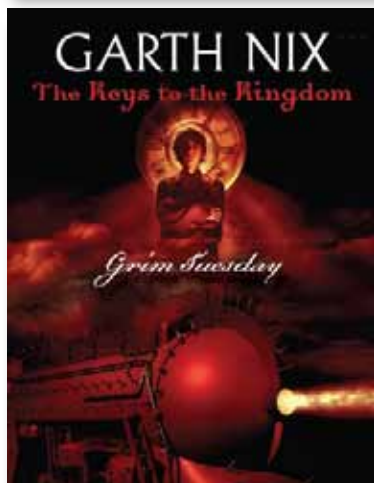
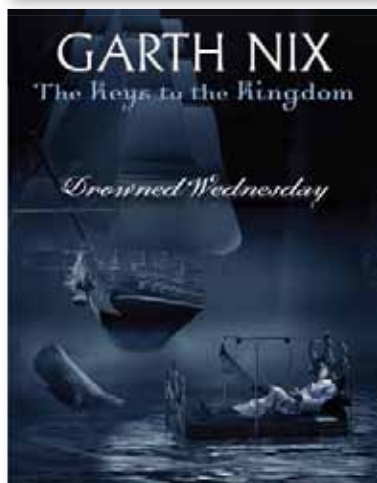
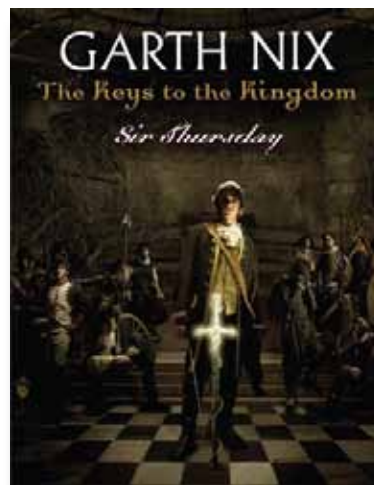
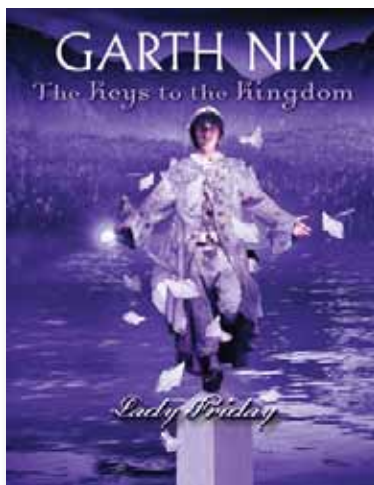
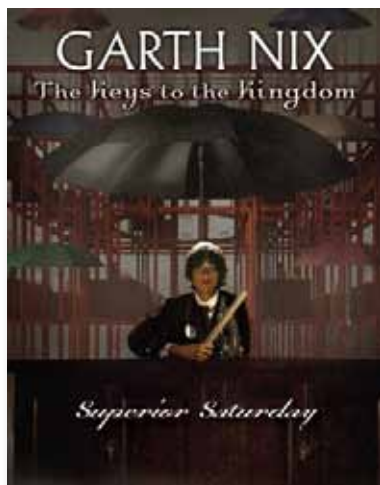
HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

32

GARTH NIX is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling Keys to the Kingdom series, The Seventh Tower series, and the Abhorsen trilogy. He lives in Sydney, Australia.

New York Times bestselling series!



ALSO AVAILABLE

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #6: SUPERIOR SATURDAY
978-0-439-70089-4 • 0-439-70089-2 • \$17.99 • August 2008

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #5: LADY FRIDAY
978-0-439-70088-7 • 0-439-70088-4 • \$17.99 • March 2007

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #4: SIR THURSDAY
978-0-439-70087-0 • 0-439-70087-6 • \$16.99 • March 2006

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #3: DROWNED WEDNESDAY
978-0-439-70086-3 • 0-439-70086-8 • \$16.99 • March 2005

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #2: GRIM TUESDAY
978-0-439-70370-3 • 0-439-70370-0 • \$17.99 • March 2005

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #1: MISTER MONDAY
978-0-439-70369-7 • 0-439-70369-7 • \$17.99 • March 2005

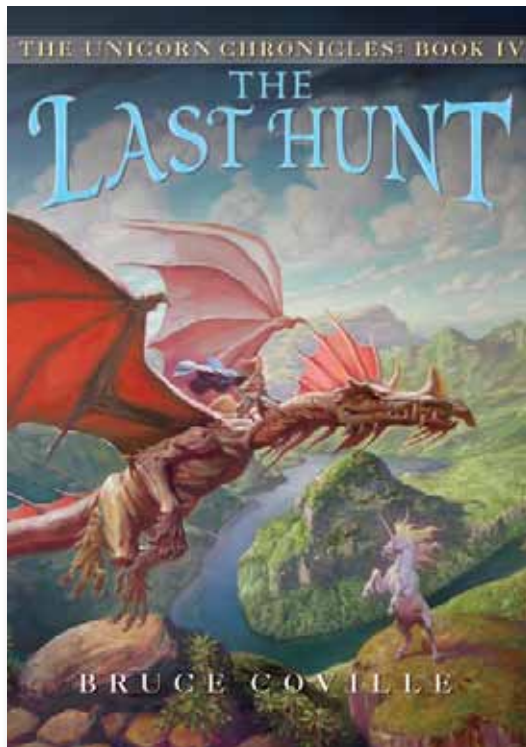
HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

33

The electrifying conclusion to the bestselling Unicorn Chronicles series!

Scholastic Press	
The Unicorn Chronicles: Book IV: The Last Hunt	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12807-0	
ISBN: 0-545-12807-2	
Price: \$18.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-12807-0	
Pages: 464	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F); Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK IV: THE LAST HUNT

BY BRUCE COVILLE

The Last Hunt weaves together all the strands of the great clash between the Hunters and the unicorns. As the Hunters invade Luster, bent on the extermination of the unicorns, the unicorns rally to defend themselves. To do so, they will be forced to make peace with their intimate enemies, the delvers. Even worse, the Hunters may not be the greatest danger. For Luster itself is beginning to collapse from the damage done to the great world tree when Beloved tore a hole between the worlds. Preventing that collapse will require Cara—reunited at last with her mother and father—to discover the secret of how and why Luster was originally created. But first she must confront her own ancestor, the fierce and wily Beloved!

EXCERPT FROM *THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK IV: THE LAST HUNT*

"What is hidden within me?" Cara asked uneasily. She suspected the answer even as she asked the question, and suspecting it, found herself filled with both fear and longing.

"I believe you already know."

Closing her eyes, Cara whispered. "I'm part unicorn."

"Follow the thought," Elihu gently prodded.

Cara's heart pounded with both joy and fear. "Are you telling me that...."

"Yes." Elihu nodded. "That's exactly what I'm telling you."

See page 141
for the new paperback
edition of *Dark Whispers*, the
third book in the Unicorn
Chronicles series!

PRAISE FOR *THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK III: DARK WHISPERS*

"The pacing is furious as Coville propels his multiple plotlines to a riveting cliff-hanging conclusion. Readers will scream for book four."—*Booklist*



ALSO AVAILABLE

THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK III: DARK WHISPERS
978-0-590-45951-8 • 0-590-45951-1 • \$17.99 • August 2008

THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK II: SONG OF THE WANDERER
978-0-545-06825-3 • 0-545-06825-8 • \$6.99 • August 2008

THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK I: INTO THE LAND OF THE UNICORNS
978-0-545-06824-6 • 0-545-06824-X • \$6.99 • August 2008

HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

34

BRUCE COVILLE has received more than a dozen Children's Choice Awards, and has written more than ninety books, including *My Teacher Is an Alien*, *The Monster's Ring*, and the Unicorn Chronicles series, which includes *Into the Land of the Unicorns*, *Song of the Wanderer*, *Dark Whispers*, and finally, *The Last Hunt*. He lives in Syracuse, New York.

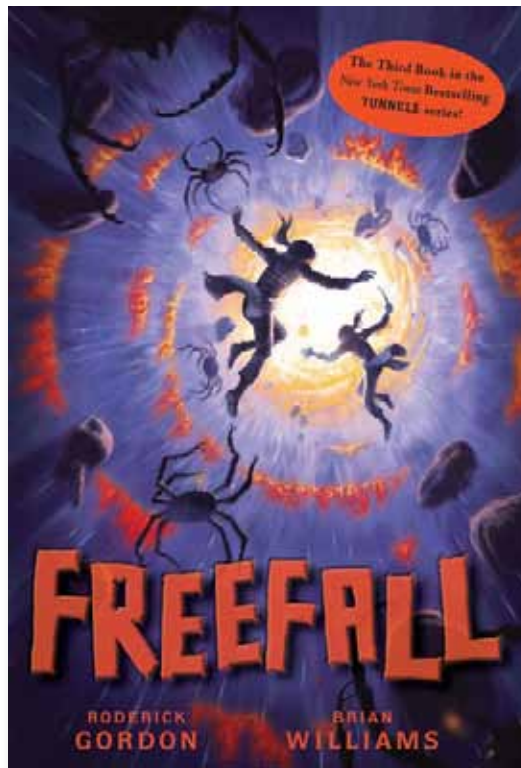
The third book in the *New York Times* bestselling **TUNNELS** series!

FREEFALL

BY RODERICK GORDON
AND BRIAN WILLIAMS

Deeper ended with Will and Chester head over heels in *Freefall*—tumbling through the subterranean Pore with the evil Rebecca twins in hot pursuit, both toting phials of the lethal Dominion virus. When, where, *will* they ever land?!

The boys find themselves in a realm of near-zero gravity, on a spongy fungus concealing artifacts from some prehistoric Eden at the center of the earth. They may be on the edge of an underground heaven—but with the Styx dead-set on enslaving Topsoilers, all heck's breaking loose up above.



Chicken House	
Freefall	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13877-2	
ISBN: 0-545-13877-9	
Price: \$18.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-13877-2	
Pages: 496	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9 and up	R.L.: 4 and up
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: Line Drawings	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Chicken House	
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, IN	

EXCERPT FROM *FREEFALL*

The orb shot up, illuminating another fungal outcrop, then floated eerily down again as if in slow motion, its light playing on their faces.

"Low gravity," Chester repeated. "What, exactly, does that mean?"

"It means we must have fallen a very long way." Will smiled. "Ever wondered what's at the center of the earth?"

Dig Deeper at
www.tunnelsthebook.com!

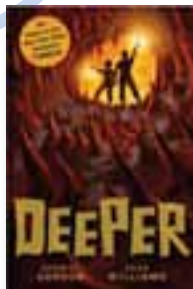
Tunnels—
soon to be a major
motion picture!

For *Deeper* in paperback,
see page 145.

ALSO AVAILABLE

DEEPER
978-0-439-87178-5 • 0-439-87178-6 • \$18.99 • March 2009

TUNNELS
978-0-439-87177-8 • 0-439-87177-8 • \$17.99 • January 2008



MARKETING

- Author tour
- Consumer advertising including banner ads on Nick.com and CartoonNetwork.com
- FREEFALL video clip
- Dedicated web area on Scholastic.com
- Reading group guide

RODERICK GORDON and **BRIAN WILLIAMS** are coauthors of the *New York Times* bestsellers *Tunnels* and *Deeper*, its sequel. Williams lives in London; Gordon divides his time between the city and Norfolk, England.

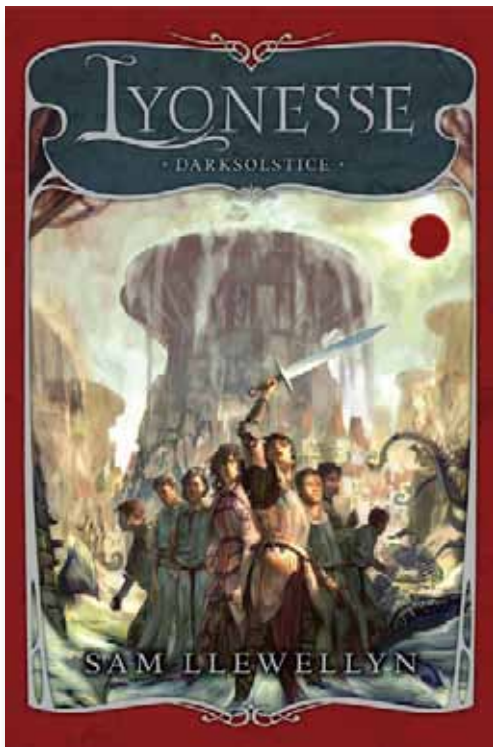
HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

35

The epic legend of a King and his Knights of the Round Table, retold for a new generation.

ORCHARD BOOKS	
Lyonesse, Book II: Darksolstice	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-93471-8	
ISBN: 0-439-93471-0	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-93471-8	
Pages: 488	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: US, C, OM	



LYONESSE, BOOK II: DARKSOLSTICE

BY SAM LLEWELLYN

Idris Limpet used to be an ordinary schoolboy—until he was taken from his home and taught to tame monsters. Then he pulled a sword from a stone, and learned he is Idris House Draco, Rightful King of the Land of Lyonesse.

Rightful kings have their problems, however, and Idris has his fair share. He is an exile, hunted from his country by the evil regent Fisheagle; Idris's sister, Morgan, has been carried off as a slave to the distant land of Aegypt; and before he can return to fight for his throne, Idris must make the treacherous journey to rescue her.

But Idris is never on his own, for, as he travels, he meets a company of friends, friends who will become his faithful Knights of the Round Table and help Idris to reclaim his kingdom...unless it is already too late...

This fast-paced, masterfully written tale is filled with the timeless themes of honor, bravery, freedom, and friendship. A magnificent adventure story and a classic for the 21st century, *Darksolstice* will both astonish and rivet readers.

PRAISE FOR LYONESSE, BOOK I: THE WELL BETWEEN THE WORLDS

★“Quietly superb prose and a memorable, unassuming hero make this Arthurian-flavored world fresh and beautiful.... [A] rich and unpretentious gem.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“[R]eaders will be sucked into Idris’ adventure, eager to find out the extent of his destiny and the fate of his beleaguered land.”—*Booklist*

“A good recommendation for young Arthurians or for avid fantasy fans.”—*Instructor*

For Lyonesse, Book I: The Well Between the Worlds in paperback, see page 144.



ALSO AVAILABLE

LYONESSE, BOOK I: THE WELL BETWEEN THE WORLDS
978-0-439-93469-5 • 0-439-93469-9 • \$17.99 • February 2009

HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

36

SAM LLEWELLYN has published half a dozen children's books, including the first book in the chronicles of Lyonesse, *The Well Between the Worlds*, and the Little Darlings series. He also works as a journalist for British and American newspapers. Sam now lives with his family in a medieval house in the Welsh border country.

A lyrical tale of love, conspiracy, and a kingdom's fate.

SHADOW

BY JENNY MOSS

Long ago, in a kingdom far away, it was prophesied at her birth that the queen would die before her sixteenth birthday. So Shadow, an orphan girl the same age as the young queen, was given the duty to watch her every move. And as prophecies do tend to come true, the queen is poisoned days before her birthday. When the castle is thrown into chaos, Shadow escapes with a young knight, whom she believes was in love with the queen.

Unsure of why she is following Sir Kenway, but determined to escape as far away as possible from the castle, her longtime prison, Shadow sets off on an adventure with the handsome knight who has been charged with protecting her. As the mystery builds, and the romantic tension does, too, Shadow begins to wonder what her role in the kingdom truly is. Soon, she learns, it is up to her to save her land.

Jenny Moss's novel is a beautifully written, fast-paced adventure filled with mystery, magic, honor, and romance that will lead readers on an incredible journey.



Scholastic Press	
Shadow	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03641-2	
ISBN: 0-545-03641-0	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-03641-2	
Pages: 384	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 10 and up	R.L.: 5 and up
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

EXCERPT FROM *SHADOW*

I was the queen's shadow. I could not remember a day when I was not at her side. The three old men in gray hooded capes ordered me to stay with her at all times. I knew they hoped a flaming arrow flying her way would pierce and burn me, not her.

It was a lonely life, but I accepted it. I might not be a queen or a gentle lady or even a saucy servant girl who had a real cot to sleep on, but I knew what I wanted. I lived for a hope: One day I would leave the queen's dreary castle and venture out into the world. I would escape.

JENNY MOSS is a former NASA engineer who secretly wrote at night. She earned a master's degree in literature, worked as an adjunct writing instructor, and is now a full-time writer. She lives in Houston, Texas, with her family.

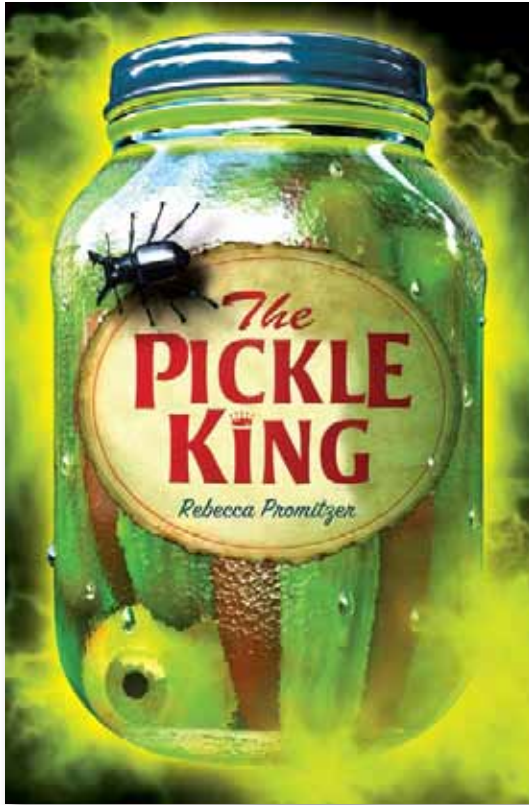
HARDCOVERS

APRIL 2010

37

The king is dead— and the kids are in a pickle!

Chicken House	
The Pickle King	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17087-1	
ISBN: 0-545-17087-7	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17087-1	
Pages: 384	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9 and up	R.L.: 4 and up
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: 2008055435	
Translation Rights: Chicken House	
Territory: US, C, IN, PHIL	



THE PICKLE KING

BY REBECCA PROMITZER

Bea lives in the podunk, nowhere town of Elbow, where it rains so much the residents have green mold growing between their toes.

Nothing ever happens in Elbow. Its closest claim to fame is a giant pickle factory, owned by Herman, the Pickle King. Herman's a small-time big shot, a local celebrity....

Until he turns up dead. And when Bea, Sam, and their friends stumble across his body—minus one eyeball—in the waterlogged basement of a creepy old house, suddenly *they're* the ones in a pickle! With a mystery to solve, maybe this summer won't be such a bore after all.

EXCERPT FROM *THE PICKLE KING*

A real dead body...

"Look at his head! His neck must be twisted," shouted Sam, and the yellow beam of his flashlight found the side of the man's face. His mouth was wide open, like he was drinking in the dirty water, like he couldn't get enough of it, and one of his eyes was looking up at me. It was dark, but had a kind of milky-blue glaze over it.

Like a fish eye when it's cooked.

HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

38

REBECCA PROMITZER is a successful screenwriter who lives in London. *The Pickle King* is her debut novel.

A laugh-out-loud novel about (finally!) turning twelve.

FINALLY

BY WENDY MASS

Rory Swenson has been waiting her whole life to turn twelve. You can pierce your ears when you're twelve. You can go to the mall with your friends unchaperoned when you're twelve. You can babysit when you're twelve. You can get a cell phone when you're twelve. Hey, and not for nothing, you can even ride in the front passenger-side seat when you're twelve. It seems like all Rory has been hearing from her parents has been, "When you're twelve, when you're twelve, when you're twelve...." Well, in exactly 18 hours, 36 minutes, and 52 seconds, it will finally happen. Rory's life will officially begin.

Wendy Mass delivers once again with this humorous, touching, and abundantly charming story about an (extremely!) important birthday year that readers will really take to heart.



Scholastic Press	
Finally	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05242-9	
ISBN: 0-545-05242-4	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-05242-9	
Pages: 272	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PRaise FOR 11 BIRTHDAYS

★"Mass's expertise with pacing keeps the story moving at a lively clip, and her understanding of this age group is as finely honed as ever."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"[T]his novel offers a fresh twist on the familiar themes of middle-grade family and school dynamics."—*Booklist*, starred review

"A fast and funny read that will have kids turning to Mass's backlist."—*Instructor* magazine

ALSO AVAILABLE

11 BIRTHDAYS

978-0-545-05239-9 • 0-545-05239-4 • \$16.99 • January 2009



For 11 Birthdays in paperback, see page 123.

WENDY MASS is the author of the award-winning *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Leap Day*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Every Soul a Star*, and *11 Birthdays*. Wendy lives with her family in New Jersey.

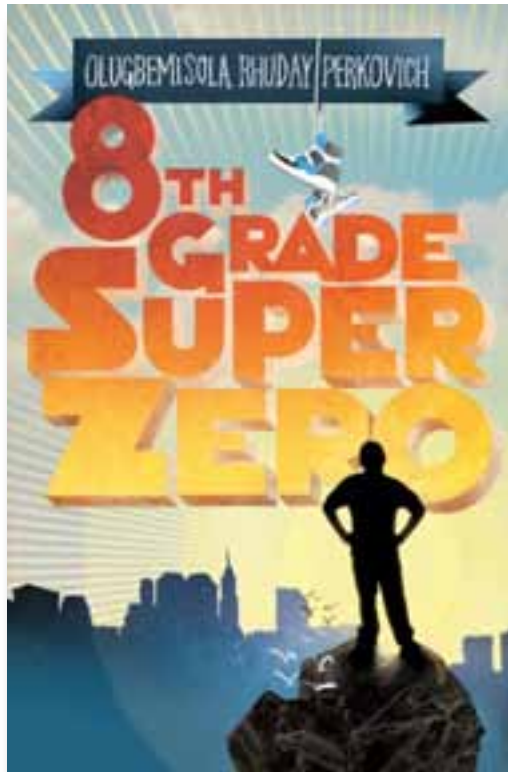
HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

39

Junior high has never been so real as in this funny, inspiring debut.

ARTHUR A TEVINE BOOKS	
8th Grade Superzero	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09676-8	
ISBN: 0-545-09676-6	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09676-8	
Pages: 272	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Rights People	
Territory: US, COM, IN, NZ	



8TH GRADE SUPERZERO

BY OLUGBEMISOLA RHUDAY
PERKOVICH

Ever since a deeply unfortunate incident earlier this year, Reggie's been known as "Pukey" McKnight at his Brooklyn school. He wants to turn his image around, but he has other things to worry about: his father, who's out of a job; his best friends, Ruthie and Joe C.; his nemesis, Donovan; and of course, the beautiful Mialonie. The elections for school president are coming up, but with his notorious nickname and "nothing" social status, Reggie wouldn't stand a chance, if he even had the courage to run.

Then Reggie gets involved with a local homeless shelter. Haunted by two of the clients there—George, a once-proud man who shares his interest in comic books, and Charlie, a six-year-old kid—he begins to think about making a difference, both in the world and at school. Pukey for President? It can happen... if he starts believing.

EXCERPT FROM 8TH GRADE SUPERZERO

Vicky hands Joe C. a notepad and pencil, and he starts doodling. Charlie grabs two sets. Crying Girl cries harder. Hector returns with his cookies and a chocolate milk for Ruthie, who smiles at him like he just gave her a copy of a peace treaty. I am in the eye of the Tornado of Crazy.

"I can't vote for you, Vicky," I say as I edge a little closer to Ruthie. This little light of mine.

"That's great!" she responds, not looking at me. "Remember: Vote V!"

"I mean," I speak a little louder, "I won't vote for you." Her head whirls around.

I stand up. And gulp.

"I won't vote for you because..." Everyone at the table is looking at me now, and I hope my zipper's up. I'm already putting on a show, might as well make it good. I get up on the table. "Because I'm running for president now!"

I throw a fist up. Charlie cheers. Loud. And that's it. The rest, as Hamlet said, is silence.

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

40

OLUGBEMISOLA RHUDAY PERKOVICH grew up in the United States, Nigeria, and Kenya, and studied writing with Paula Danziger and Madeleine L'Engle. She lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit her on the web at www.olugbemisola.livejournal.com.

A brilliant account of George Washington's fight for America by a two-time Newbery Honor author

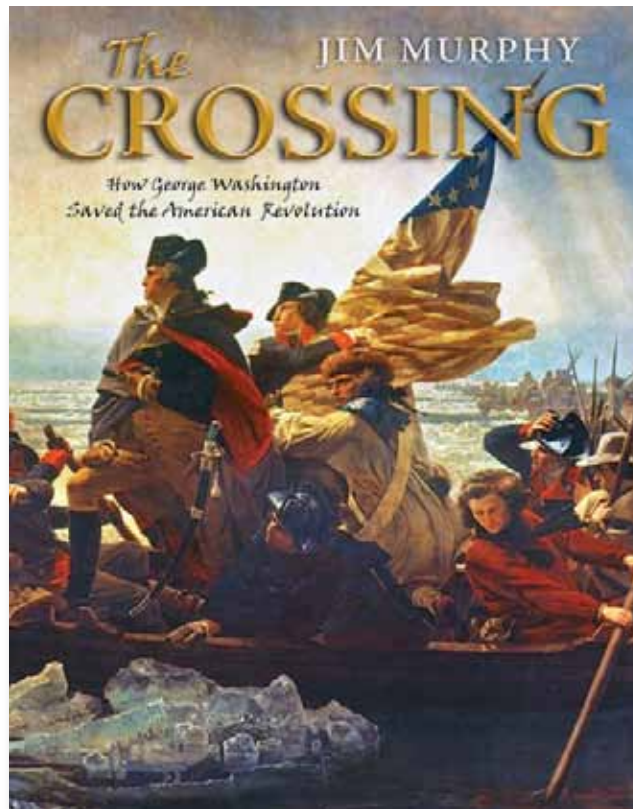
THE CROSSING: HOW GEORGE WASHINGTON SAVED THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

BY JIM MURPHY

It is 1776, and America is emboldened by its stunning victories over the British at Lexington and Concord. But now they face the threat of a brutal retaliation.

General George Washington, who has little experience, is unanimously chosen as commander in chief in hopes he can unite his army. Britain's army is massive, disciplined, and ready to pounce. America's is small, rebellious, and unruly. George Washington isn't the only one with doubts that he can succeed against such overwhelming odds.

In this inspiring narrative, General Washington transforms to deliver the country from the blackest of times—into the brightest of futures.



Scholastic Press	
The Crossing: How George Washington Saved the American Revolution	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-69186-4	
ISBN: 0-439-69186-9	
Price: \$19.99	
△ Non-Strippabl	
EAN: 9-780439-69186-4	
Pages: 208	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10"	
Format: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Historical/United States/ Colonial & Revolution (NF); History/ Military & Wars (NF)	
Illustration Type: Photographic	
LC: 2009011561	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



EXCERPT FROM *THE CROSSING*

As Washington rode out of Philadelphia to join his men, he was already making plans for the future. When the British left Boston—and he had no doubt that would happen by spring 1776—he would have to move his men and all their equipment to New York where he felt sure the British would attack next.

Relocating his army would be the easy part, he knew. His other tasks would be nearly impossible to accomplish: he had to shape untrained farmers and shopkeepers into skilled soldiers and then defeat the greatest military power in the world. The entire fate of a young nation rested squarely on his shoulders.

ALSO AVAILABLE

TRUCE: THE DAY THE SOLDIERS STOPPED FIGHTING
978-0-545-13049-3 • 0-545-13049-2 • \$19.99 • October 2009

DESPERATE JOURNEY
978-0-439-07806-1 • 0-439-07806-7 • \$16.99 • October 2006

BLIZZARD!
978-0-590-67310-5 • 0-590-67310-6 • \$8.99 • October 2006

THE GREAT FIRE
978-0-439-20307-4 • 0-439-20307-4 • \$8.99 • October 2006



JIM MURPHY is celebrated for his engaging and carefully researched nonfiction for young readers. His more than thirty-five books include two Newbery Honor books, *The Great Fire* and *An American Plague* (which also won the Sibert Award); *Blizzard!*, which was named a Sibert Honor Book; and *Desperate Journey*, a riveting historical novel set on the Erie Canal. He lives in New Jersey with his wife and their two sons.

HARDCOVERS

Agent Six of Hearts has never had so much to lose, in this next thrilling installment from Jack Heath.

Scholastic Press	
Remote Control	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07591-6	
ISBN: 0-545-07591-2	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-07591-6	
Pages: 320	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Macmillan AUS	
Territory: US, C, MEX	



REMOTE CONTROL

BY JACK HEATH

Agent Six of Hearts, sixteen-year-old superhuman, is on a mission. His brother Kyntak has been kidnapped. A strange and sinister new figure is gaining in power in the City. Six is suspected of being a double agent. The Deck has been put on lockdown by the Queen of Spades. And a mysterious girl has appeared who acts as Six's guardian angel.

Who can he trust?

As the clock ticks steadily against Kyntak's life, Six of Hearts is on the run: from his past, from his fellow agents at the Deck, even from his own DNA....

PRAISE FOR *THE LAB*

"An action-packed, suspense-filled story."
—*School Library Journal*

"A barrage of video game-style spy stuff, battles, rescues, car chases, explosions, escapes, and surprisingly well-oiled wheels within wheels. A strong start; stay tuned for sequels."
—*Booklist*



ALSO AVAILABLE

THE LAB
978-0-545-06860-4 • 0-545-06860-6 • \$17.99 • November 2008

For *The Lab* in paperback, see page 164.

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

42

JACK HEATH is the author of *The Lab*, the prequel to *Remote Control*, and has been writing since he was thirteen. He lives in Australia.

The amazing sequel to the groundbreaking *Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie*

AFTER EVER AFTER

BY JORDAN SONNENBLICK

Jeffrey isn't a little boy with cancer anymore. He's a teen in remission. Even though the cancer should be far behind him, life still feels fragile. The aftereffects of treatment have left Jeffrey with an inability to be a great student or to walk without limping. His parents still worry about him. His older brother, Steven, who has always been Jeffrey's main support system and confidant, lost it and took off to Africa to be in a drumming circle and "find himself." Jeffrey has a little soul searching to do, too. He needs to tell Steven how he feels about basically being abandoned. His best friend, Tad, is hatching some kind of secretive, crazy plan, which is driving him bonkers. And there's a girl who is way out of his league but who thinks he's cute.

PRaise FOR ZEN AND THE ART OF FAKING IT

"Sonnenblick writes sweet, sensitive male protagonists, and his San Lee is no exception. The truth about San's family unfolds slowly, adding depth to this story about finding out who you are."

—*Romantic Times*

"Sonnenblick has a rare talent for creating vivid, unique voices of teenage boys and wrapping serious truths about life inside very funny packages."

—*The Buffalo News*

"*Zen and the Art of Faking It* is unique. There isn't a lot of preaching in this book, which is partly about conscience and morals and partly about identity and trust. Jordan Sonnenblick...creates a lovable character in San whose struggle we can jump right into but takes us places we didn't expect to be taken."

—TeenReads.com



Scholastic Press	
After Ever After	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-83706-4	
ISBN: 0-439-83706-5	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-83706-4	
Pages: 272	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PRaise FOR DRUMS, GIRLS & DANGEROUS PIE

"A brave book... Jordan Sonnenblick carries it off with such charm and élan, you forget for a moment your heart is breaking."

—Frank McCourt, author of *Angela's Ashes* and 'Tis

★"Sonnenblick shows that even in the midst of tragedy, life goes on, love can flower, and the one thing you can always change is yourself."—*Booklist*, starred review

"Sonnenblick has pulled off a rare feat. Not only did he make this story...real and raw and heart-rending, he made it hysterically funny as well."—*Kirkus Reviews*

ALSO AVAILABLE

ZEN AND THE ART OF FAKING IT

978-0-439-83707-1 • 0-439-83707-3 • \$16.99 • October 2007

NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER

978-0-439-75779-9 • 0-439-75779-7 • \$16.99 • October 2006

DRUMS, GIRLS & DANGEROUS PIE

978-0-439-75519-1 • 0-439-75519-0 • \$16.99 • September 2005



For *Zen and the Art of Faking It* in paperback, see page 160.

JORDAN SONNENBLICK is the author of the acclaimed *Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie*, as well as *Notes From the Midnight Driver* and *Zen and the Art of Faking It*. He lives in Pennsylvania with his wife and two children.

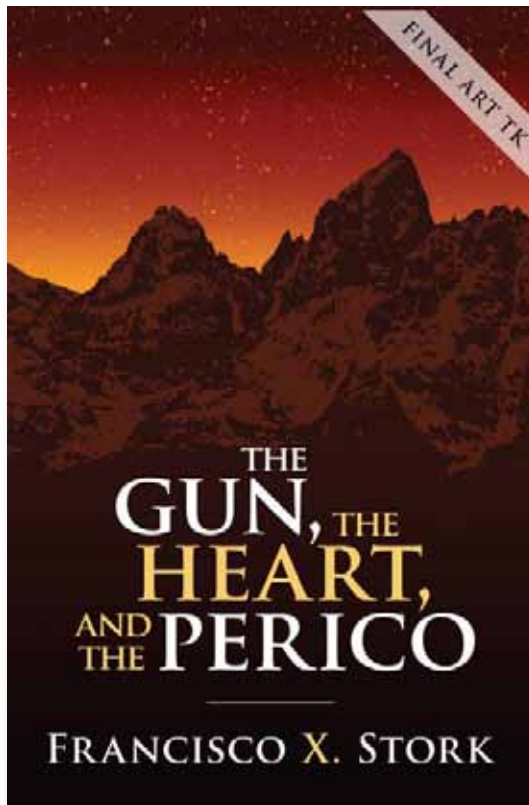
HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

43

The tense and passionate new novel from the author of *Marcelo in the Real World*

ARTHUR A TEVINE BOOKS	
The Gun, the Heart, and the Perico	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15133-7	
ISBN: 0-545-15133-3	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15133-7	
Pages: 352	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/Death & Dying (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



THE GUN, THE HEART, AND THE PERICO

BY FRANCISCO X. STORK

When Pancho arrives at St. Anthony's Home for Boys, he knows his time there will be short: If his plans succeed, he'll soon be arrested for the murder of his sister's killer. But then he's assigned to be a companion to D. Q., whose brain cancer has slowed neither his spirit nor his mouth. D. Q. tells Pancho all about his "Death Warrior's Manifesto," which will help him live out his last days fully—ideally, he says, with the love of the beautiful Marisol. As Pancho tracks down his sister's murderer, he finds himself falling under the influence of D. Q. and Marisol, who is everything D. Q. said she would be; and he is inexorably drawn to a decision: to honor his sister and her death, or embrace the way of the Death Warrior and choose life.

Nuanced in its characters and surprising in its plot developments—both soulful and funny—*The Gun, the Heart, and the Perico* is a "buddy novel" of the very best kind.

PRAISE FOR *MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD*

★"Stork introduces ethical dilemmas, the possibility of love, and other 'real world' conflicts, all the while preserving the integrity of his characterizations and intensifying the novel's psychological and emotional stakes. Not to be missed."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"Powerful...rich in emotional nuance."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★"Marcelo's inspiring, brave journey into the real world will likely engender a fierce protective instinct in readers....It is the rare novel that reaffirms a belief in goodness; rarer still is one that does so this emphatically."—*The Horn Book*, starred review

★"Stork does an amazing job of entering Marcelo's consciousness and presenting him as a dynamic, sympathetic, and wholly believable character."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★"Shot with spiritualism, laced with love, and fraught with conundrums, this book, like Marcelo himself, surprises."—*Booklist*, starred review



ALSO AVAILABLE

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD

978-0-545-05474-4 • 0-545-05474-5 • \$17.99 • March 2009

HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

44

FRANCISCO X. STORK is the author of three previous novels, including *Marcelo in the Real World*, which has been translated into six languages. A practicing attorney, he lives near Boston, Massachusetts.

A stunning new novel by master storyteller Philip Reeve.

FEVER CRUMB

BY PHILIP REEVE

Fever Crumb is a girl who has been adopted and raised by Dr. Crumb, a member of the Order of Engineers, where she serves as apprentice. Soon though, she must say good-bye to Dr. Crumb—nearly the only person she’s ever known—to assist archaeologist Kit Solent on a top-secret project. As her work begins, Fever is plagued by memories that are not her own, and Kit seems to have a particular interest in finding out what they are. Fever has also been singled out by city dwellers, who declare that she is part Scriven. The Scriveners, not human, ruled the city some years ago but were hunted down and killed in a victorious uprising by the people. If there are any remaining Scriven, they are to be eliminated. All Fever knows is what she’s been told: that she is an orphan. Is Fever a Scriven? Whose memories does she hold?

Haunting, arresting, and astonishingly original, *Fever Crumb* will delight and surprise readers at every fast-paced, breathless turn.



Scholastic Press	
Fever Crumb	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20719-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20719-3	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20719-5	
Pages: 352	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction/Fantasy/ Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: North America	

PRAISE FOR *HERE LIES ARTHUR*

School Library Journal Best Book of 2008

Booklist Editors' Choice for 2008

ALA Best Book for Young Adults

ALA Notable Children's Book for 2009

USBBY Outstanding International Book 2009

Winner of the 2008 CILIP Carnegie Medal

★"Smart teens will love this."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"A multilayered tour de force..."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★"Arthurian lore has inspired many novels for young people, but few as arresting or compelling as this one."—*Booklist*, starred review

★"Reeve's brilliant, brutal re-creation of Arthurian myth is a study in balance and contradiction: it is bleak yet tender; impeccably historical, yet distinctly timely..."—*Horn Book*, starred review

★"Absorbing, thought-provoking and unexpectedly timely."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



ALSO AVAILABLE

HERE LIES ARTHUR

978-0-545-09334-7 • 0-545-09334-1 • \$17.99 • November 2008

For Here Lies Arthur in paperback, see page 158.

MARKETING

- National consumer print and online advertising
- Promotions on major social networking sites
- Announcement e-card
- Book trailer


PHILIP REEVE is the bestselling author of the Mortal Engines quartet and the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son.

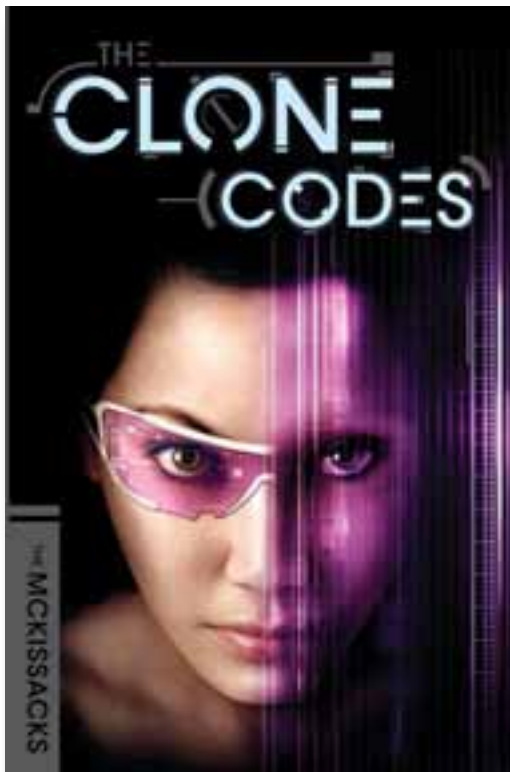
HARDCOVERS

APRIL 2010

45

The powerful debut of a sci-fi trilogy that blends a futuristic society with events in world history

Scholastic Press 	
The Clone Codes	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-92983-7	
ISBN: 0-439-92983-0	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-92983-7	
Pages: 192	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Curtis Brown Ltd.	
Territory: US, COM	



THE CLONE CODES

BY PATRICIA C. MCKISSACK,
FREDRICK L. MCKISSACK, AND
JOHN MCKISSACK

The Cyborg Wars are over and Earth has peacefully prospered for more than one hundred years. Yet sometimes history must repeat itself until humanity learns from its mistakes. In the year 2170, cyborgs and clones are treated no better than slaves, and an underground abolitionist movement is fighting for freedom. Thirteen-year-old Leanna's entire life is thrown into chaos when the World Federation discovers her mom is part of the radical Liberty Bell Movement.

After her mother's arrest for treason, Leanna is chased by a ruthless bounty hunter and nothing will ever be the same again. But what does the World Federation want with the daughter of a traitor? With help from unlikely sources, Leanna learns the origin of the Liberty Bell Movement and how its members may have answers about her past—and her new reality.

As startling family secrets are revealed, Leanna must face truths about self-identity and freedom. Through time travel, advanced technologies, and artificial intelligence, this exhilarating adventure asks what it means to be human and explores the sacrifices an entire society will make to find out.

Acclaimed authors Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack have collaborated with their son, John, to deliver a novel that is as suspenseful as it is searing.

EXCERPT FROM *THE CLONE CODES*

With shaky fingers I adjust my commglasses and give a voice command.

"Virtual mode—Leanna's Scrapbook. Play program."

A chill goes through me when Mom's face appears. She looks so real. She invites me into my bedroom.

"Welcome, Leanna. Come in," she says. "It is time for you to know the truth."



ALSO AVAILABLE

A FRIENDSHIP FOR TODAY
978-0-439-66098-3 • 0-439-66098-X • \$16.99 • January 2007

DAYS OF JUBILEE: THE END OF SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES
978-0-590-10764-8 • 0-590-10764-X • \$19.99 • February 2003

HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

46

Newbery Honor winner **PATRICIA C. MCKISSACK** has collaborated on many critically acclaimed books with her husband, **FREDRICK L. MCKISSACK**. Together, they are the authors of numerous award winners, including *Rebels Against Slavery: American Slave Revolts* and *Black Hand, White Sails: The Story of African American Whalers*, both Coretta Scott King Honor Books, and *Sojourner Truth: Ain't I a Woman?*, a Coretta Scott King Honor Book and winner of the *Boston Globe/Horn Book Award*. Patricia and Fredrick McKissack live in St. Louis, Missouri. **JOHN MCKISSACK** is a licensed mechanical engineer. *The Clone Codes* marks his debut as a writer. John resides in Memphis, Tennessee.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

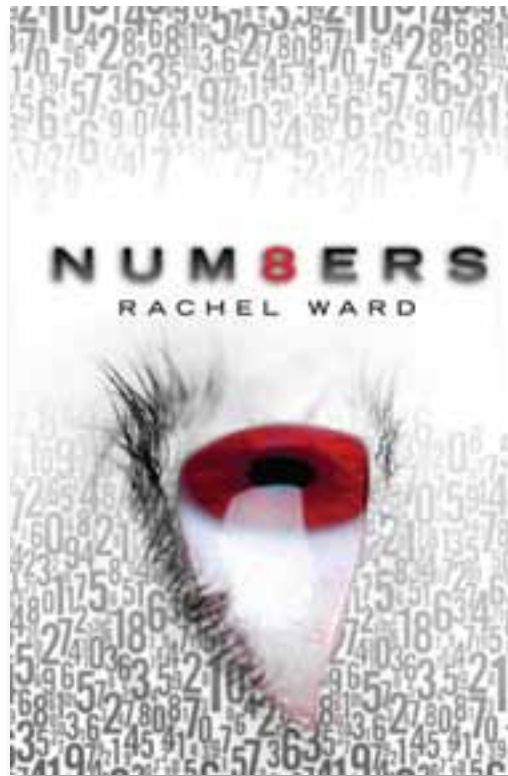
Countdown to a blowup!

NUMBERS

BY RACHEL WARD

Whenever Jem meets someone new, no matter who, as soon as she looks into their eyes, a number pops into her head. That number is a date: the date they will die.

Burdened with such an awful awareness, Jem avoids relationships. Until she meets Spider, another outsider, and takes a chance. But while they're waiting to ride the Eye Ferris wheel, Jem notices that all the other tourists in line flash the same number. Today's number. Today's date. Terrorists are going to attack London. Jem's world is about to explode!



EXCERPT FROM NUMBERS

"Listen, Jem," the words came spitting out of her face, "I don't need this today, so just...shut...up." Syllables stinging like angry wasps, her venom fizzing all around me. And all the time, as we sat eye-to-eye, her number was there, stamped on the inside of my skull: 10102001.

Four years later, I watched a man in a scruffy suit write it down on a piece of paper: Date of Death: 10/10/2001.

PRAISE FOR NUMBERS

"Intelligent and life-affirming. Rachel Ward is certainly one to watch."

—Philip Ardagh, *The Guardian UK*

"Readers...won't be able to stop thinking about it...utterly compelling."—*The Sunday Telegraph UK*

RACHEL WARD first won a writer's award at a regional arts festival, and her prize-winning short story turned into the opening chapter of *Numbers*, which is her debut novel. She lives in Bath, England, with her husband and their two children.

Chicken House	
Numbers	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14299-1	
ISBN: 0-545-14299-7	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-14299-1	
Pages: 352	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 11 and up	R.L.: 6 and up
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: 2008055440	
Translation Rights: Chicken House	
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, IN	

MARKETING

- Consumer advertising including banner ads on Alloy.com and Teenreads.com
- Announcement e-card
- Book trailer

HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

47

From bestselling author Alice Hoffman, a magical tale of loss and of healing.

Scholastic Press	
Green Angel	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20411-8	
ISBN: 0-545-20411-9	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20411-8	
Pages: 144	Ctn: 40
Trim Size: 4 1/8" x 6 3/4"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Adolescence (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Elaine Markson Literary Agency	
Territory: World-English	



GREEN ANGEL

BY ALICE HOFFMAN

Left on her own when her family is lost in a terrible disaster, fifteen-year-old Green is haunted by loss and by the past. Struggling to survive physically and emotionally in a place where nothing seems to grow and ashes are everywhere, Green retreats into the ruined realm of her garden. Every encounter with people, even the ones she used to know, pushes her further into the woods, into her house, and into herself. But in destroying her feelings, she also begins to destroy herself, erasing the girl she'd once been as she inks ravens and bats into her skin. It is only through a series of encounters with a ghostly white dog and a mute boy that Green relearns the lessons of love and begins to heal as she tells her story. With her trademark lyrical and magical prose, Alice Hoffman creates a world reminiscent of our own, in which a young girl must build and then shed the armor she makes to protect herself.

PRAISE FOR GREEN ANGEL

"Hoffman's lush prose and moody, magic realism will easily draw readers into the harsh, ash-covered world that follows the explosion, as well as the sunny world that precedes it...."—*Booklist*

"Readers will be moved by the powerful imagery in Green's spare, haunting narrative."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Sparse, concise, and luminous, the author's words effectively draw the reader into both Green's world and her experiences."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

48

ALICE HOFFMAN is the bestselling author of *Indigo*, *Aquamarine*, *The Foretelling*, *Incantation*, and, for adults, *Practical Magic* and *The Third Angel*, among many other acclaimed works. Her latest novel is *Green Witch*. She lives in Massachusetts.

A resonant tale of overcoming grief and tragedy, as only Alice Hoffman could tell.

GREEN WITCH

BY ALICE HOFFMAN

What is loss?

It is the devastating echo that surrounds the word *gone*. It is no longer being able to hold the thing you once held. It is the fading of memory. It is an emptiness on the outside that connects to an emptiness on the inside.

What is grief?

It is the feeling of that echo. It is still trying to hold on to the thing you once held. It is grasping for that memory. It is that emptiness, in human terms.

What do you do?

In her spellbinding new novel, Alice Hoffman shows us how loss and grief can be transformed into action, love, and hope. It is the tale of Green, who must learn to open herself up to others in a post-disaster world. To do so, she must collect the stories of a number of “witches”...and continue to write her own.

For readers who loved *Green Angel*, this book draws readers back into the world of Green as she continues to heal. And for new readers, it presents a stand-alone exploration of how we confront the things we fear the most—minute by minute, day by day, year by year.



Scholastic Press	
Green Witch	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14195-6	
ISBN: 0-545-14195-8	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-14195-6	
Pages: 149	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 4 ³ / ₄ " x 8"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Adolescence (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Elaine Markson Literary Agency	
Territory: World-English	

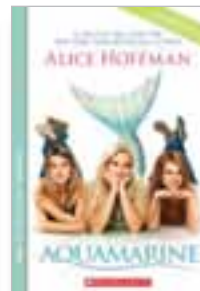
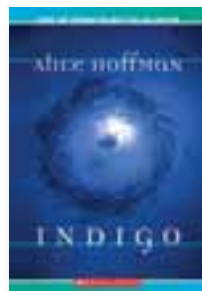
ALSO AVAILABLE

INDIGO

978-0-439-25636-0 • 0-439-25636-4 • \$5.99 • June 2003

AQUAMARINE

978-0-439-09864-9 • 0-439-09864-5 • \$5.99 • April 2002



MARKETING

- National print publicity
- Consumer advertising including banner ads on alloy.com and teenreads.com
- Announcement e-card

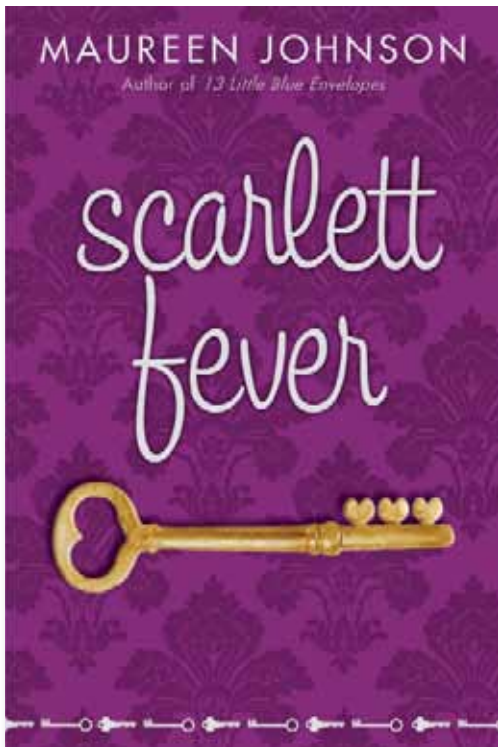
HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

49

Like the best room service, Maureen Johnson's second *Scarlett* novel delivers!

Scarlett Fever	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-89928-4	
ISBN: 0-439-89928-1	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-89928-4	
Pages: 336	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Janklow & Nesbit Associates	
Territory: World-English	



SCARLETT FEVER

BY MAUREEN JOHNSON

Ever since Mrs. Amberson, the former-aspiring-actress-turned-theatrical-agent, entered Scarlett Martin's life, nothing has been the same.

Scarlett is now Mrs. Amberson's assistant, running around town for her star client Chelsea—a Broadway star Scarlett's age with a knack for making her feel insignificant. Scarlett's also trying to juggle sophomore year classes, a lab partner who is being just a little *too* nice, and getting over the boy who broke her heart.

PRAISE FOR SUITE SCARLETT

"I can't wait until my room at the Hopewell is ready."—Meg Cabot

"This book is made of funny and smart and whimsical deliciousness (really, lick a page and taste for yourself)."—Libba Bray

"I couldn't put it down."—Michele Jaffe

"I loved it!"—E. Lockhart

★"An utterly winning, madcap Manhattan farce, crafted with a winking, urbane narrative and tight, wry dialogue."—*Booklist*, starred review



ALSO AVAILABLE

SUITE SCARLETT

HARDCOVER

978-0-439-189927-7 • 0-439-89927-3 • \$16.99 • May 2008

PAPERBACK

978-0-545-09632-4 • 0-545-09632-4 • \$8.99 • May 2009

HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

50

MAUREEN JOHNSON is the author of *Suite Scarlett*, *The Key to the Golden Firebird*, *13 Little Blue Envelopes*, *The Bermudez Triangle*, *Devilish*, and *Girl at Sea*. She lives in New York City. You can visit her online at www.maureenjohnsonbooks.com.

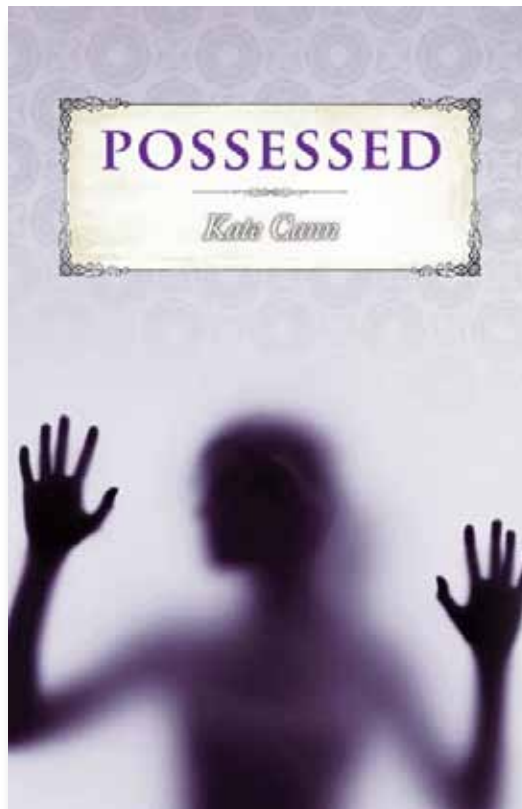
A thrilling gothic love story that will captivate fans of *Twilight* and *Wicked Lovely*


POSSESSED

BY KATE CANN

Seventeen-year-old Rayne can't wait to start her summer job at a remote country mansion, far from crowded, noisy London and the jealous boyfriend she so desperately wants to escape. But as soon as she arrives, the retreat turns into a nightmare—the mansion is creepy, the legends of ghosts keep Rayne up at night, and she doesn't feel safe anywhere.

Can Rayne figure out why she's so freaked—before she gets caught in a real-life ghost story?



	
Possessed	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12812-4	
ISBN: 0-545-12812-9	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-12812-4	
Pages: 336	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 14 and up	R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: US, C	

EXCERPT FROM *POSSESSED*

Something cried out, something not-human, it was ghostly, eery...and then, while she was still shaking with fear, something inside her knew it was an owl, it must be, and she thought—how wonderful.

She dozed off again, uneasily, waking several times and staring over at the window, willing it to be lighter. If I can just get through this night, I'll be okay, I can leave in the morning, leave and never come back...

The next time she woke, she knew exactly what had woken her.

She could still hear it.

Something was outside the door.


KATE CANN lives in England with her husband, daughter, son, and dog. She worked as an editor for many years before writing several books for teens, including *Spanish Holiday* and *Grecian Holiday*. For more about Kate and her novels, visit www.katecann.com.

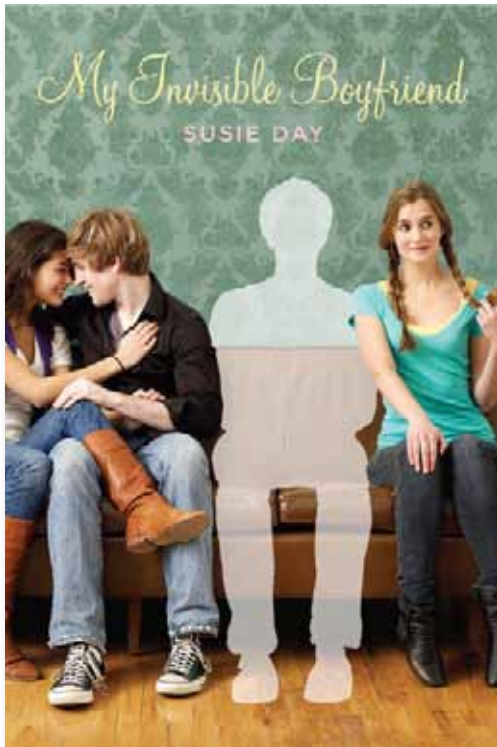
HARDCOVERS

FEBRUARY 2010

51

Who knew a fake boyfriend could cause so much real trouble?

Scholastic Press 	
My Invisible Boyfriend	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07354-7	
ISBN: 0-545-07354-5	
Price: \$16.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-07354-7	
Pages: 240	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: 13 and up	R.L.: 8 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Dating & Sex (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Tracey Adams	
Territory: US, COM	



MY INVISIBLE BOYFRIEND

BY SUSIE DAY

Heidi has come up with the perfect solution to her popularity problems—a fake boyfriend. She's manufactured every detail about him, and even made him a real-life Internet profile that makes him look like a motorcycle-riding bad boy who reads poetry for fun. *Swoon*

Heidi's friends are impressed. So impressed that they start e-mailing Heidi's fake boyfriend for advice about their own problems. Including their problems with, um...Heidi. And as if that isn't bad enough, a mysterious, rather delicious, and possibly single person who calls himself "A Real Boy" e-mails Heidi to say he knows the truth. Can Heidi escape from her (worldwide) web of lies before it's too late? Or will her chance at real friendship and romance disappear faster than you can type gtg?

EXCERPT FROM MY INVISIBLE BOYFRIEND

Recipe for an Imaginary Boyfriend

Ingredients:

- A name
- A haircut
- Eyes (two, of improbable color: seafoam green, topaz, etc.)
- Stylish yet attainable clothing
- An adorable 'How We Met' anecdote
- Reasons why he is loveable
- Reasons why he thinks I am loveable
- Reasons why he is very far away and unlikely to phone me up
- Hobbies (NOT SCRABBLE)

For Serafina67 *urgently requires life* in paperback, see page 166.



ALSO AVAILABLE

SERAFINA67 *URGENTLY REQUIRES LIFE*
978-0-545-07330-1 • 0-545-07330-8 • \$16.99 • August 2008

SUSIE DAY is the author of *Serafina67 *urgently requires life**. She lives in Oxford, England.

HARDCOVERS

APRIL 2010

52

Love is all you need...or is it?

THE LONELY HEARTS CLUB

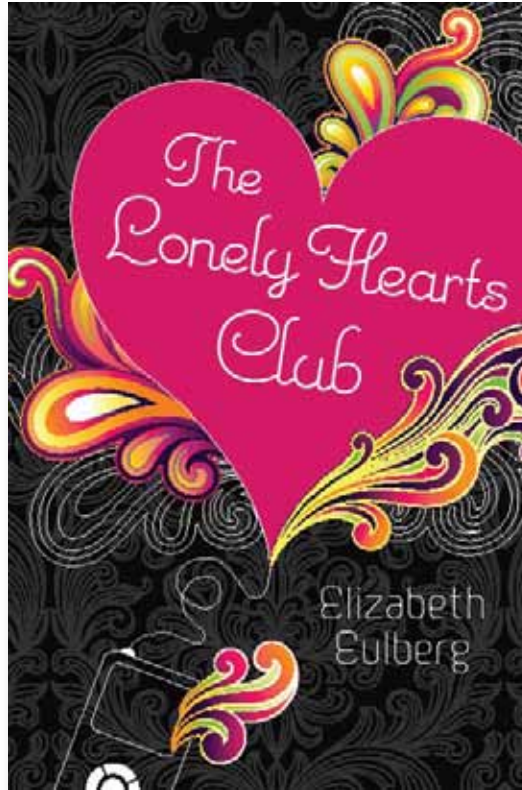
BY ELIZABETH EULBERG


Penny is sick of boys and sick of dating, so she vows: No more. She's had one too many bad dates, and has been hurt by one too many bad boys.

It's a personal choice...and, of course, soon everyone wants to know about it. It's about much more than romance gone awry—it's also about the way girls bend over backward to get guys, and how they end up prioritizing boyfriends over real friends. Penny thinks she might be crazy for saying these things—but soon a few other girls are inspired, and a movement is born.

Girls are soon thronging to The Lonely Hearts Club (named after the Sgt. Pepper's band) and Penny finds herself near legendary for her nondating ways—which is too bad, since the leader of The Lonely Hearts Club has found a certain boy she can't help but like....

In *The Lonely Hearts Club*, debut author Elizabeth Eulberg tells a very funny, very relatable romantic story for anyone who's ever sworn off love and then found it anyway.



	
The Lonely Hearts Club	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14031-7	
ISBN: 0-545-14031-5	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-14031-7	
Pages: 320	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 14 and up	R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Adolescence (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Writers House	
Territory: US, C, PH-English	

ELIZABETH EULBERG was born and raised in Wisconsin before making a career in the New York City book biz. In researching this book, she tried swearing off boys forever. It didn't work.

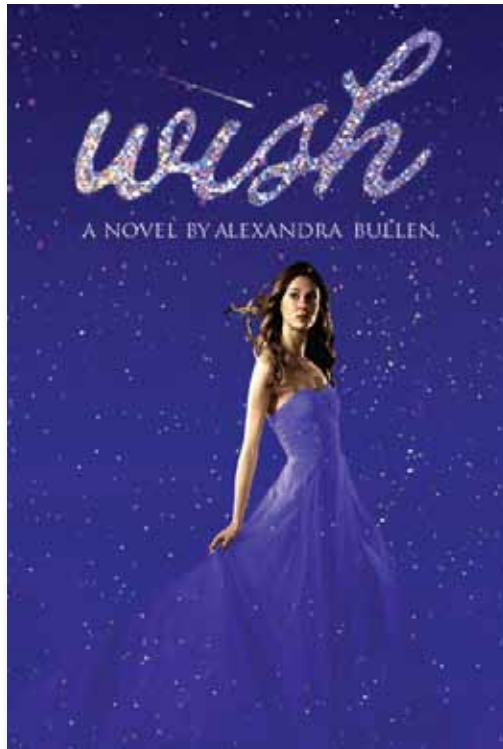
HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

53

Everybody has a wish.

Point	
Wish	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13905-2	
ISBN: 0-545-13905-8	
Price: \$17.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-13905-2	
Pages: 336	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 14 and up	R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Dating & Sex (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Alloy	
Territory: World English	



WISH

BY ALEXANDRA BULLEN

Brokenhearted over the loss of her twin sister, Olivia Larsen feels alone and adrift. When she is invited to a party full of beautiful strangers, all she has to wear is one of her twin's cast-off dresses. Olivia brings the dress to a small, mysterious seamstress shop, but the dress that is returned to her is not the same. Down its newly crafted seams runs a thread of magic: wear the dress, make a wish, and have it granted. Soon, Olivia will discover that while one wish might lead to the past, another might lead to true love, and still another...back to herself.

Luminously written by thrilling new talent Alexandra Bullen, and conceived by Alloy Entertainment, the think tank behind *Gossip Girl*, *The Luxe*, and *The Sisterhood of the Traveling Pants*, this enchanting novel is the perfect modern-day fairy tale.

**“Lucky pennies.
When the clock reads 11:11.
A shooting star...even when it's really just a low-flying plane.
These are the confessions of a teenage wish-aholic.**

Growing up, I would wish on just about anything. The only problem was deciding what to wish for.... But for my character, Olivia, the answer is simple: she wishes for her twin sister, who drowned before the story begins. That's the thing about wishes—they take on a whole new meaning as soon as you've lost something real.”

—Alexandra Bullen

MARKETING

- Video trailer
- National consumer contest
- Consumer print and online advertising
- Floor display
- Updates to www.thisispoint.com and dedicated Wish Web site

HARDCOVERS

JANUARY 2010

ALEXANDRA BULLEN is a freelance writer living in San Francisco. This is her first novel.

What if yours was granted?

EXCERPT FROM *WISH*

Olivia wiggled the dress free and over the top of the hanger...and gasped.

This was not Violet's dress.

First of all, this dress was black. All black. No swirling Pucci prints, no contrasting colors. The empire waist had become a drop, and the narrow, delicate straps had been replaced with a thick halter, plunging into a deep V at the neck.


It wasn't that the dress was ugly—it was simply, in fact, not hers.

It must be a mistake, Olivia concluded, grabbing the bag from the bed, opening it, and angling the gown back in place. She was tugging the stubborn zipper back up the front, when a folded piece of paper fluttered onto the floor.

The note was written in purple crayon on the back of a graying business card, which looked like it predated not only custom graphics but most likely word processors in general. Olivia stared at the sloppy, childlike handwriting, her eyes blurring the six little words and setting them swirling.

OLIVIA: TRY IT ON FIRST.

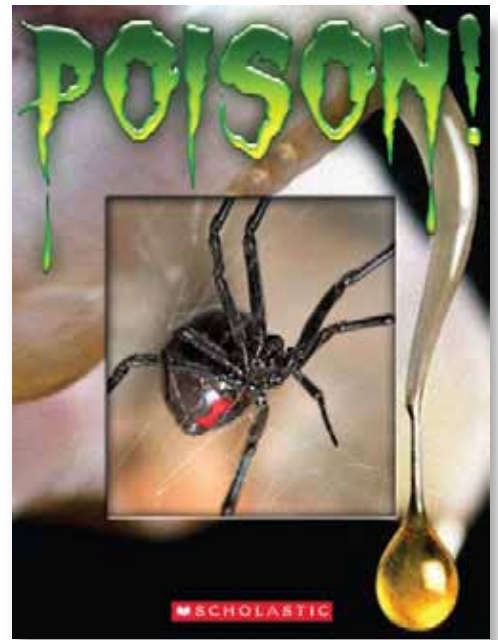
Look out for these awesome animal guides!

	
Fangs!	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20294-7	
ISBN: 0-545-20294-9	
EAN: 9-780545-20294-7	
Poison!	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20289-3	
ISBN: 0-545-20289-3	
EAN: 9-780545-20289-3	
For Both	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 96	Ctn: 40
Trim Size: 5" x 8"	
Binding: Paper Over Board	
Format: Hardcover Smyth	
Ages: 7 and up	R.L.: 2 and up
Category: Animals/General (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



FANGS!

What do a rattlesnake, a black widow spider, and a dog have in common? They all have FANGS! Learn about these animals and many more in this fun guide. In-your-face photographs of reptiles, insects, arachnids, and mammals bring the animals to life.



POISON!

What do a platypus, a wasp, and a blue-ringed octopus have in common? They all have POISON! Learn about these and many other creatures that use poison to defend themselves and kill prey. In-your-face photographs bring these amazing animals to life.

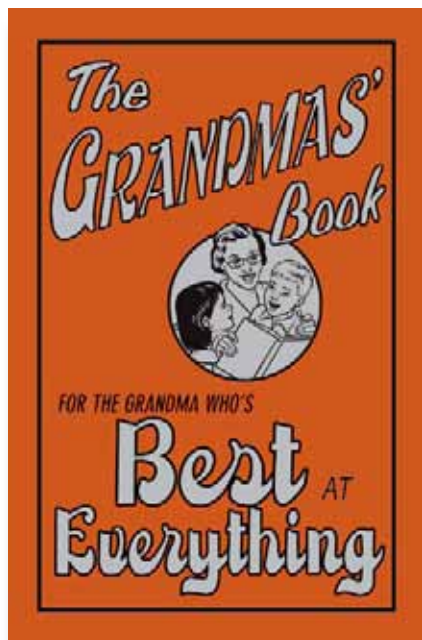
Holographic covers!

HARDCOVERS

MAR 2010/APR 2010

56

The perfect gift for grandparents!



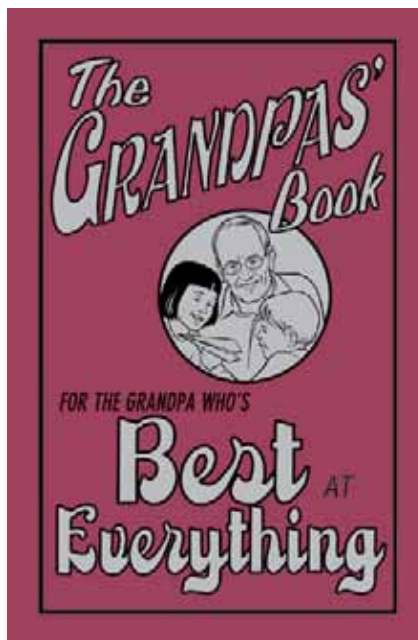
THE GRANDMAS' BOOK: FOR THE GRANDMA WHO'S BEST AT EVERYTHING

BY ALISON MALONEY
ILLUSTRATED BY DAVID WOODROFFE

A lighthearted celebration of the joys of being a grandmother, this book is the perfect gift for Mother's Day, birthdays, or any day! Inside you'll find:

- Amusing anecdotes about real grandmothers.
- Words of wisdom and practical tips.
- Fun games and activities to enjoy with your grandchildren.

And much more!



THE GRANDPAS' BOOK: FOR THE GRANDPA WHO'S BEST AT EVERYTHING

BY JOHN GRIBBLE
ILLUSTRATED BY DAVID WOODROFFE

A lighthearted celebration of the joys of being a grandfather, this book is the perfect gift for Father's Day, birthdays, or any day! Inside you'll find:

- Amusing anecdotes about real and fictional grandfathers.
- Practical tips for spending quality time with your grandchildren.
- Fun games and activities.

And much more!

SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE	
The Grandmas' Book: For the Grandma Who's Best at Everything	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13398-2	
ISBN: 0-545-13398-X	
EAN: 9-780545-13398-2	
The Grandpas' Book: For the Grandpa Who's Best at Everything	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13396-8	
ISBN: 0-545-13396-3	
EAN: 9-780545-13396-8	
For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
Price: \$9.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 144	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/8" x 7 3/4"	
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Activity Books (NF)	
Illustration Type: One-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Michael O'Mara Books Ltd.	
Territory: US, C, PHIL, OM	

Part of the
New York Times bestselling
Best at Everything series!

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE HUSBANDS' BOOK:
FOR THE HUSBAND WHO'S BEST AT EVERYTHING
978-0-545-13400-2 • 0-545-13400-5 • \$9.99 • December 2009

THE WIVES' BOOK:
FOR THE WIFE WHO'S BEST AT EVERYTHING
978-0-545-13399-9 • 0-545-13399-8 • \$9.99 • December 2009

THE BOYS' BOOK OF SURVIVAL:
HOW TO SURVIVE ANYTHING, ANYWHERE
978-0-545-08536-6 • 0-545-08536-5 • \$9.99 • January 2009

THE GIRLS' BOOK OF GLAMOUR:
A GUIDE TO BEING A GODDESS
978-0-545-08537-3 • 0-545-08537-3 • \$9.99 • January 2009

ALISON MALONEY is a journalist, author, and former children's book editor. She lives in Kent, England, with her husband and two children.


JOHN GRIBBLE is a former teacher and the proud grandfather of two. He lives in Peterborough, England.

HARDCOVERS

MARCH 2010

57

A must-have for schools, libraries, and anyone interested in books for young readers!

 THE OWL & PHEASANT	
Virginia Hamilton: Speeches, Essays, and Conversations	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-27193-6	
ISBN: 0-439-27193-2	
Price: \$29.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-27193-6	
Pages: 192	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Biography & Autobiography/Literary/People of Color (NF)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

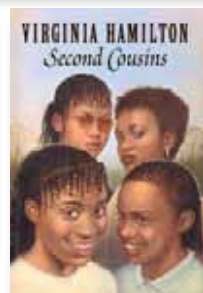
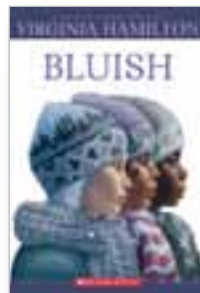


VIRGINIA HAMILTON: SPEECHES, ESSAYS, AND CONVERSATIONS

EDITED BY ARNOLD ADOFF AND KACY COOK

America's most distinguished writer of children's books also built an impressive collection of speeches, essays, and conversations. This beautiful collection of twenty-six pieces will illuminate the thinking behind her work as well as speak to a new generation of readers, introducing them to Ms. Hamilton's provocative literary vision and her stunning body of writing.

Virginia Hamilton (1936–2002) received every major award in her field across the globe. Her awards and honors include the Newbery Medal, the National Book Award, the *Boston Globe-Horn Book Award*, the Hans Christian Andersen Medal, a MacArthur Fellowship, and four honorary doctorates.



ALSO AVAILABLE

WEE WINNIE WITCH'S SKINNY: AN ORIGINAL AFRICAN AMERICAN SCARE TALE
978-0-590-28880-4 • 0-590-28880-6 • \$16.95 • August 2004

BRUH RABBIT AND THE TAR BABY GIRL
978-0-590-47376-7 • 0-590-47376-X • \$16.95 • October 2003

BLUISH
978-0-439-36786-8 • 0-439-36786-7 • \$5.99 • June 2002

THE GIRL WHO SPUN GOLD
978-0-590-47378-1 • 0-590-47378-6 • \$17.95 • September 2000

SECOND COUSINS
978-0-590-47369-9 • 0-590-47369-7 • \$5.99 • February 2000

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES
978-0-590-47370-5 • 0-590-47370-0 • \$22.95 • November 1995

COUSINS
978-0-590-45436-0 • 0-590-45436-6 • \$4.99 • January 1992

ARNOLD ADOFF is the author of twenty-five books of poetry for children and their older counterparts, including *Street Music*, an ALA Notable Book, and *Slow Dance Heart Break Blues*, an ALA Best Book for Young Adults. Among his many other honors is the NCTE Award for Excellence in Poetry for Children. Arnold was married to the late Virginia Hamilton, and they have two children and one grandchild.

KACY COOK has pursued several writing-related paths for many years. Alongside her freelance writing career, she edits magazines, newspapers, textbooks, and various trade publications. In addition, Ms. Cook enjoys writing books for young people, including *Nuts*, her forthcoming novel for middle-grade readers. She has also contributed to *Ohio Magazine* and *Ohioana Quarterly*. She lives in Columbus, Ohio.

HARDCOVERS

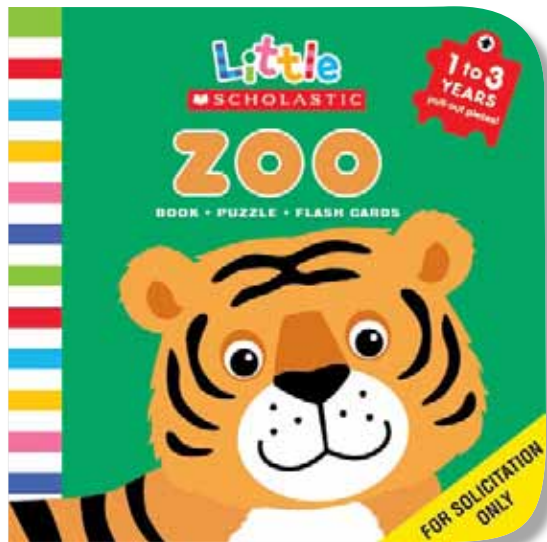
FEBRUARY 2010

58

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.



Little SCHOLASTIC	
Little Scholastic: Zoo	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15072-9	
ISBN: 0-545-15072-8	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15072-9	
Pages: 10	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 6"	
Binding: Cased Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 1-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Concepts/Colors (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: US, C-English and Spanish Only & AUS	



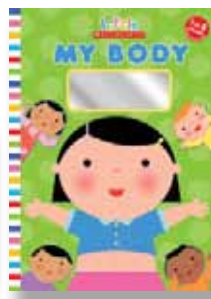
ZOO

BY SALINA YOON

With innovative die-cuts, flocking, and chunky, removable pieces, *Little Scholastic: Zoo* features Salina Yoon's bold, colorful art that not only leaps off the page but can be pulled out of the page as well! Each gorgeous spread nests a removable flash card. With all four flash cards removed, you can practice learning colors, or piece them together to create a four-piece puzzle.

A
three-in-one reading
experience: book, flash
cards, and puzzle!

- ✓ Removable puzzle cards
- ✓ Flocking
- ✓ Die-cut pages



ALSO AVAILABLE

LITTLE SCHOLASTIC: TOYS
978-0-545-14973-0 • 0-545-14973-8 • \$8.99 • August 2009

**LITTLE SCHOLASTIC: HELLO, DINOSAURS!:
A HAND-PUPPET BOARD BOOK**
978-0-545-11978-8 • 0-545-11978-2 • \$12.99 • August 2009

LITTLE SCHOLASTIC: HIDE-AND-PEEK
978-0-545-13586-3 • 0-545-13586-9 • \$10.99 • June 2009

LITTLE SCHOLASTIC: MY BODY
978-0-545-03018-2 • 0-545-03018-8 • \$9.99 • September 2008

NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

60

SALINA YOON is the author/illustrator of over one hundred novelty books for young children, including *Little Scholastic: Toys* and *Rock & Roll: Colors*. She lives in San Diego, California, with her family.

Little

SCHOLASTIC



Little SCHOLASTIC	
Little Scholastic: Welcome Summer	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15164-1	
ISBN: 0-545-15164-3	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15164-1	
Pages: 10	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 7 7/8"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 0-2	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Nature/Weather (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

WELCOME SUMMER

BY JILL ACKERMAN

ILLUSTRATED BY NANCY DAVIS

This bright, tactile board book celebrates a first encounter with the warmest season: summer. Bold, simple illustrations and textures show what a child first sees, hears, touches, and feels. And no matter how hot or sticky it may be outside, this child ends up safe and dry in Daddy's arms. The final title in this series of four seasonal offerings.



- ✓ **Foil on the cover**
- ✓ **Glitter**
- ✓ **Flaps**
- ✓ **Flocking**
- ✓ **Touch-and-feel textures throughout**

ALSO AVAILABLE

LITTLE SCHOLASTIC: WELCOME FALL
978-0-545-09917-2 • 0-545-09917-X • \$5.99 • July 2009

LITTLE SCHOLASTIC: WELCOME SPRING
978-0-545-08830-5 • 0-545-08830-5 • \$5.99 • January 2009

LITTLE SCHOLASTIC: WELCOME WINTER
978-0-545-07793-4 • 0-545-07793-1 • \$5.99 • September 2008




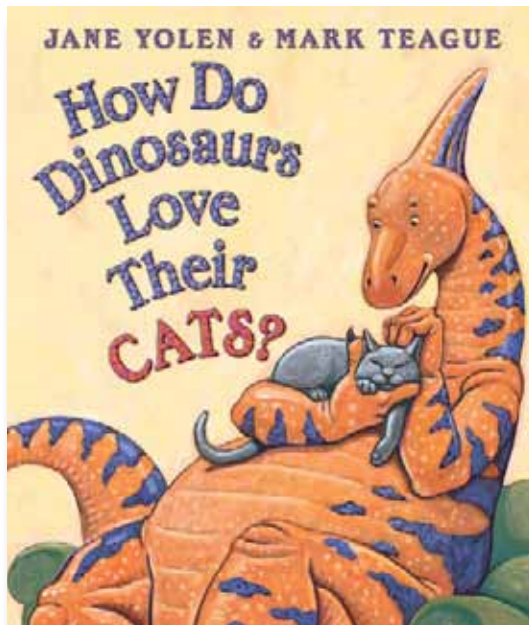
NOVELTY

APRIL 2010

61

How does a dinosaur care for her kitty, you ask?

	
How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Cats?	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15354-6	
ISBN: 0-545-15354-9	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15354-6	
Pages: 6 spreads, plus cover	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 7"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool- Kindergarten
Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F); Social Situations/Manners & Etiquette (F)	
Illustration Type: Acrylic/Gouache	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights (Text): Jane Yolen (Art): Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



HOW DO DINOSAURS LOVE THEIR CATS?

BY JANE YOLEN

ILLUSTRATED BY MARK TEAGUE

*A dinosaur cuddles her cat in her lap.
She pets it until it falls into a nap.*

Cat lovers are everywhere! Now, with the same humor and warmth of their previous bestselling dinosaur books, Jane Yolen and Mark Teague show us how the sweetest dinosaurs know how to care for their kitties. From playing with cat toys to cleaning the litter box, children will love the silliness of “bad” pet-owner behavior as they learn what’s involved in keeping your cat happy and loved. Also an introduction for children who may be getting a pet soon, cat lovers big and small are sure to embrace this book as a purrr-enial favorite!

More than
7 million How Do
Dinosaurs books
in print!



ALSO AVAILABLE

HOW DO DINOSAURS LEARN THEIR COLORS?

978-0-439-85653-9 • 0-439-85653-1 • \$6.99 • August 2006

HOW DO DINOSAURS PLAY WITH THEIR FRIENDS?

978-0-439-85654-6 • 0-439-85654-X • \$6.99 • August 2006

HOW DO DINOSAURS CLEAN THEIR ROOMS?

978-0-439-64950-6 • 0-439-64950-1 • \$6.99 • September 2004

HOW DO DINOSAURS COUNT TO TEN?

978-0-439-64949-0 • 0-439-64949-8 • \$6.99 • September 2004

NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

62

JANE YOLEN has written more than two hundred books for children and adults, including the Caldecott Medal winner *Owl Moon* (illustrated by John Schoenherr). *How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?* and its companions have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. She lives in western Massachusetts and in St. Andrews, Scotland.

Dogs are a dinosaur's best friend!

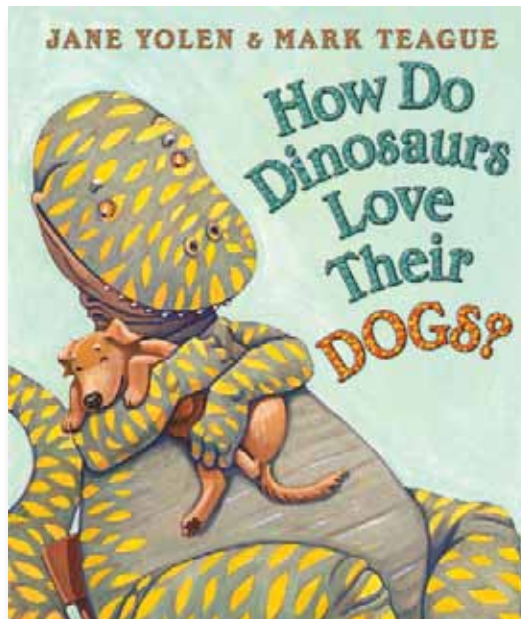
HOW DO DINOSAURS LOVE THEIR DOGS?

BY JANE YOLEN

ILLUSTRATED BY MARK TEAGUE

*How does a dinosaur keep his dog clean?
Does he scrub it too hard?
Does he act really mean?*

Anyone who loves dogs will laugh aloud to see how America's favorite little dinosaurs examine how to take care of their muddy pups and handsome hounds. From bathing and feeding to walking and tossing balls, riotous fun ensues as youngsters learn patience and gentleness while sharing time with their beloved pets. From the bestselling duo, Yolen and Teague, this is the perfect gift for little dinosaurs (or big ones!) who cherish their dog or will soon have a furry new best friend in the house.



THE BLUE SKY PRESS	
How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Dogs?	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15352-2	
ISBN: 0-545-15352-2	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15352-2	
Pages: 6 spreads, plus cover	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 7"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F); Social Situations/Manners & Etiquette (F)	
Illustration Type: Acrylic/Gouache	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights (Text): Jane Yolen (Art): Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



MARK TEAGUE has delighted young readers with more than twenty picture books, many of which he has written himself, including the prize-winning LaRue series and his novel, *The Doom Machine*. He lives in New York State with his wife and two daughters.

NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

63

Star Wars: Heroes— coming to a galaxy near you!

Cartwheel BOOKS	
Star Wars: Heroes	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16969-1	
ISBN: 0-545-16969-0	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16969-1	
Pages: 12	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 6"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 2-4	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Science Fiction & Fantasy (F)	
Illustration Type: Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Lucasfilm Ltd.	
Territory: US, C	



Foil on
the cover!

STAR WARS: HEROES

A perfect introduction to the legendary *Star Wars* characters, this board book features the most popular heroes. Simple text and beautiful action-packed photos introduce Luke, Leia, and the others who fight to save the galaxy!

Designed for the young Jedi-in-training, *Star Wars: Heroes* will take children to a galaxy far, far away... into the *Star Wars* story that was a defining moment for many of today's parents.



ALSO AVAILABLE

STAR WARS: SPACESHIPS
978-0-545-16468-9 • 0-545-16468-0 • \$7.99 • September 2009

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- *Star Wars* is the #1 entertainment property in the world, as well as the #1 movie series of all time with a \$4.2 billion global box office
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180mm copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with more than \$15 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action-toy license of all time
- *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* animated series now on Cartoon Network, with an average of 3M boys 6-11 watching each week
- License products include party goods, greeting cards & seasonal, soft goods, back to school, Halloween, publishing, video games, DVD
- 2009 *Star Wars: The Clone Wars*
 - February: TV launch on TNT
 - March & September 2009: 4 episode DVDs release
 - September: Major video game launch combined with the DVD release
 - October: Season 2 launch
 - November: Season 1 DVD—complete season boxed set

For more *Star Wars* titles,
see page 200.

NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

64

It rocks! It rolls! It slides! It clicks! Who knew learning shapes could be this fun?

ROCK & ROLL: SHAPES

BY SALINA YOON

It's a book...it's a toy...it's Rock & Roll!

With die-cut handles at the end of each page, *Rock & Roll: Shapes* invites readers to twist and tilt the book, moving weighted, foiled disks back and forth between images on every spread.

Salina Yoon's simple art and bright colors playfully introduce a different shape on each spread. Young children will love the hands-on approach to learning simple concepts, and the hypnotic slide and click sounds as the holographic foil moves back and forth.



Cartwheel B-O-O-K-S	
Rock & Roll: Shapes	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15070-5	
ISBN: 0-545-15070-1	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15070-5	
Pages: 10	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 10" x 3 1/2"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Novelty	
Ages: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Concepts/Size & Shape (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: USCAUS-English & Spanish	

ALSO AVAILABLE

ROCK & ROLL: COLORS

978-0-545-14974-7 • 0-545-14974-6 • \$7.99 • August 2009


SALINA YOON is the author/illustrator of over one hundred novelty books for young children, including *Little Scholastic: Toys* and *Rock & Roll: Colors*. She lives in San Diego, California, with her family.

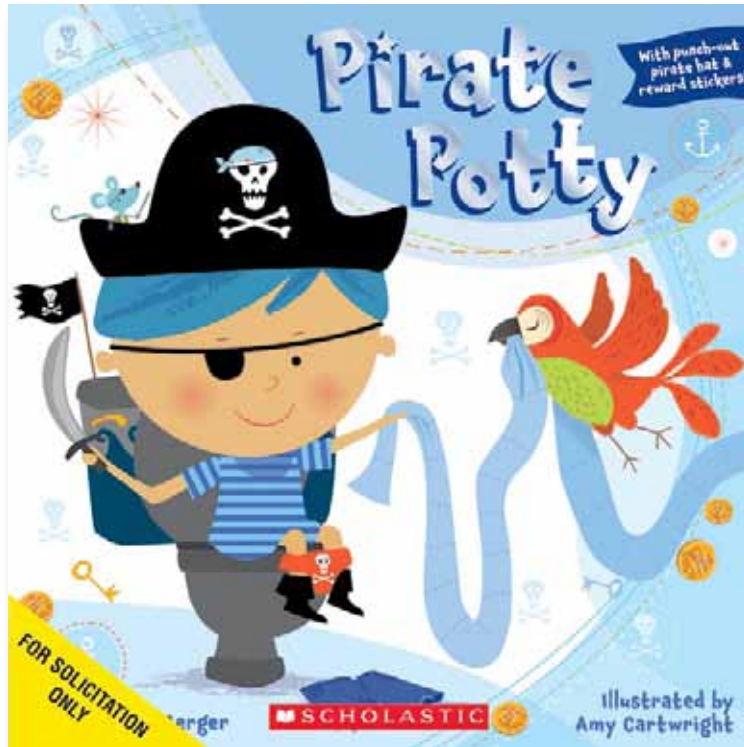
NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

65

The perfect toilet-training tale for

	
Pirate Potty	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17295-0	
ISBN: 0-545-17295-0	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17295-0	
Pages: 24	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Square Saddle-stitch	
Format: Cardstock Paperback	
Ages: 2-4	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Health/Toilet Training (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



PIRATE POTTY

BY SAMANTHA BERGER

ILLUSTRATED BY AMY CARTWRIGHT

Psst! Ahoy, matey! Are you ready to hear a secret?

Shhhhh! Come closer. Ready?

Even pirates use the potty!

Every pirate needs his captain's chair and this book is perfect for the little pirate learning to use the potty for the first time! With a humorous, step-by-step story that introduces boys to the concept of using the toilet, *Pirate Potty* is an adventurous lesson that everyone needs to learn. Includes a punch-out pirate's hat and reward stickers for the little pirate-in-training!

**With a punch-out
pirate's hat and reward
stickers!**

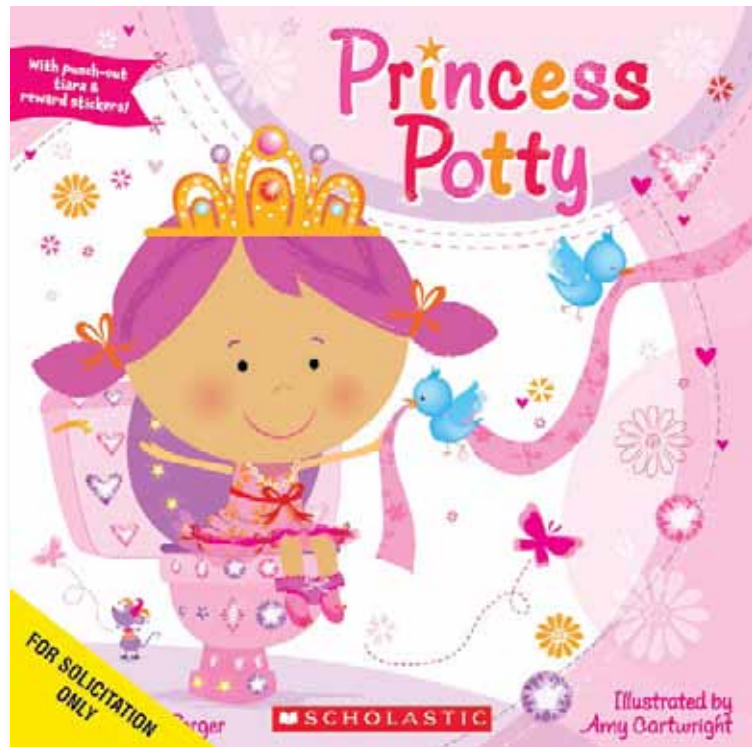
NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

66

SAMANTHA BERGER loves princesses and pirates almost as much as writing children's books. When she isn't doing that, she's writing for Nickelodeon and for her own cartoon shorts. Samantha lives in New York City with her dog, Zeke, who she wishes could use the potty!

the pirate or princess in your life!



Cartwheel BOOKS	
Princess Potty	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17296-7	
ISBN: 0-545-17296-9	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17296-7	
Pages: 24	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Square Saddle-stitch	
Format: Cardstock Paperback	
Ages: 2-4	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Health/Toilet Training (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PRINCESS POTTY

BY SAMANTHA BERGER

ILLUSTRATED BY AMY CARTWRIGHT

Every princess starts as a royal baby in royal diapers.

But when she gets to be old enough, she starts to use a potty of her very own.

The princess says, "Hear ye, hear ye, I have to pee-pee!"

Every princess needs her throne and this book is perfect for the little princess learning to use the potty for the first time! With a playful, step-by-step story that introduces girls to the concept of using the toilet, *Princess Potty* is a royal lesson that everyone needs to learn. Includes a punch-out tiara and reward stickers for the little princess-in-training!

With a punch-out
tiara and reward
stickers!

AMY CARTWRIGHT was born in Gloucestershire, England, and earned a degree in illustration from Central Saint Martins in London. She is a freelance illustrator who lives with her husband in Illinois, where you may see them exploring on their tandem bike.

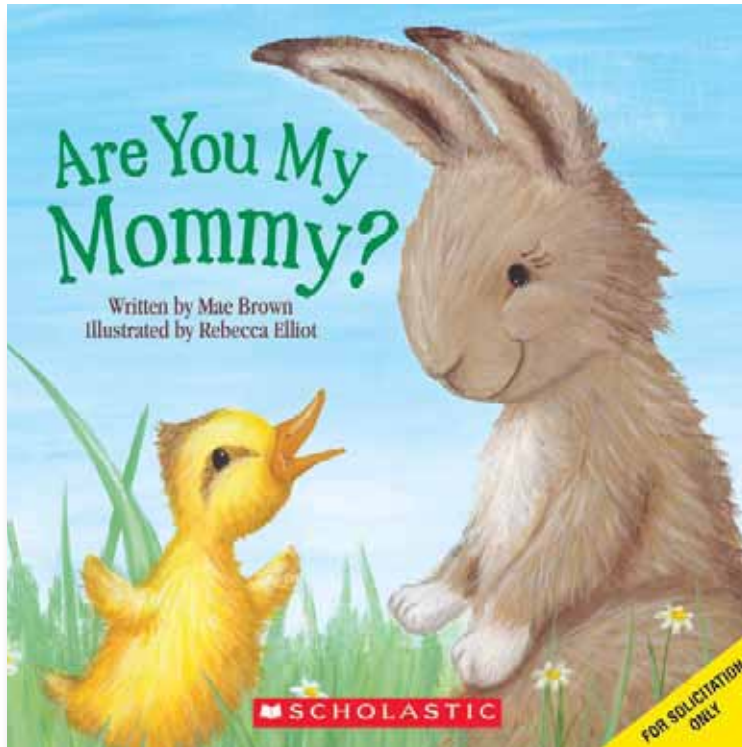
NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

67

The classic story in a brand-new touch-and-feel format.

Cartwheel Books	
Are You My Mommy?	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09050-6	
ISBN: 0-545-09050-4	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09050-6	
Pages: 12	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 7"	
Binding: Cased Board Book	
Format: Novelty	
Ages: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Concepts/General (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



ARE YOU MY MOMMY?

BY MAE BROWN

ILLUSTRATED BY REBECCA ELLIOTT

*One bright, shining morning, a little duckling asked...
"Are you my mommy?"*

This fuzzy baby duckling encounters a fluffy bunny, a soft horse, a woolly sheep, a spotted cow, and a bumpy turtle before finding his own smooth-billed and fuzzy mother. With soft, colorful illustrations and multiple tactiles on every spread, this appealing new book offers a fresh look at a favorite tale.

Perfect for Mother's Day or any day!

With
touch-and-feel tactiles
on every spread!

NOVELTY

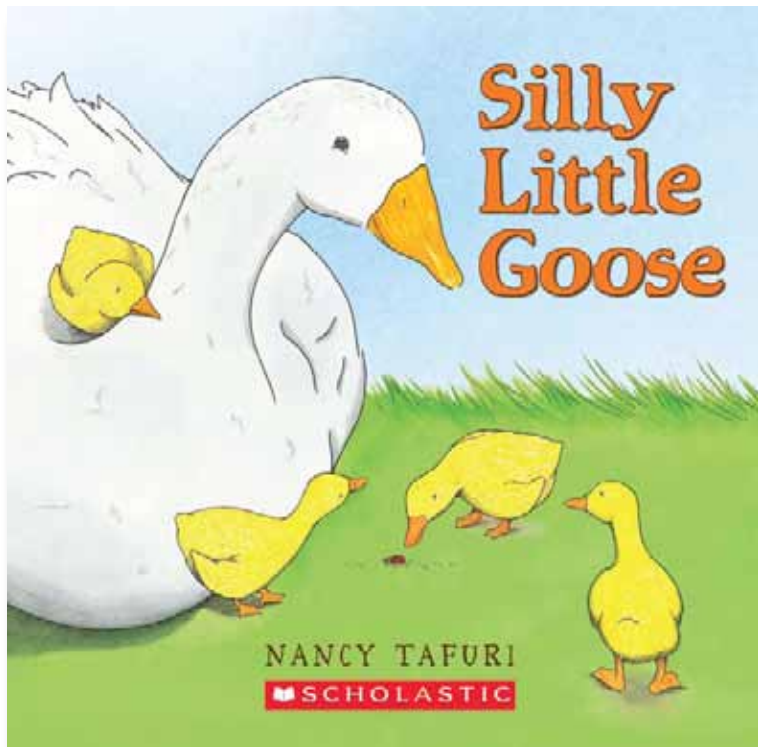
JANUARY 2010

68

MAE BROWN is a children's book author and *Are You My Mommy?* is her first book for Scholastic. She lives in New York City with her family.

REBECCA ELLIOTT has illustrated many books for children. She lives with her husband, daughter, baby boy, and her cat, Jack Wilson, in the countryside of Suffolk, England.

Nancy Tafuri's beloved picture book— now a padded board book!



**Padded
cover!**

Cartwheel Books	
Silly Little Goose	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15692-9	
ISBN: 0-545-15692-0	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15692-9	
Pages: 26	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8 ⁵ / ₈ " x 8 ⁵ / ₈ "	
Binding: Cased Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Animals/Farm Animals (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

SILLY LITTLE GOOSE

BY NANCY TAFURI

Goose is looking for someplace nice and warm to make a nest, but all the good spots are taken! The pigs have the pen, and the cat is with her kittens in the toolshed. Then Goose finds an old straw hat: warm, soft, quiet, cozy—perfect! Goose lays her eggs and watches over them until—crack! crack! crack!—out pop eight wonderful peeping chicks. Now in a cuddly padded board book format for laptime snuggles.

ALSO AVAILABLE

GOODNIGHT, MY DUCKLING

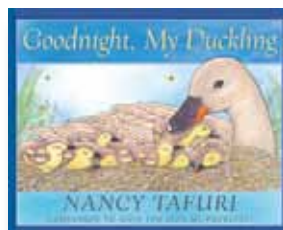
978-0-439-79660-6 • 0-439-79660-1 • \$6.99 • February 2006

YOU ARE SPECIAL, LITTLE ONE

978-0-439-68613-6 • 0-439-68613-X • \$7.99 • January 2005

I LOVE YOU, LITTLE ONE

978-0-439-13746-1 • 0-439-13746-2 • \$7.99 • March 2000



NANCY TAFURI is the much-loved creator of more than forty-five books for young children, including the Caldecott Honor Book *Have You Seen My Duckling?* She lives in Roxbury, Connecticut, with her husband and daughter.

NOVELTY

FEBRUARY 2010

69

New in
Fall 2009!

Cartwheel BOOKS

My Pretty Pink Purse

Pub Month/In-store: December 2009

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20729-4

ISBN: 0-545-20729-0

Price: \$7.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20729-4

Pages: 12 SE Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6³/₁₀" x 8¹/₄"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 2-4

R.L.: Toddler-
Preschool

Category: Nonfiction/Concepts

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Make-Believe
Ideas

Territory: USC

It's every little girl's new favorite pocket-book!



Glitter and
tactiles
throughout!

MY PRETTY PINK PURSE

Little girls will love toting this adorable pink purse-shaped book with easy-to-hold die-cut handles at the top! With rhyming text and fun photos, the pages of this purse hold pens, candies, a cell phone, and more....all sparkling with a flare of glitter! Great for shopping with Mom, playing dress-up with friends, or settling down for a fun read. It's the ready-to-read accessory no girl should live without!

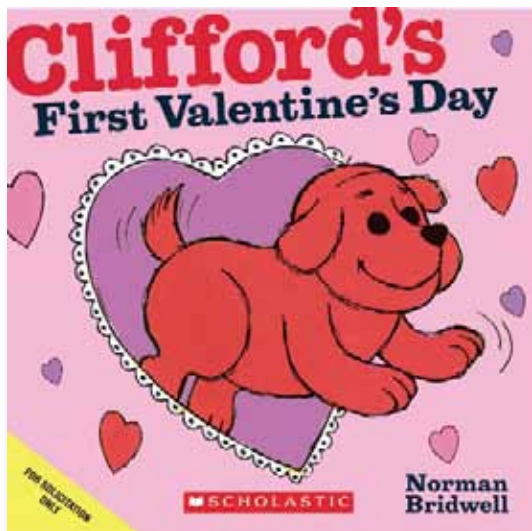
NOVELTY

DECEMBER 2009

70

These beloved Clifford® stories— now in board book!

New in
Fall 2009!

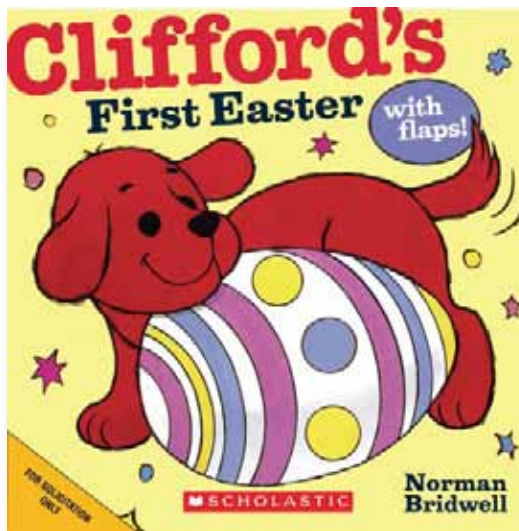


CLIFFORD'S FIRST VALENTINE'S DAY

BY NORMAN BRIDWELL

Clifford has always innocently gotten into trouble, even as a puppy! This time, he's helping Emily Elizabeth make a special valentine for her grandma. When it comes time to mail it, Clifford falls into the mail cart and gets an unexpected behind-the-scenes tour of the Post Office!

Foil on
the cover!



CLIFFORD'S FIRST EASTER

BY NORMAN BRIDWELL

It's Clifford's first Easter celebration, and he's helping Emily Elizabeth find the painted eggs on their Easter egg hunt. Along the way, Clifford meets some springtime friends; lift the flaps to find out who they are!

With
flaps!

Cartwheel BOOKS
Clifford's First Valentine's Day
Pub Month/In-store: December 2009
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20011-0
ISBN: 0-545-20011-3
EAN: 9-780545-20011-0
Category: Holidays/Valentine's Day

Clifford's First Easter
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20010-3
ISBN: 0-545-20010-5
EAN: 9-780545-20010-3
Category: Holidays/Easter

For Both	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 20	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 6"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

ALSO AVAILABLE

CLIFFORD THE CHAMPION

978-0-545-10146-2 • 0-545-10146-8 • \$15.99 • October 2009

CLIFFORD PRESCHOOL TREASURY

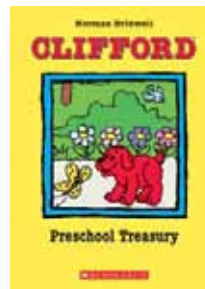
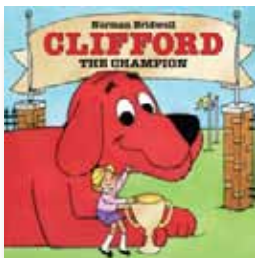
978-0-439-90193-2 • 0-439-90193-6 • \$9.99 • January 2007

CLIFFORD: DON'T WAKE THE PUPPIES!

978-0-439-44941-0 • 0-439-44941-3 • \$10.99 • September 2003

CLIFFORD THE BIG RED DOG 40TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

978-0-439-40396-2 • 0-439-40396-0 • \$14.95 • October 2002



For Clifford the Champion
in Spanish, see page 174.


NORMAN BRIDWELL is the award-winning author and illustrator of the bestselling Clifford The Big Red Dog series. Mr. Bridwell lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma.

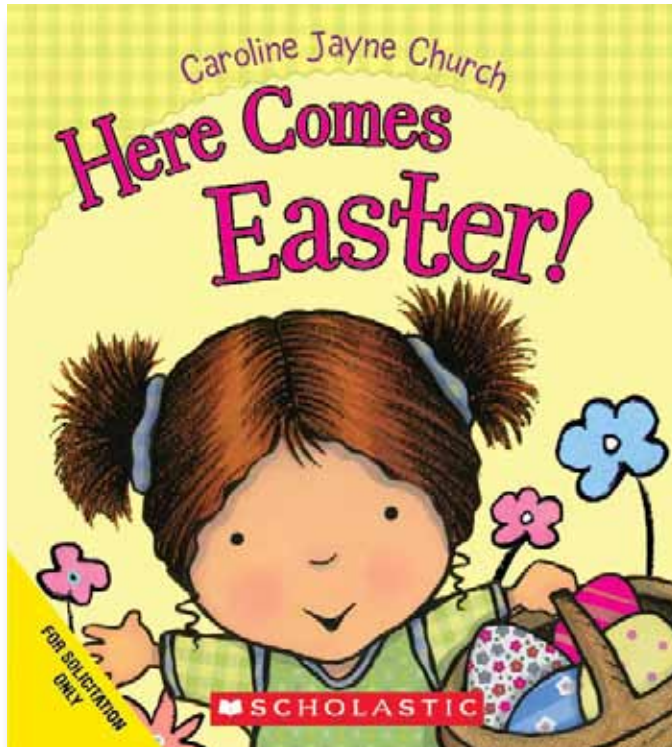
NOVELTY

DEC 2009/FEB 2010

71

It's a touch-and-feel Easter from bestselling Caroline Jayne Church!

	
Here Comes Easter!	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11816-3	
ISBN: 0-545-11816-6	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-11816-3	
Pages: 14	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 ⁵ / ₈ " x 7 ³ / ₈ "	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Holidays & Festivals/ Easter (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



Glitter,
flocking, flaps, and
tactiles throughout!

HERE COMES EASTER!

BY CAROLINE JAYNE CHURCH

With Caroline Jayne Church's characteristic flair, Easter has never been so much fun! This little girl is going on an Easter egg hunt—help her find the five colorful eggs hidden in, above, below...everywhere! Glitter, flocking, and appealing touch-and-feels on every spread will keep toddlers enthralled.



ALSO AVAILABLE

HOW DO I LOVE YOU?

978-0-545-07270-0 • 0-545-07270-0 • \$8.99 • January 2009

THANK YOU PRAYER

978-0-439-68099-8 • 0-439-68099-9 • \$8.99 • October 2005

I LOVE YOU THROUGH AND THROUGH

978-0-439-67363-1 • 0-439-67363-1 • \$8.95 • January 2005

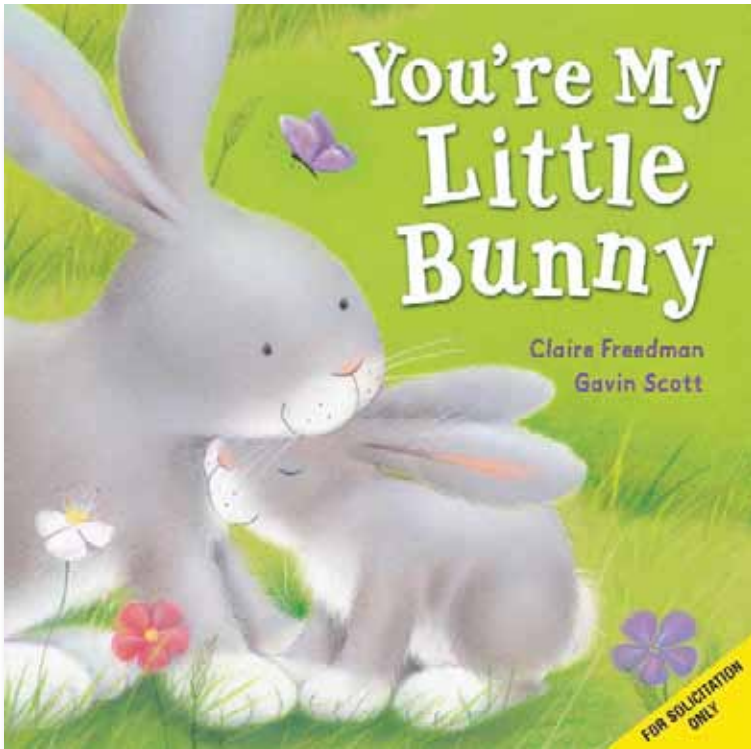
NOVELTY

FEBRUARY 2010

72

CAROLINE JAYNE CHURCH is the acclaimed illustrator of many books for children, including *I Love You Through and Through*, *Here Comes Halloween!*, and *One Smart Goose*. She lives in Surrey, England.

Share a loving day with Little Bunny and Mommy!



**Padded
cover!**

Cartwheel BOOKS	
You're My Little Bunny	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20721-8	
ISBN: 0-545-20721-5	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20721-8	
Pages: 20 SE	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8 ⁵ / ₈ " x 8 ⁵ / ₈ "	
Binding: Cased Board Book	
Format: Board Book	
Ages: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Animals/Rabbits (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Little Tiger Press	
Territory: US, C, PHIL	

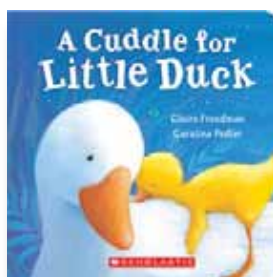
YOU'RE MY LITTLE BUNNY

BY CLAIRE FREEDMAN

ILLUSTRATED BY GAVIN SCOTT

*When it gets hot we like to lie
Beneath the shady trees.
We stretch out for a quiet nap,
Lulled by the soft warm breeze.*

Little Bunny is a cute and curious ball of fluff! Come along on a day packed full of small discoveries and big wonder. This rhyming story, paired with gentle illustrations, will enchant little ones everywhere. The oversize padded board book format makes this perfect for bedtime—or anytime!



ALSO AVAILABLE

A CUDDLE FOR LITTLE DUCK
978-0-545-07797-2 • 0-545-07797-4 • \$8.99 • February 2009

CLAIRE FREEDMAN is the author of many books for children, including *Good Night*, *Sleep Tight* and *A Cuddle for Little Duck*. She lives in Essex, England.

GAVIN SCOTT lives in Somerset with his partner and little boy. He studied Natural History Illustration at Bournemouth Art College before becoming an artist for Hallmark cards. Gavin loves the countryside and draws a lot of his influence from it.

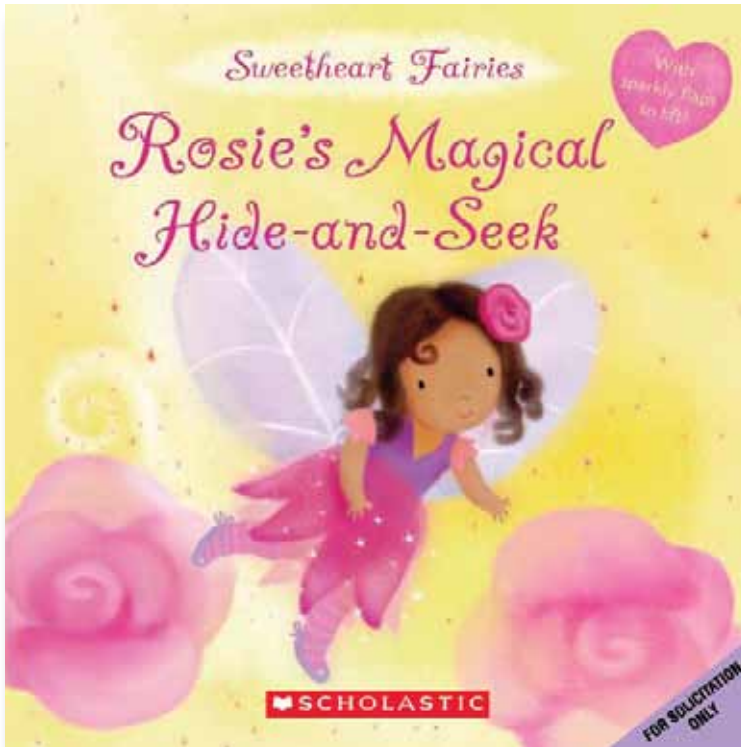
NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

73

Sweetheart Fairies are deliciously sparkly!

Cartwheel · B · O · O · X · S ·	
Sweetheart Fairies: Rosie's Magical Hide-and-Seek	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20722-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20722-3	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-	
Pages: 12	
Trim Size: 6 2/3"	
Format: Board Book	
Category: Board Book	
Age: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Social Situations/ Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: US, C	



With flaps and glitter throughout!

SWEETHEART FAIRIES: ROSIE'S MAGICAL HIDE-AND-SEEK

BY KATIE PETERS

ILLUSTRATED BY SANJA REŠČEK

With candy-sweet art and adorable, glittery fairies, this board book with flaps is a treat! Every little girl will love to follow Jasmine, Rosie, Lily, and Daisy on their fabulous adventures.

In *Rosie's Magical Hide-and-Seek*, the fairies play in the garden, where there are lots of places to hide behind flower petals and lush leaves. When they're sleepy, they catch a ride home on the back of a friendly butterfly!



ALSO AVAILABLE

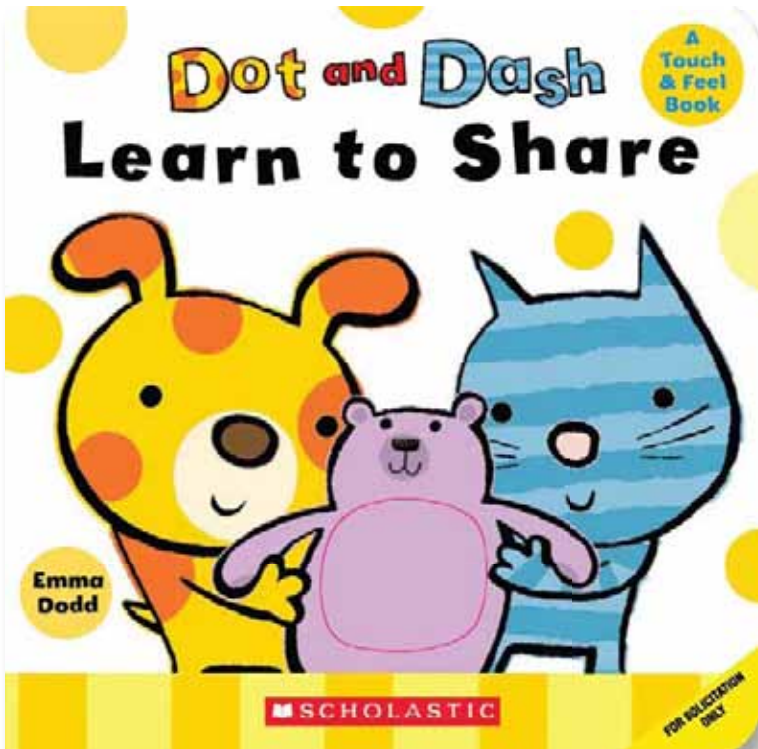
SWEETHEART FAIRIES: LILY'S TWINKLY BEDTIME
978-0-545-10580-4 • 0-545-10580-3 • \$6.99 • June 2009

SWEETHEART FAIRIES: DAISY'S RAINBOW PICNIC
978-0-545-10579-8 • 0-545-10579-X • \$6.99 • January 2009

NOVELTY

SANJA REŠČEK was born and lives in Zagreb, Croatia. She has illustrated many books for children.

Dot the dog and Dash the cat are perfectly pettable in the second book of their interactive series!



Cartwheel BOOKS	
Dot and Dash: Learn to Share: A Touch & Feel Book	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20222-0	
ISBN: 0-545-20222-1	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20222-0	
Pages: 10	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 ⁵ / ₈ " x 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Novelty Book	
Ages: 0-3	R.L.: Preschool
Category: Animals/General (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: US, C	

DOT AND DASH: LEARN TO SHARE: A TOUCH & FEEL BOOK

BY EMMA DODD

Dot and Dash are ready to play with their toys—but they don't want to share them with their friends. When their poor teddy bear is torn, the two get a time-out. With a minute to think it over, Dot and Dash are ready to play with their toys—and their friends!

Each toy has a different texture to touch!



ALSO AVAILABLE

DOT AND DASH: FIND A FRIEND (LIFT-THE-FLAP)
978-0-545-16663-8 • 0-545-16663-2 • \$6.99 • December 2009




EMMA DODD has illustrated many books for children, including *What Pet to Get?*, which was shortlisted for the 2006 Early Years Awards. She lives in Surrey, England, with her family.

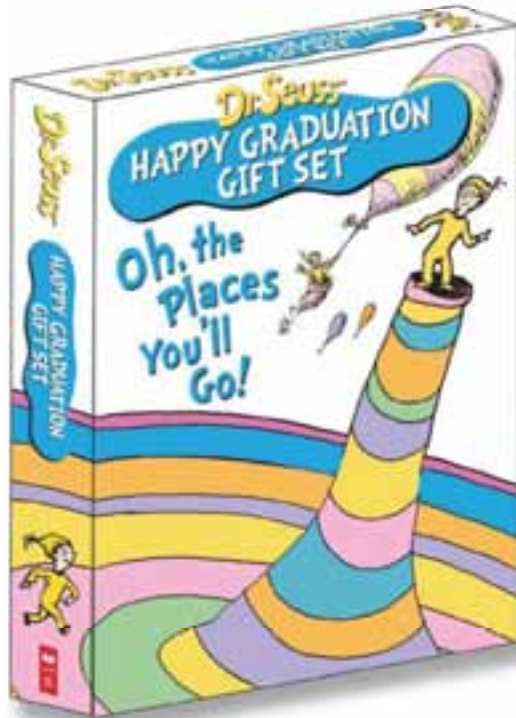
NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

75

Celebrate your graduation

	
Dr. Seuss Happy Graduation Gift Set: Oh, the Places You'll Go!	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20201-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20201-9	
Price: \$14.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20201-5	
Pages: 16	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 7/8" x 8 1/2" x 1 1/16"	
Binding: Casebound	
Format: Novelty	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Humor/General (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Dr. Seuss Enterprises	
Territory: US, C	



Cover not final. For solicitation only.

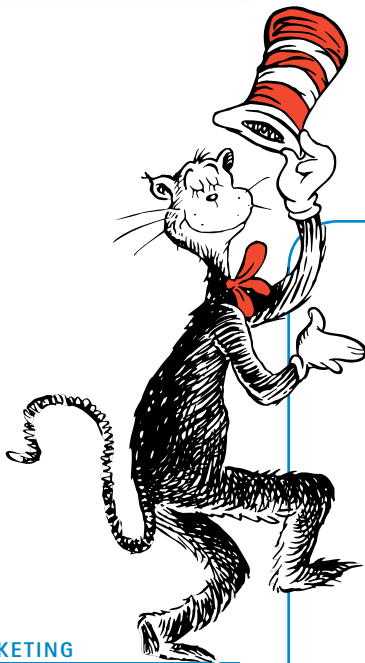
DR. SEUSS HAPPY GRADUATION GIFT SET: OH, THE PLACES YOU'LL GO!

Designed by Seussian experts, this Dr. Seuss Happy Graduation set features commemorative graduation keepsakes based on *Oh the Places You'll Go!* Before your little graduate moves mountains, take a moment to celebrate their achievements with a graduation keepsake journal, a "congratulations" banner, an official Dr. Seuss diploma, magnets, a graduation photo frame, and more!

With silly Seuss rhymes and signature art, this zany gift set will have everyone looking forward to graduation day!

Includes:

- Graduation keepsake journal
- Graduation banner
- Diploma
- Magnetic graduation photo frame
- Congratulations greeting card
- Jigsaw Puzzle
- Bookmark
- Door hanger
- Sticker sheets
- Zany magnets and more



MARKETING

- National online advertising
- Display

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

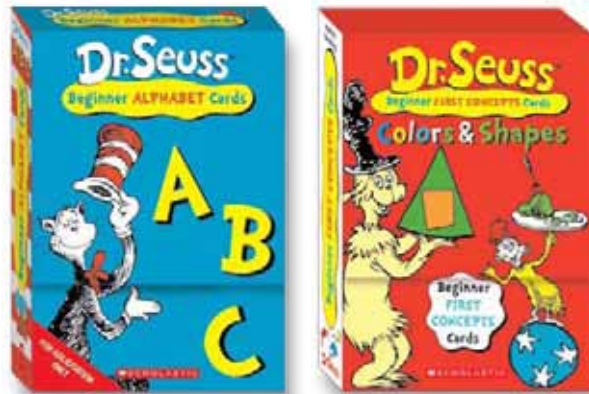
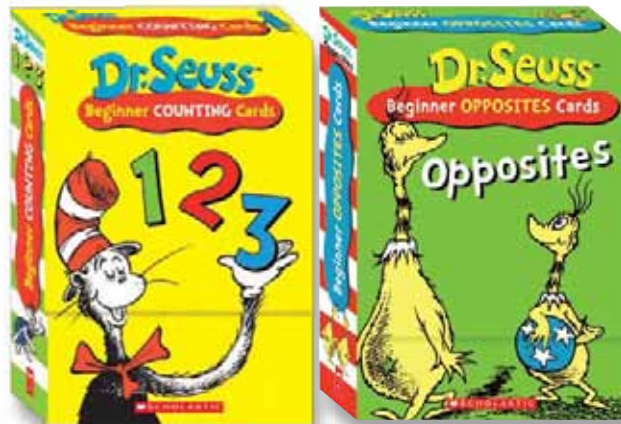
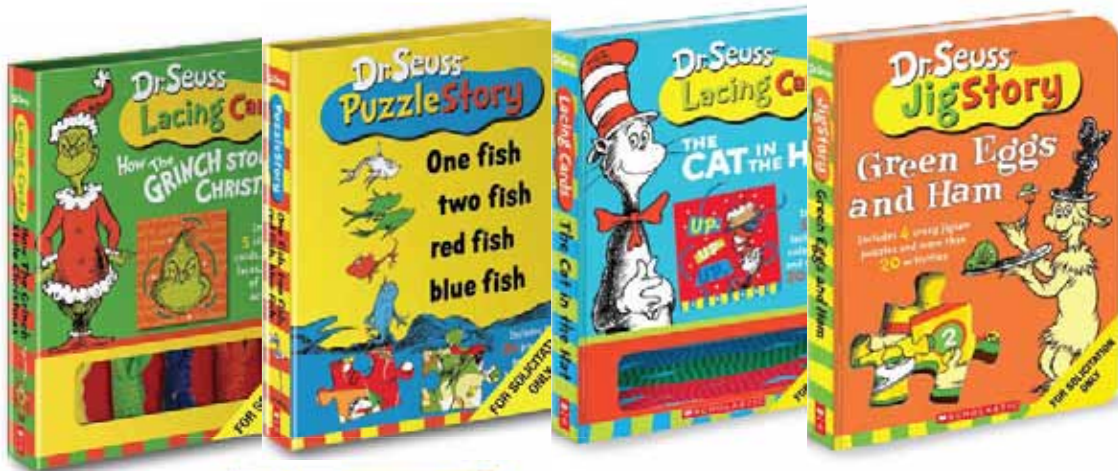
- Dr. Seuss is a household name selling more than 500 million books to date
- Dr. Seuss is published in more than 17 different languages and 95 countries (HarperCollins is the non-American, English-language publisher)
- *Green Eggs and Ham* is the third largest selling book in the English language
- Spring 2009
 - January–March: *Happy Birthday to You!* Sweepstakes to win a trip to Universal Orlando Resort to celebrate the 50th birthday of *Happy Birthday to You!*
 - *Happy Birthday to You* mini-site at www.seussville.com/birthday
 - April 22: The Lorax Project Student Earth Day
 - Earth-friendly line of products based on *The Lorax* book
 - Extensive merchandise and apparel continuing to roll out for The Lorax Project
- May 2009–May 2010: *Oh the Places You'll Go!* Promotion
 - 2010 celebrates the 20th anniversary of *Oh the Places You'll Go!*
 - *Oh the Places You'll Go!* Scholarship fund will award a \$5,000 scholarship to one college-bound high-school senior chosen by a panel of judges based on written essays relating to the book
- Dr. Seuss can be found online at www.Seussville.com

NOVELTY

MARCH 2010

76

with **SCHOLASTIC** and **Dr. Seuss™!**



ALSO AVAILABLE

- DR. SEUSS LACING CARDS: HOW THE GRINCH STOLE CHRISTMAS**
978-0-545-15678-3 • 0-545-15678-5 • \$14.99 • September 2009
- DR. SEUSS PUZZLESTORY: ONE FISH TWO FISH RED FISH BLUE FISH**
978-0-545-15679-0 • 0-545-15679-3 • \$14.99 • September 2009
- DR. SEUSS LACING CARDS: THE CAT IN THE HAT**
978-0-545-13764-5 • 0-545-13764-0 • \$14.99 • May 2009
- DR. SEUSS JIGSTORY: GREEN EGGS AND HAM**
978-0-545-13765-2 • 0-545-13765-9 • \$14.99 • May 2009

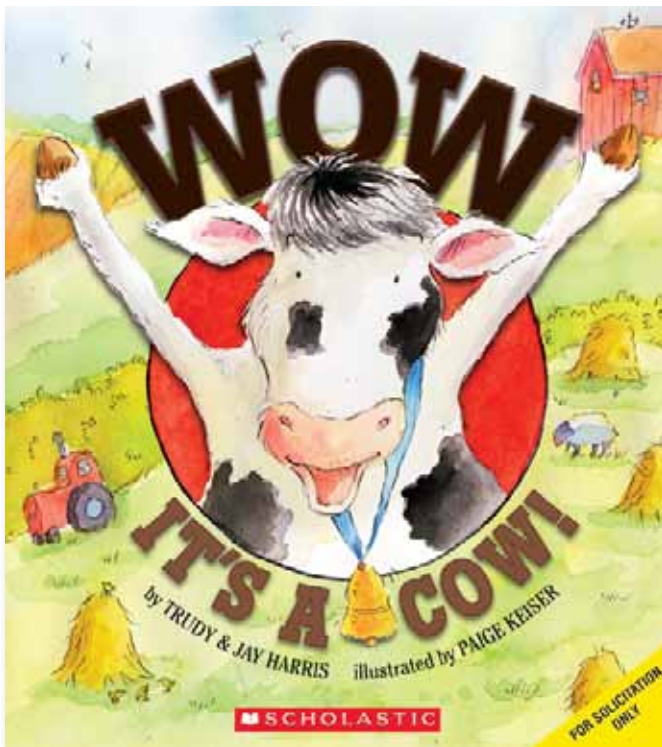
- DR. SEUSS LEARNING CARDS: COUNTING**
978-0-545-07750-7 • 0-545-07750-8 • \$10.99 • September 2008
- DR. SEUSS LEARNING CARDS: OPPOSITES**
978-0-545-07751-4 • 0-545-07751-6 • \$10.99 • September 2008
- DR. SEUSS LEARNING CARDS: ABC**
978-0-545-07745-3 • 0-545-07745-1 • \$10.99 • July 2008
- DR. SEUSS LEARNING CARDS: COLORS & SHAPES**
978-0-545-07748-4 • 0-545-07748-6 • \$10.99 • July 2008



NOVELTY
MARCH 2010
77

Find the cow in this uproarious lift-the-flap book!

Cartwheel Books	
Wow, It's a Cow!	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17490-9	
ISBN: 0-545-17490-2	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17490-9	
Pages: 16 SE	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 9"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Lift-the-Flap	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Animals/Farm Animals (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



With
cardstock pages
and flaps!

WOW, IT'S A COW!

BY TRUDY AND JAY HARRIS

ILLUSTRATED BY PAIGE KEISER

How do you know it's a cow?

If it goes, "Neigh, neigh,"

And it's pulling a plow,

It's not a cow.

Of course,

It's a...HORSE!

Kids will love to guess the animals in this rhyming flap book with fresh humor and *udderly* delightful illustrations. The grand finale leaves no doubt that kids will be asking for *moo-re!*

NOVELTY

JANUARY 2010

78


Wow, It's a Cow! is the first children's book **TRUDY** and **JAY HARRIS** have written together. Trudy has authored nine other children's books, Jay one. They live in Idaho, where Jay is a dentist and Trudy teaches kindergarten.

PAIGE KEISER earned her BA in studio art at George Mason University. She lives in Virginia with her two dogs and one sneaky, wild rabbit in the backyard, nicknamed Peter. Visit her Web site at www.paigekeiser.com.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.



Find one hundred Easter eggs throughout this holiday story!

	
The Best Easter Prize	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05112-5	
ISBN: 0-545-05112-6	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-05112-5	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Holidays & Festivals/ Easter (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Sheldon Fogelman Agency	
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX	



THE BEST EASTER PRIZE

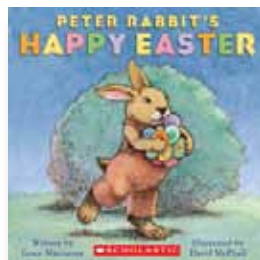
BY KRISTINA EVANS

ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN WALLACE

It's Easter and Monica is ready for the annual Easter egg hunt at her church!

At first, Monica has trouble finding the hidden eggs, while all of her friends' baskets are filled with colorful Easter eggs. But Monica finally finds some eggs of her own only to notice that one little girl, Abigail, is crying near a tree. She has no Easter eggs at all! When Monica decides to share her Easter eggs with Abigail, everyone is reminded of the best Easter prize of all—having friends to share with!

Readers will also enjoy an Easter egg search-and-find throughout the book!



ALSO AVAILABLE

PETER RABBIT'S HAPPY EASTER

BOARD BOOK

978-0-545-03784-6 • 0-545-03784-0 • \$6.99 • February 2008

THE BEST EASTER HUNT EVER

978-0-590-95624-6 • 0-590-95624-8 • \$3.99 • February 1997

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

80

KRISTINA EVANS is a second-grade teacher in Newburgh, New York. When she is not in front of the classroom, Kristina enjoys writing, as well as spending time with her husband, Bryan Collier, and six-year-old daughter, Haley. Kristina's writing is constantly inspired by her daughter and her students.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

JOHN WALLACE has illustrated many books for children, including *The Flower Girl* and *The Ring Bearer*. John and his family divide their time between Brighton, England, and Long Island, New York.

A new Easter offering in the bestselling There Was an Old Lady series!

THERE WAS AN OLD LADY WHO SWALLOWED A CHICK!

BY LUCILLE COLANDRO

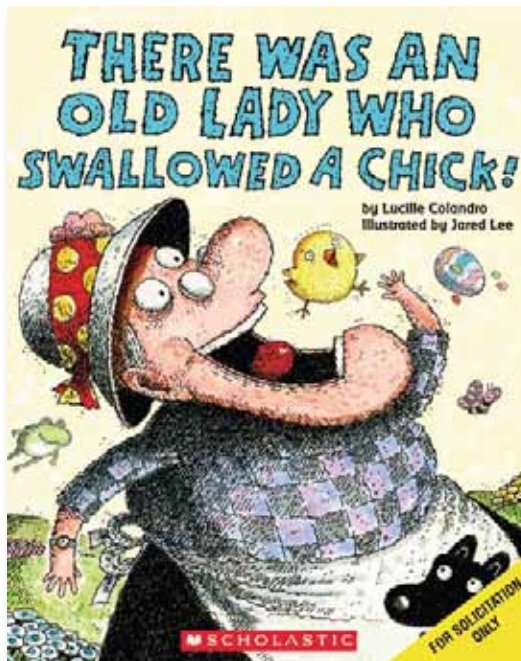
ILLUSTRATED BY JARED LEE

*There was an old lady who swallowed a chick,
I don't know why she swallowed that chick,
But she didn't get sick!*

This time, the hungry old lady swallows a chick, some straw, an egg, some candy, a basket, and a bow! And just as she's skipping along, who should she meet but the Easter Bunny! Can you guess what happens when she trips...?

With rhyming text and funny illustrations, this lively version of a classic song will appeal to young readers with every turn of the page—a hip-hopping story for Easter!

An ideal Easter addition to Colandro and Lee's Old Lady collection!



Cartwheel BOOKS	
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Chick!	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16181-7	
ISBN: 0-545-16181-9	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16181-7	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Holidays & Festivals/ Easter (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

Bestselling
series!

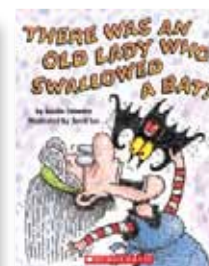
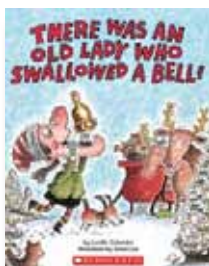
ALSO AVAILABLE

THERE WAS AN OLD LADY WHO SWALLOWED A BELL!
978-0-545-04361-8 • 0-545-04361-1 • \$5.99 • October 2008

THERE WAS AN OLD LADY WHO SWALLOWED A SHELL!
978-0-439-87380-2 • 0-439-87380-0 • \$5.99 • April 2008

THERE WAS AN OLD LADY WHO SWALLOWED A BAT!
978-0-439-73766-1 • 0-439-73766-4 • \$5.99 • August 2005

THERE WAS A COLD LADY WHO SWALLOWED SOME SNOW!
978-0-439-56703-9 • 0-439-56703-3 • \$5.99 • December 2003




LUCILLE COLANDRO has authored several other Old Lady books with Jared Lee, including *There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bat!* and *There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!* She resides in New York City.

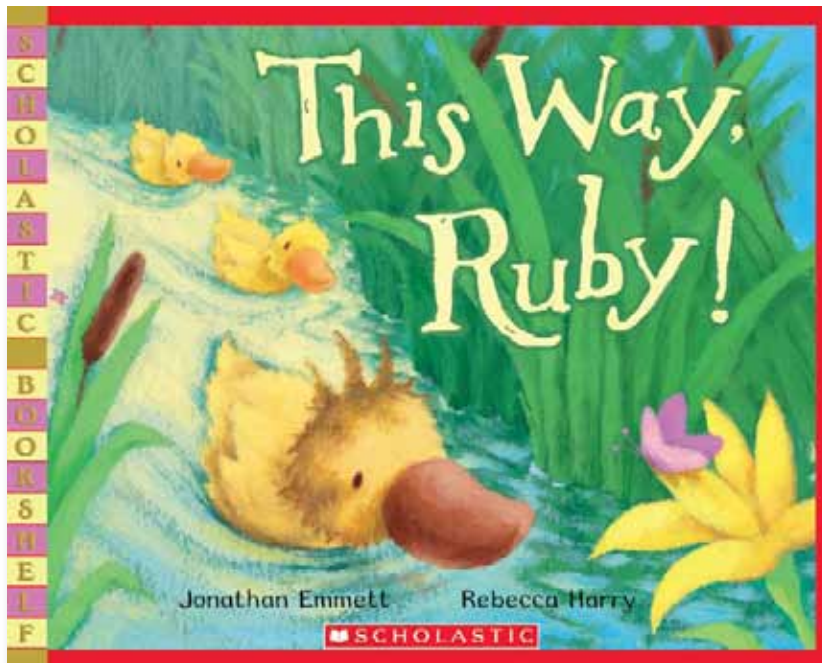
JARED LEE has illustrated more than sixty books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, The Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, The National Cartoonist Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

81

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Scholastic Bookshelf: This Way, Ruby!	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16910-3	
ISBN: 0-545-16910-0	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16910-3	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Animals/General (F)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Macmillan Children's Books	
Territory: US, PHIL	



THIS WAY, RUBY!

BY JONATHAN EMMETT

ILLUSTRATED BY REBECCA HARRY

Ruby is the littlest of five siblings, but she is a BIG noticer of things. “This way, Ruby!” her brothers and sisters call out to her when Ruby falls behind. But Ruby is too busy looking at the grassy banks, the willow trees, and the dragonflies, which is just as well, because when the ducklings get lost in a storm, it’s up to Ruby to find the way back home!

PRAISE FOR THIS WAY, RUBY!

“Harry’s palette of lavender, blue, green and fuzzy, yummy yellow is perfect for her charmingly bedraggled little duckies and their friendly lakeside surroundings, and Emmett’s musical, alliterative language (occasionally typeset to reflect the text) is gentle and engaging.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“The simple yet movement-filled illustrations, thickly brushed in soft nursery colors, depict a cast of darling ducklings, as deliciously fluffy and sweet as lemon chiffon pie.”—*Booklist*



ALSO AVAILABLE

RUBY IN HER OWN TIME

978-0-439-86278-3 • 0-439-86278-7 • \$6.99 • February 2007

JONATHAN EMMETT is a full-time author and paper engineer. He lives in Nottingham, England, with his wife and two children. His hobbies include reading, walking (but not getting lost in storms), furniture design, and tinkering with his Web site. You can learn more about him and his books at www.scribblestreet.co.uk.

REBECCA HARRY is a hugely talented artist who has illustrated numerous books for children. Through her creative and imaginative illustrations, she brings real warmth and appeal to her duckling characters and their watery surroundings. Ms. Harry lives in Cardiff, Wales.

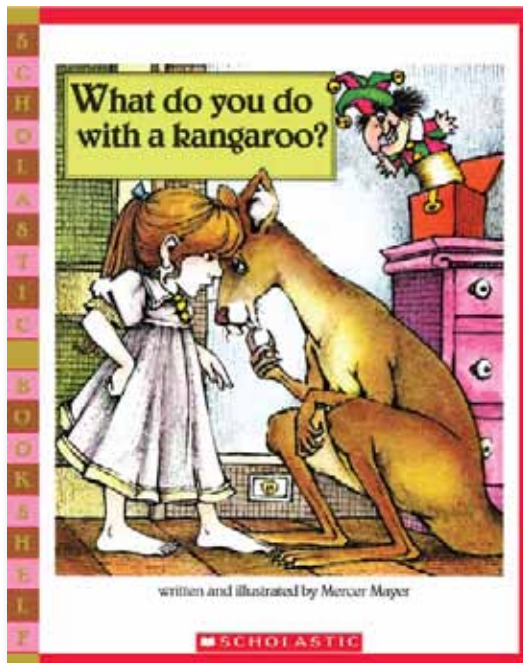
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

WHAT DO YOU DO WITH A KANGAROO?

BY MERCER MAYER

If a bossy kangaroo jumped through your window AND started telling you what to do AND refused to go away AND had all kinds of other animals joining him...what would you do? Would you tell that kangaroo a thing or two?

The reissue of this classic picture book will have a whole new audience of kids reading—and laughing—along!



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Scholastic Bookshelf: What Do You Do with a Kangaroo?	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16909-7	
ISBN: 0-545-16909-7	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16909-7	
Pages: 48	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Humorous Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Macmillan Children's Books	
Territory: US, PHIL, C	

PRAISE FOR WHAT DO YOU DO WITH A KANGAROO?

★“Good fantasy fun.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“All the incidents are enjoyably nonsensical and the illustrations are very funny indeed.”

—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

“The color pictures here are just great, with wonderful animals and an irascible little miss shown battling to the very end.”

—*Publishers Weekly*

ALSO AVAILABLE

GREGORY, THE TERRIBLE EATER

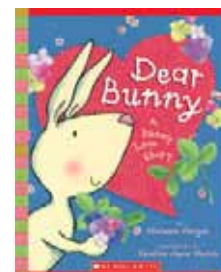
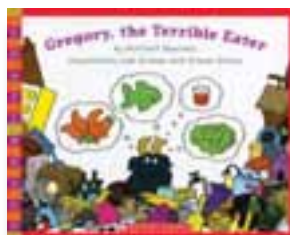
978-0-545-12931-2 • 0-545-12931-1 • \$6.99 • October 2009

DINOSAURUMPUS!

978-0-439-39516-8 • 0-439-39516-X • \$6.99 • March 2009

DEAR BUNNY

978-0-439-74834-6 • 0-439-74834-8 • \$6.99 • January 2007




MERCER MAYER is the award-winning author and illustrator of many well-loved children's books, including *Frog Goes to Dinner*, *There's a Nightmare in My Closet*, and most recently, *The Little Drummer Mouse*. He lives in Connecticut, and you can visit him at www.mercermayer.com.

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

A sweet sequel to the favorite *Mama, How Long Will You Love Me?*

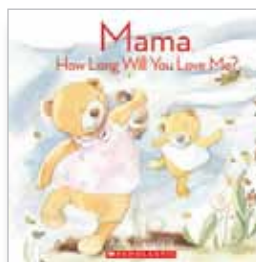
	
Mama, Will You Hold My Hand?	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16986-8	
ISBN: 0-545-16986-0	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16986-8	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Animals/Bears (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic AUS	
Territory: US, C	



MAMA, WILL YOU HOLD MY HAND?

BY ANNA PIGNATARO

"Mama, will you hold my hand?" Sammy asks as the sun sets. "I'll hold your hand and you'll hold mine," Mama responds. Mama and Sammy travel over slippery places, through wavy waters, and to the brightest star...with the reassurance that they will always be together, no matter what. This deluxe 8 x 8 format has extra-heavy covers and glossy, high-quality pages.



ALSO AVAILABLE

MAMA, HOW LONG WILL YOU LOVE ME?
978-0-439-90262-5 • 0-439-90262-2 • \$4.99 • January 2007

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

84

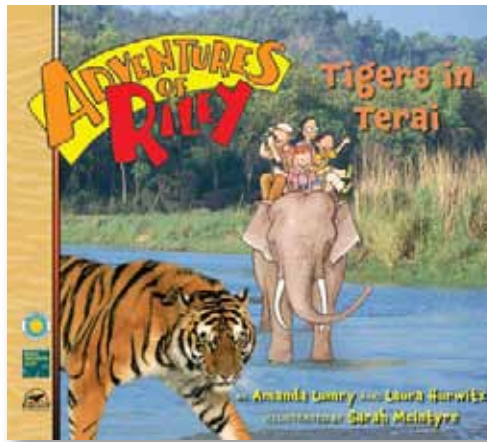
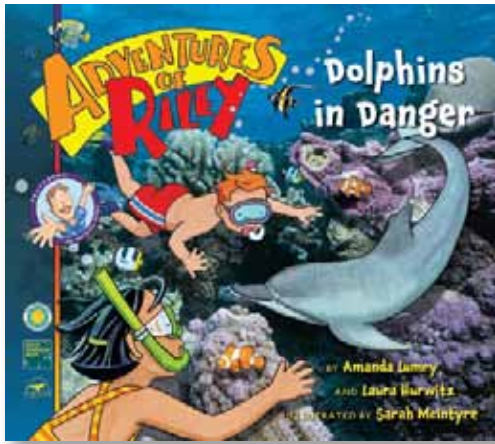
ANNA PIGNATARO has illustrated over twenty-five books for children; however, this is the sixth children's book she has both written and illustrated. She lives in Mt. Martha, Victoria, Australia.



Now in paperback!

ADVENTURES OF RILEY®

BY AMANDA LUMRY AND LAURA HURWITZ
ILLUSTRATED BY SARAH MCINTYRE



#5: DOLPHINS IN DANGER

Riley travels to the South Pacific island of Moorea with his Uncle Max, Aunt Martha, and Cousin Alice to study spinner dolphins while basking in the warmth and charm of Polynesian culture. However, things take a turn for the worse when several dolphins become trapped in a local lagoon! Riley holds the key to their survival, but between surfing lessons and close encounters with humpback whales, will he realize it in time?

#6: TIGERS IN TERAJ

Riley journeys to the Terai Arc region of India and Nepal in search of the elusive Bengal tiger. His research leads to exciting encounters with some weird and wild indigenous animals (an Asian rhino, a king cobra, langur monkeys, and more!) as well as a better understanding of the local culture.

Scholastic Press
Adventures of Riley #5: Dolphins in Danger
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06840-6
ISBN: 0-545-06840-1
EAN: 9-780545-06840-6

Adventures of Riley #6: Tigers in Terai
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06843-7
ISBN: 0-545-06843-6
EAN: 9-780545-06843-7

For All	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 40	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 10 ³ / ₄ " x 9 ¹ / ₂ "	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Eaglemont Press	
Territory: World-English	

ALSO AVAILABLE

ADVENTURES OF RILEY #4: POLAR BEAR PUZZLE
978-0-545-06838-3 • 0-545-06838-X • \$6.99 • November 2009

ADVENTURES OF RILEY #3: SOUTH POLE PENGUINS
978-0-545-06836-9 • 0-545-06836-3 • \$6.99 • September 2009

ADVENTURES OF RILEY #2: PROJECT PANDA
978-0-545-06829-1 • 0-545-06829-0 • \$6.99 • July 2009

ADVENTURES OF RILEY #1: SAFARI IN SOUTH AFRICA
978-0-545-06826-0 • 0-545-06826-6 • \$6.99 • May 2009



AMANDA LUMRY is from Bellevue, Washington. She graduated *magna cum laude* from Harvard University after studying photography in the Visual Environmental Studies Department. LAURA HURWITZ lives in North Haven, Connecticut. She graduated *magna cum laude* from Yale University with a major in English.

Visit Riley at www.adventuresofriley.com.


All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

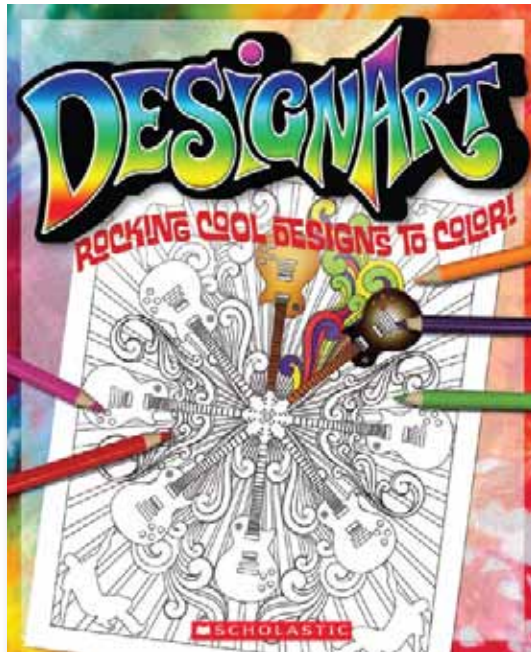
PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

85

Cool designs to color!

	
Design Art: Rocking Cool Designs to Color!	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13584-9	
ISBN: 0-545-13584-2	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-13584-9	
Pages: 64	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 9" x 11"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Activity Kit	
Ages: 7 and up	R.L.: 12 and up
Category: Activity Books (NF)	
Illustration Type: Line Drawings	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: US, C, OM	



DESIGN ART: ROCKING COOL DESIGNS TO COLOR!

Rock your world with these musical designs! This sixty-four-page book features edgy designs and includes six colored pencils so you can cut loose with color. From playful pop patterns to punky pics, these artworks will brighten up your locker, notebook, or stationery set.

Includes
colored pencils!

PAPERBACKS

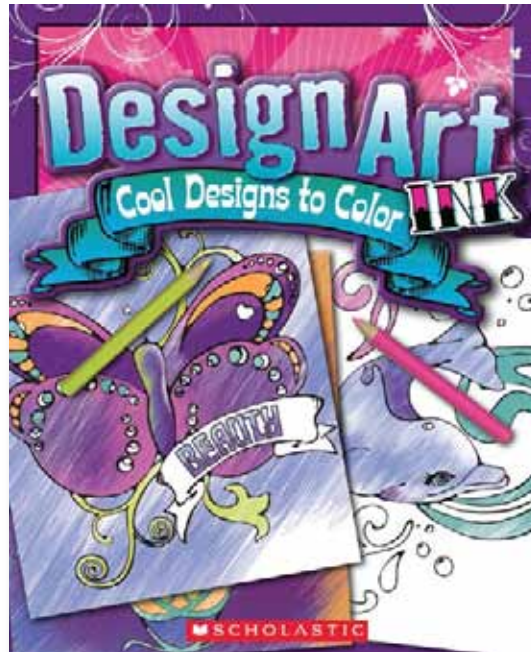
MARCH 2010


86

More cool designs to color!

DESIGN ART: INK, COOL DESIGNS TO COLOR

Ink your world with these funky designs! This sixty-four-page book includes thirty-one edgy designs and six colored pencils to let your creativity run wild. From playful patterns to intricate outlines, these artworks to color will brighten up your locker, notebook, or stationery set. Pop-off-the-page art needs just two things: color and you!



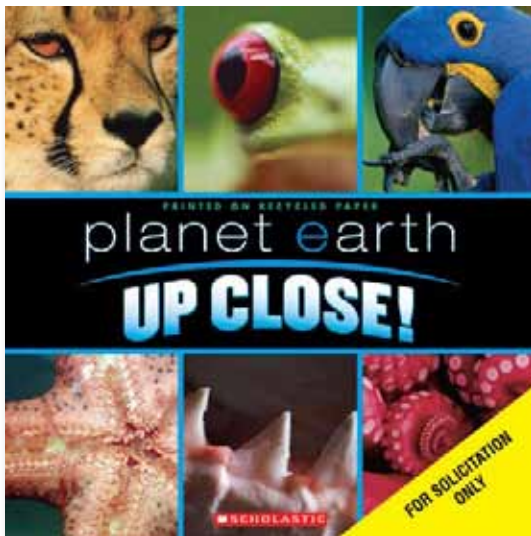
	
Design Art: Ink, Cool Designs to Color	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05254-2	
ISBN: 0-545-05254-8	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-05254-2	
Pages: 64	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 9" x 11"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Activity Kit	
Ages: 7 and up	R.L.: 12 and up
Category: Activity Books (NF)	
Illustration Type: Line Drawings	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: US, C, OM	

PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

87

Planet Earth: Up Close!	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15605-9	
ISBN: 0-545-15605-X	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15605-9	
Pages: 80	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 10" x 10"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Animals/General (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: BBC Worldwide	
Territory: US, C	



PLANET EARTH: UP CLOSE!

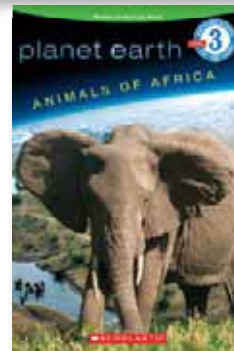
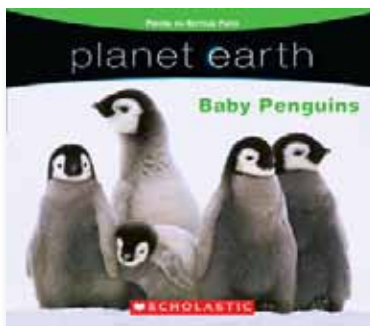
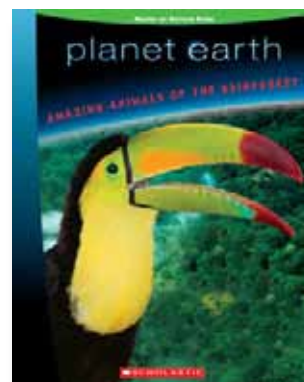
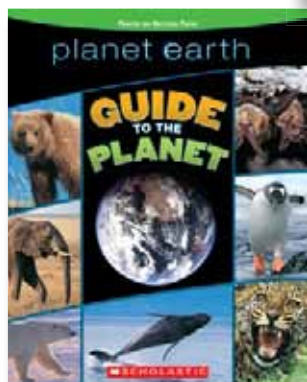
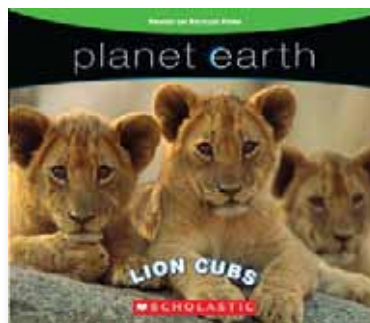
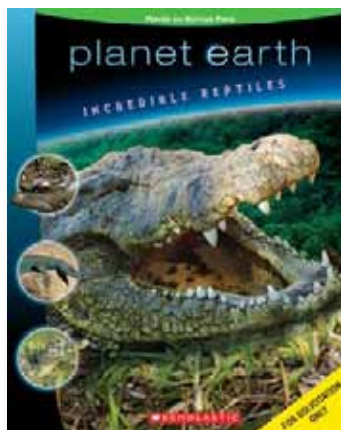
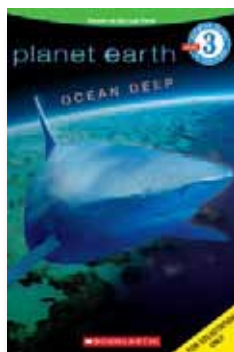
Did you ever wonder what a zebra looks like up close? The head of a mosquito? What about snake venom or slug slime? Get a good look at the tiny hairs on a Venus flytrap and the massive mouth of the blue whale while it's feeding. From a man-of-war's deadly tentacles to fiery volcanic lava, zoom in on the planet's most amazing things with pages of vibrant, full-color photographs. Leave your binoculars at home and explore the wonders of Earth like never before!

**Just in time
for Earth Day!**

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- The most watched cable event of all time, with over 100mm viewers watching the 11-episode series on Discovery in 2007
- Winner of 4 Emmy Awards
- www.loveearth.com: dedicated Planet Earth Web site launched January 2008 with over 300,000 unique monthly users
- DVD sales have topped 3mm units
- Planet Earth DVD Special Editions singles slated for 2009
- Earth-friendly consumer products launched in multiple categories across all key retailers throughout 2008 and 2009
- *Earth* theatrical film releasing in U.S. (Earth Day 2009)
- DisneyNature will support *Earth*, the movie, with a comprehensive campaign to promote the national theatrical release

close and personal!



ALSO AVAILABLE

PLANET EARTH READER #3: OCEAN DEEP (LEVEL 3)
978-0-545-11208-6 • 0-545-11208-7 • \$3.99 • September 2009

PLANET EARTH SCRAPBOOK #3: INCREDIBLE REPTILES
978-0-545-11413-4 • 0-545-11413-6 • \$5.99 • July 2009

PLANET EARTH: LION CUBS (BOARD BOOK)
978-0-545-11207-9 • 0-545-11207-9 • \$6.99 • June 2009

PLANET EARTH: GUIDE TO THE PLANET
978-0-545-10356-5 • 0-545-10356-8 • \$7.99 • April 2009

PLANET EARTH: BIG WORLD, SMALL WORLD
978-0-545-11162-1 • 0-545-11162-5 • \$7.99 • April 2009

PLANET EARTH SCRAPBOOK #2: AMAZING ANIMALS OF THE RAINFOREST
978-0-545-09332-3 • 0-545-09332-5 • \$5.99 • April 2009

PLANET EARTH READER #2: WILD AMAZON (LEVEL 3)
978-0-545-10128-8 • 0-545-10128-X • \$3.99 • March 2009

PLANET EARTH: BABY PENGUINS (BOARD BOOK)
978-0-545-08082-8 • 0-545-08082-7 • \$6.99 • January 2009

PLANET EARTH READER #1: ANIMALS OF AFRICA (LEVEL 3)
978-0-545-08081-1 • 0-545-08081-9 • \$3.99 • September 2008

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

89

The My First Biography series brings the biggest life stories to the smallest readers.

New in
Fall 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks

My First Biography:
Martin Luther King, Jr.

Pub Month/In-store: December 2009

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14233-5

ISBN: 0-545-14233-4

Price: \$3.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-14233-5

Pages: 32 Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 R.L.: Preschool-3

Category: Multicultural/African
American (NF)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

BY MARION DANE BAUER

ILLUSTRATED BY LIZ GOULET DUBOIS

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was a great man. His words changed the way people thought, and his actions spurred them on to change the world. With simple, lyrical text and bold, kid-friendly illustrations, this book introduces Dr. King to the youngest readers.

PAPERBACKS

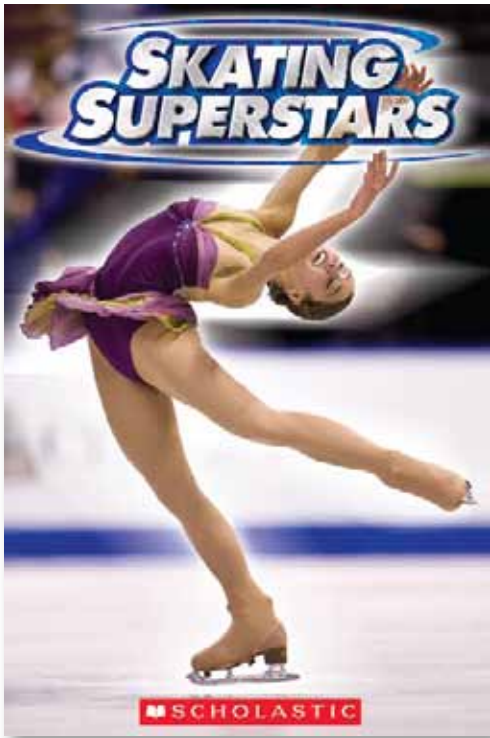
DECEMBER 2009

90

MARION DANE BAUER is the *New York Times* bestselling author of more than sixty books for young people, including the Newbery Honor-winning novel *On My Honor*. She lives in Eden Prairie, Minnesota.

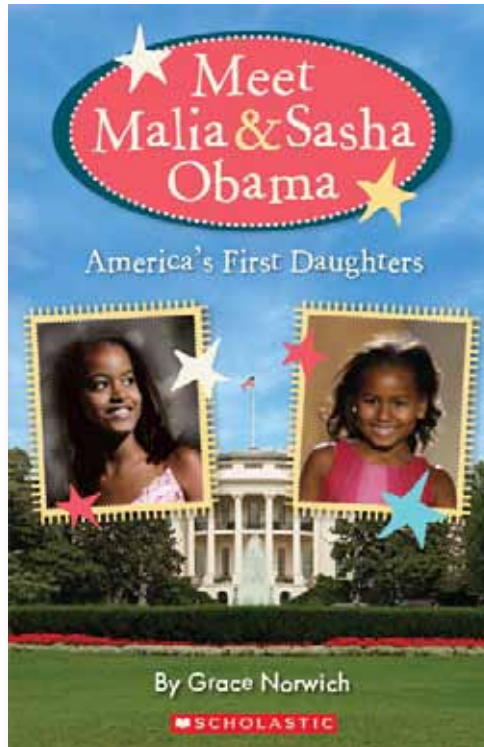
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

Two new paperbacks about kids' favorite people!



SKATING SUPERSTARS

Check out the hottest men's and women's US and international figure skaters as they glide, spin, jump, and dazzle crowds on the ice. This book features everything you want to know about the top competitors in singles, pairs, and ice dancing with exciting full-page action photographs. Get to know America's own Alissa Czisny, Rachael Flatt, Evan Lysacek, and Tanith Belbin and Ben Agosto, along with Yu-Na Kim (South Korea), Jeannie Rochette (Canada), Brian Joubert (France), and more!



MEET MALIA & SASHA OBAMA: AMERICA'S FIRST DAUGHTERS

What would you want to know about the President's daughters? Things like: What kinds of food do they eat? Do they have to make their beds? Where do they go to school? Is there really a bowling alley and movie theater in the White House? Do they get an allowance? From their favorite snacks and music to making friends and presidential family perks, this book gives you the inside scoop on the Obama girls!

New in
Summer 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks	
Meet Malia & Sasha Obama: America's First Daughters	
Pub Month/In-store: June 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20234-3	
ISBN: 0-545-20234-5	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20234-3	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 6-8	R.L.: 1-3
Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)	
Illustration Type: Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

New in
Fall 2009!


Scholastic Paperbacks	
Skating Superstars	
Pub Month/In-Store: December 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20730-0	
ISBN: 0-545-20730-4	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20730-0	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6 x 9	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 6-8	R.L.: 1-3
Category: Sports & Recreation / Winter Sports (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-Color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PAPERBACKS

JUNE 2009/DEC 2009

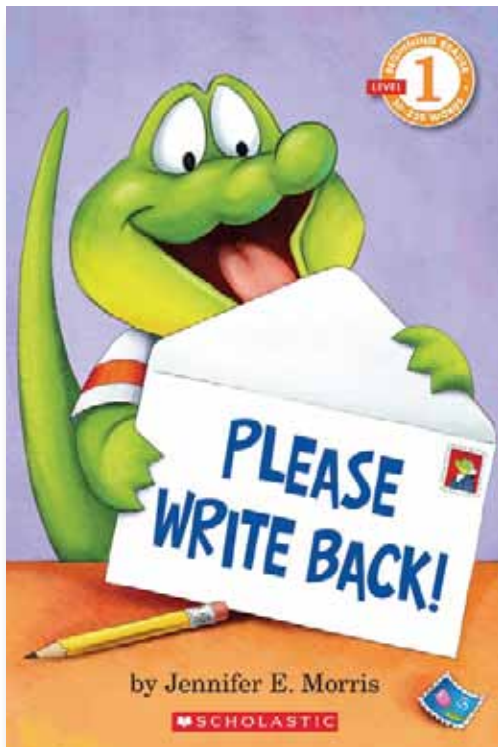
91

SCHOLASTIC READER

 Cartwheel · В · О · О · К · С ·
Scholastic Reader Level 1: Please Write Back!
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11506-3
ISBN: 0-545-11506-X
EAN: 9-780545-11506-3

Scholastic Reader Level 1: May I Please Have a Cookie?
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-73819-4
ISBN: 0-439-73819-9
EAN: 9-780439-73819-4

For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

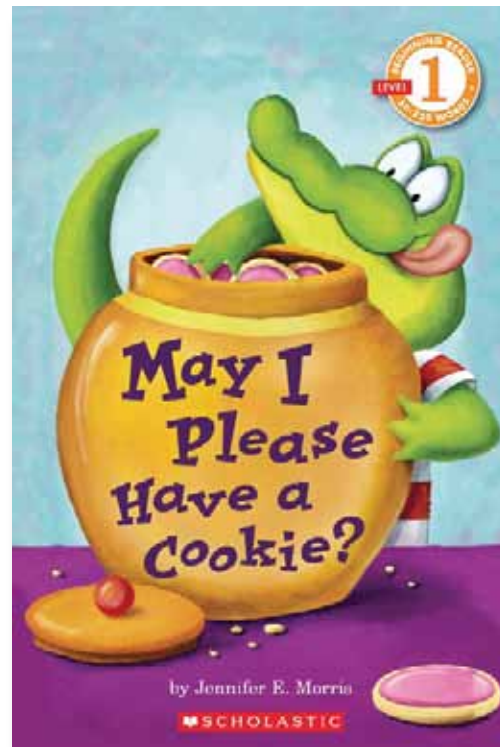


LEVEL 1: PLEASE WRITE BACK!

BY JENNIFER E. MORRIS

Alfie, an adorable alligator, writes a letter to Grandma all by himself. He addresses the letter, stamps it, and mails it.

It's so hard to wait for a response. Will Grandma write back?



LEVEL 1: MAY I PLEASE HAVE A COOKIE?

BY JENNIFER E. MORRIS

This first book about Alfie is a perennial favorite! When Alfie's mommy bakes a batch of cookies, he wants to eat one. But when grabbing doesn't work, and posing as a cookie inspector doesn't work, Alfie finds a better way.

**Brand-new
cover!**

PRAISE FOR *MAY I PLEASE HAVE A COOKIE?*

"For kids just starting to read, this cheerful title in the Scholastic Reader series is a combination of very simple sentences and bright, clear, colorful illustrations."—*Booklist*

PAPERBACKS

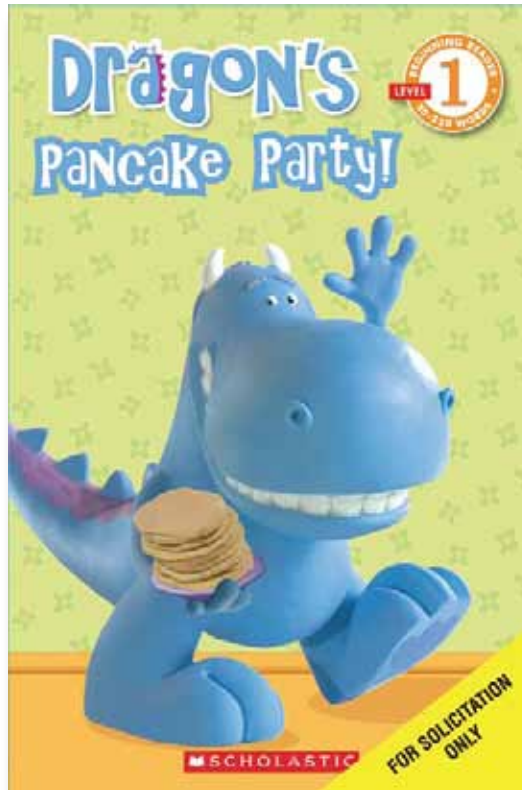
APRIL 2010

92

SCHOLASTIC READER

LEVEL 1: DRAGON'S PANCAKE PARTY!

What should Dragon have for breakfast? PANCAKES! Dragon invites all his friends to come over for a special breakfast. He starts to make teeny tiny pancakes for Mailmouse and giant pancakes for hungry Alligator. But when all the batter runs together, the pancake is too big to flip! Will Dragon find a way out of a sticky syrup situation?




Cartwheel BOOKS	
Scholastic Reader Level 1: Dragon's Pancake Party!	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-78501-3	
ISBN: 0-439-78501-4	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-78501-3	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Delphis Films Inc.	
Territory: US, C	

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

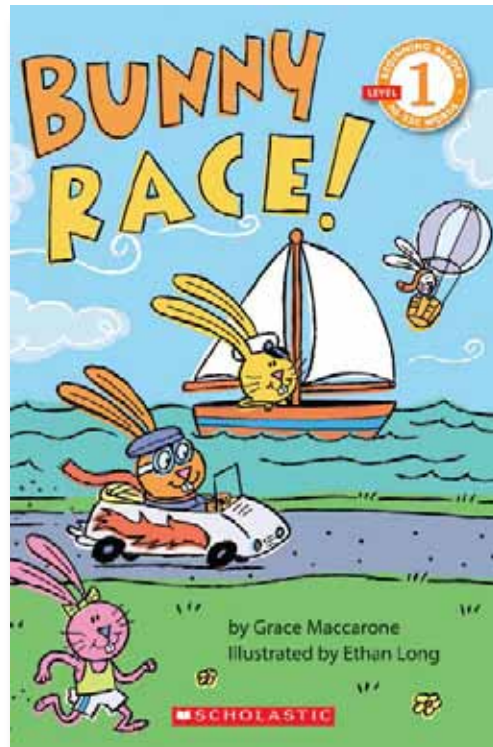
93

SCHOLASTIC READER

 Cartwheel · В · О · О · К · В ·
Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bunny Race!
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11250-5
ISBN: 0-545-11250-8
EAN: 9-780545-11250-5

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Silly Milly
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06859-8
ISBN: 0-545-06859-2
EAN: 9-780545-06859-8

For Both	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: Available	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

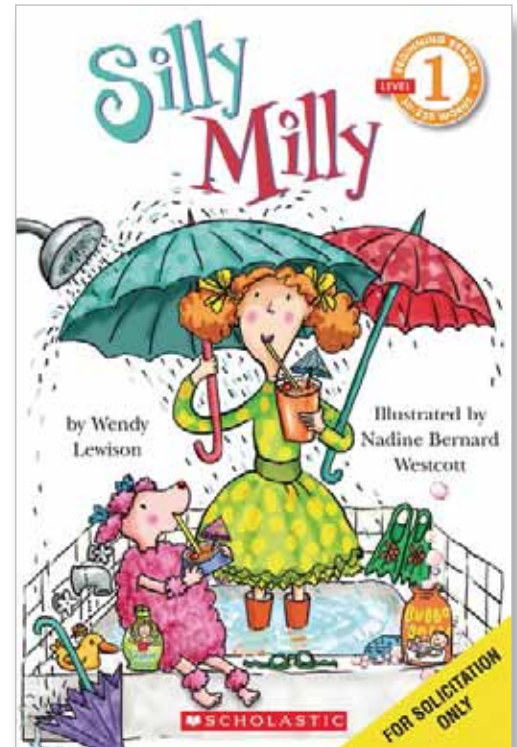


LEVEL 1: BUNNY RACE!

BY GRACE MACCARONE
ILLUSTRATED BY ETHAN LONG

Four bunnies have come to win the bunny race. Driver Bunny decides to drive his car. But it's so fast, it zooms right off the track! Sailor Bunny has a little boat. Oh no, it's sinking! Pilot Bunny takes off in a hot air balloon. It goes up and up and up. Will it ever come back?

All Runner Bunny has are her two feet. But they are fast, and they'll go anywhere she wants them to...including straight to the finish line!



LEVEL 1: SILLY MILLY

BY WENDY LEWISON
ILLUSTRATED BY
NADINE BERNARD WESTCOTT

This delightful, rhyming easy reader is one big riddle. Miss Milly likes green but not red, butter but not bread, seeds but not flowers, and umbrellas but not showers.

Readers are invited to guess why Miss Milly likes what she does. The answer revealed at the end? She likes double letters!

Wacky illustrations by Nadine Bernard Westcott will make this an easy-to-read favorite!

PAPERBACKS

FEB 2010/APR 2010

94

SCHOLASTIC READER

LEVEL 2: MY TWO BEST FRIENDS

Mitra and Shiva, two cute white tiger babies, were born during Hurricane Hannah. When their sanctuary flooded, their mother became stressed and possibly dangerous. The cubs were placed in the care of China York and her chimpanzee companion, two-year-old Anjana, at The Institute of Greatly Endangered and Rare Species (TIGERS) in South Carolina. Anjana has helped China raise and nurture the cubs by giving them bottles, lying with them while they sleep, and playing. The threesome have become inseparable from each other, just like best friends.



Cartwheel BOOKS	
Scholastic Reader Level 2: My Two Best Friends	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20652-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20652-9	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20652-5	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Readers/Beginners (NF)	
Illustration Type: Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PAPERBACKS


FEBRUARY 2010

95


A heartwarming new beginning chapter book series from award-winning author Pam Muñoz Ryan.

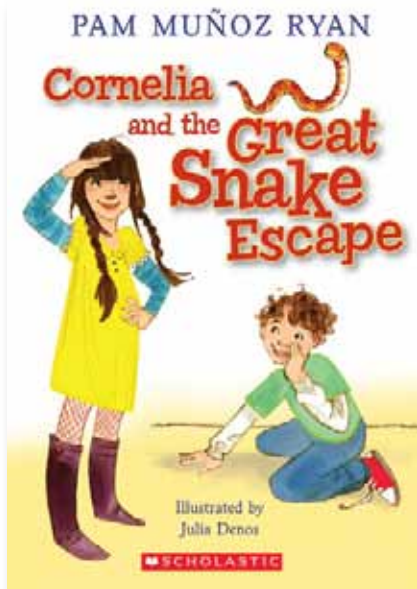
BY PAM MUÑOZ RYAN

ILLUSTRATED BY JULIA DENOS

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Cornelia and the Great Snake Escape	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15360-7	
ISBN: 0-545-15360-3	
EAN: 9-780545-15360-7	

Cornelia and the Show-and-Tell Showdown	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15361-4	
ISBN: 0-545-15361-1	
EAN: 9-780545-15361-4	

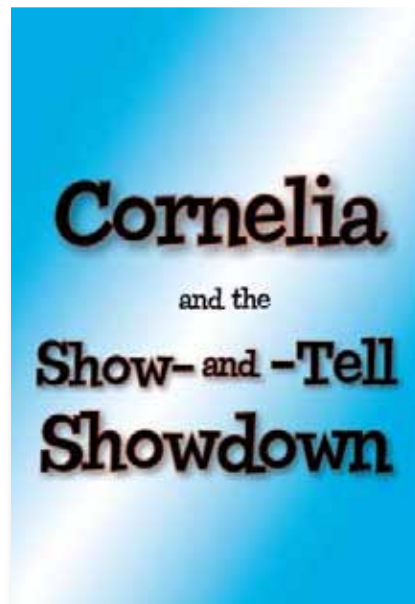
For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
Price: \$4.99	
 Strippable	
Pages: 48	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 5-8	R.L.: Kindergarten-3
Category: Social Situations/Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



CORNELIA AND THE GREAT SNAKE ESCAPE

Cornelia's pet corn snake is wiggly and wonderful. Corny is dazzling...just like Cornelia! But Mom isn't crazy about having a snake in the house. Cornelia isn't sure she'll ever convince her that Corny is the perfect pet. Especially when he escapes from his cage! Can Cornelia find Corny before Mom sends him back to the pet shop for good?

This unique and touching friendship will appeal to kids who long for the perfect pet.



Cover not final.

CORNELIA AND THE SHOW-AND-TELL SHOWDOWN

It's Show-and-Tell Day at school, and Cornelia wants to bring in something special and unique. But her pet snake Corny has never been to school before. And Jason the meanie just won't leave Corny alone. It's Corny vs. Jason, and Cornelia's the only one who can save the day...



PAM MUÑOZ RYAN is the author of more than thirty books for young readers. Accolades for her novels *Paint the Wind*, *Riding Freedom*, *Becoming Naomi León*, and *Esperanza Rising* include the Pura Belpré Medal, the Jane Addams Award, and the Schneider Family Book Award, among others. She has twice received the Willa Cather Award for writing. She lives in Southern California with her family.

JULIA DENOS has illustrated a variety of books for children, including the Sleepover Squad series. In addition, her art served as the opening scenes for the CBS Hallmark Hall of Fame movie *Pictures of Hollis Woods*, based on Patricia Reilly Giff's Newbery Honor book. She lives just outside of Boston.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

96

A spunky new series for any girl who dreams of being a princess—printed on pink and purple pages!



BY ALYSSA CROWNE

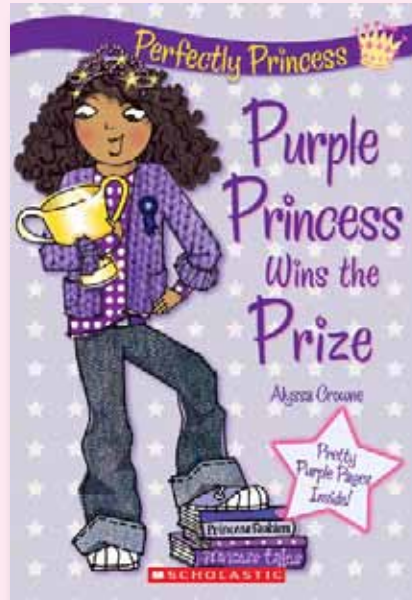
ILLUSTRATED BY CHARLOTTE ALDER



#1: PINK PRINCESS RULES THE SCHOOL

Juliet is turning seven. For her birthday, she's planning a pink princess party—for girls only! They'll wear pink clothes, make pink crowns, and eat pink food. Who wants boys at a princess party, anyway?

But Billy and the other boys in Juliet's class are mad. They love birthday parties...and hate being left out. If this pink princess isn't careful, her loyal subjects could ruin her big birthday bash!



#2: PURPLE PRINCESS WINS THE PRIZE

Isabel loves reading stories about princesses, and thinks purple is the best color in the whole world. When Isabel reads about a princess who goes on a quest and wins a magical jewel, she's determined to do the same.

But it's hard to go on a quest when you're seven! Instead, Isabel sets her mind on winning a prize... but what?



Scholastic Paperbacks

Perfectly Princess #1: Pink Princess Rules the School
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21173-4
ISBN: 0-545-21173-5
EAN: 9-780545-21173-4

Perfectly Princess #2: Purple Princess Wins the Prize
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21174-1
ISBN: 0-545-21174-3
EAN: 9-780545-21174-1

For Both	
Price: \$4.99	
Strippable	
Pages: 80	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 6-9	R.L.: 1-4
Category: Social Situations/ Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Art Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



ALYSSA CROWNE is the author of more than one hundred books for children. Some of her favorite stories when she was young were fairy tales featuring princesses. Today she lives in New York's Hudson Valley with her family and pets.

PAPERBACKS

FEB 2010/APR 2010

97

The bestselling series is back—and this new



BY DAISY MEADOWS

The Music Fairies need Rachel and Kirsty's help! Jack Frost and his goblins have stolen the fairies' magic musical instruments. They're going to use them to win a national talent contest! But this time, the stakes are higher than ever. If Jack Frost wins the contest, everyone in the human world could find out about Fairyland. Can the girls track down the instruments and help protect their fairy friends?

#1: POPPY THE PIANO FAIRY

Poppy the Piano Fairy's magic instrument is in a music store, protected by nasty goblins. How will Rachel and Kirsty get it back without being spotted?

#2: ELLIE THE GUITAR FAIRY

A goblin has Ellie's magic guitar, and he's not going to give it up without a fight! Can Rachel, Kirsty, and Ellie change his tune?

#3: FIONA THE FLUTE FAIRY

When the goblins play Fiona's magic flute, everyone in Wetherbury falls under its spell. But putting magic in the goblins' hands can only mean one thing—trouble!

#4: DANNI THE DRUM FAIRY

Rachel and Kirsty have the chance to be in a music video! But everything goes wrong when Danni the Drum Fairy's instrument ends up on set...played by a mischievous goblin.

#5: MAYA THE HARP FAIRY

There's a wedding in Wetherbury! Kirsty's babysitter is getting married, but her wedding could be ruined if the girls don't find Maya's magic harp in time. The music is all out of tune!

#6: VICTORIA THE VIOLIN FAIRY

Jack Frost's goblin band has Victoria's magic violin! Rachel and Kirsty are determined to get it back, even if they have to crash the goblins' band practice.

#7: SADIE THE SAXOPHONE FAIRY

The big talent contest has finally arrived! Jack Frost and his goblin band could still win with Sadie's magic saxophone. Can Rachel and Kirsty return the sax to Fairyland... and save their fairy friends?

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Music Fairies #1:
Poppy the Piano Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10624-5

ISBN: 0-545-10624-9

EAN: 9-780545-10624-5

The Music Fairies #2:
Ellie the Guitar Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10625-2

ISBN: 0-545-10625-7

EAN: 9-780545-10625-2

The Music Fairies #3:
Fiona the Flute Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10626-9

ISBN: 0-545-10626-5

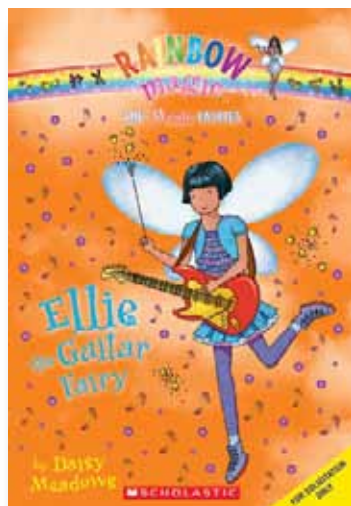
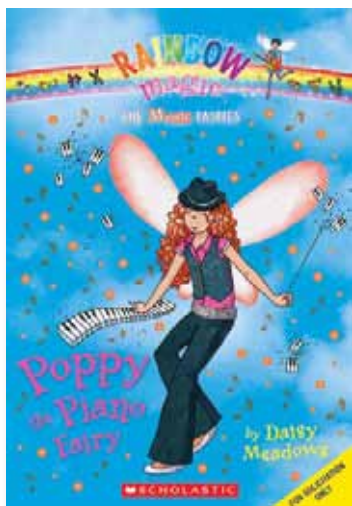
EAN: 9-780545-10626-9

PAPERBACKS

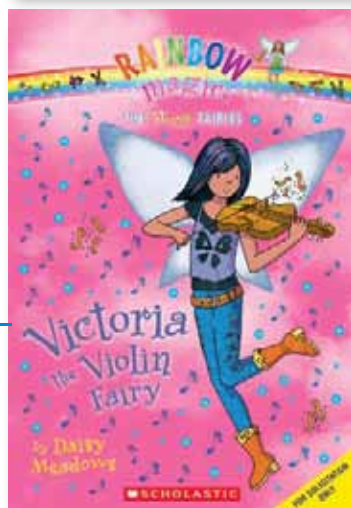
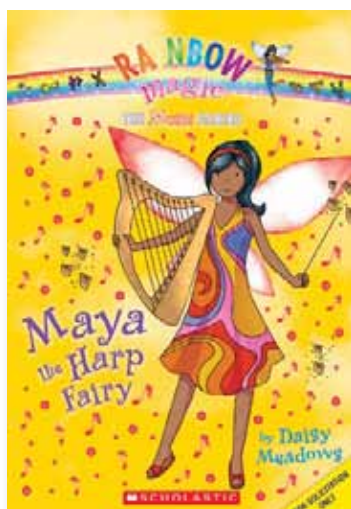
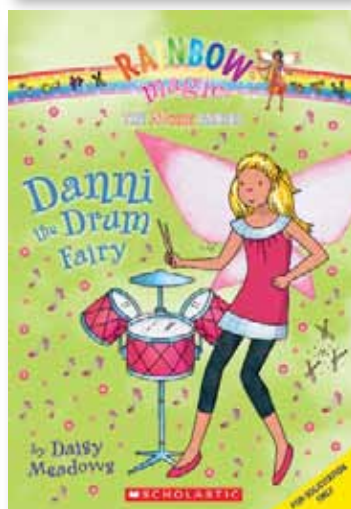
JANUARY 2010

98

group of seven fairies hits all the right notes!



7 is the magic number!



More than 4 million books in print in the US!

ALSO AVAILABLE

DANCE FAIRIES #1: BETHANY THE BALLET FAIRY
978-0-545-10615-3 • 0-545-10615-X • \$4.99
May 2009

PETAL FAIRIES #1: TIA THE TULIP FAIRY
978-0-545-07090-4 • 0-545-07090-2 • \$4.99
February 2009

FUN DAY FAIRIES #1: MEGAN THE MONDAY FAIRY
978-0-545-06743-0 • 0-545-06743-X • \$4.99
August 2008

Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Music Fairies #4: Danni the Drum Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10627-6	
ISBN: 0-545-10627-3	
EAN: 9-780545-10627-6	

The Music Fairies #5: Maya the Harp Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10628-3	
ISBN: 0-545-10628-1	
EAN: 9-780545-10628-3	

The Music Fairies #6: Victoria the Violin Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10629-0	
ISBN: 0-545-10629-X	
EAN: 9-780545-10629-0	

The Music Fairies #7: Sadie the Saxophone Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10630-6	
ISBN: 0-545-10630-3	
EAN: 9-780545-10630-6	

For All	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
Price: \$4.99	
Strippable	
Pages: 80	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 6-9	R.L.: 1-4
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Art	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: HIT Entertainment	
Territory: US, C	

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

99

The seven Sports Fairies are sure to be



BY DAISY MEADOWS

It's an exciting time in Fairyland—everyone is getting ready for the Fairy Olympics! But Jack Frost's goblins have stolen the Sports Fairies' magic objects. Now they're threatening to take over the whole competition! Can Rachel and Kirsty even the score?

#1: HELENA THE HORSERIDING FAIRY

The stables are all mixed up—and it's the goblins' fault! Can Rachel and Kirsty help Helena the Horseriding Fairy rein things in?

#2: STACEY THE SOCCER FAIRY

Rachel's favorite soccer team is ready for the big game. But without Stacey the Soccer Fairy's magic object, they'll never reach their goal!

#3: ZOE THE SKATING FAIRY

Rachel and Kirsty are excited to go roller skating in the park—but so are the goblins! The girls are determined to roll away with Zoe's magic item.

#4: BRITTANY THE BASKETBALL FAIRY

It's girls vs. goblins in a basketball game! Can Rachel and Kirsty take down the Mean Green Basketball Team and win back Brittany's magic ball? Or will this be a slam dunk for the goblins?

#5: SAMANTHA THE SWIMMING FAIRY

The goblins are making a splash at the town pool! Samantha the Swimming Fairy needs her magic goggles back, so it's time for Rachel and Kirsty to dive into another adventure.

#6: ALICE THE TENNIS FAIRY

The Tippington Tennis Club is swarming with goblins. If Rachel and Kirsty don't snag Alice's magic racquet, the goblins are going to win—game, set, and match!

#7: GEMMA THE GYMNASTICS FAIRY

Gemma the Gymnastics Fairy's magic hoop is missing. Do Kirsty and Rachel have all the right moves to get it back? Or will the goblins trip them up?

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Sports Fairies #1:
Helena the Horseriding Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20252-7

ISBN: 0-545-20252-3

EAN: 9-780545-20252-7

The Sports Fairies #2:
Stacey the Soccer Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20253-4

ISBN: 0-545-20253-1

EAN: 9-780545-20253-4

The Sports Fairies #3:
Zoe the Skating Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20254-1

ISBN: 0-545-20254-X

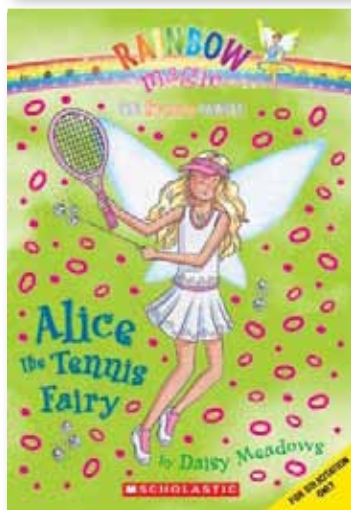
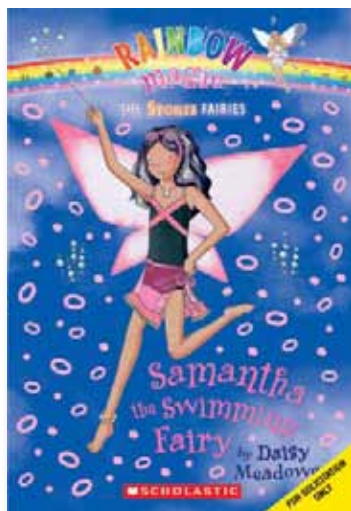
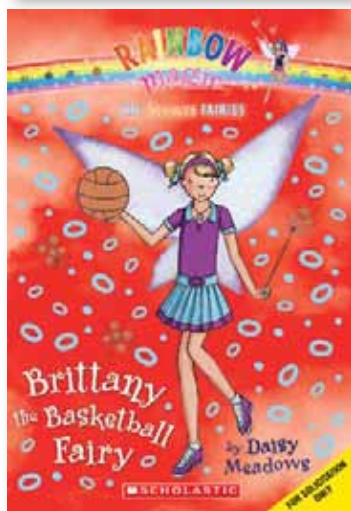
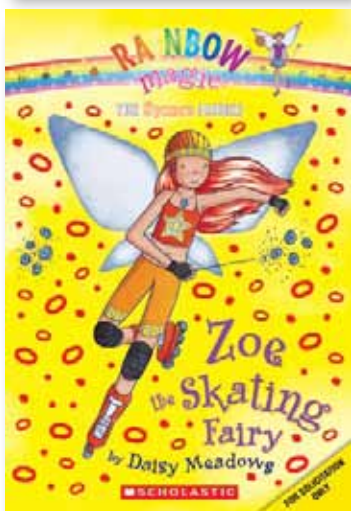
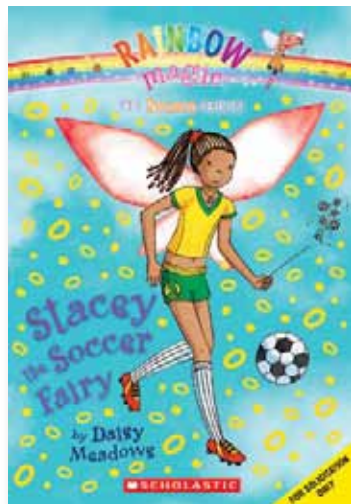
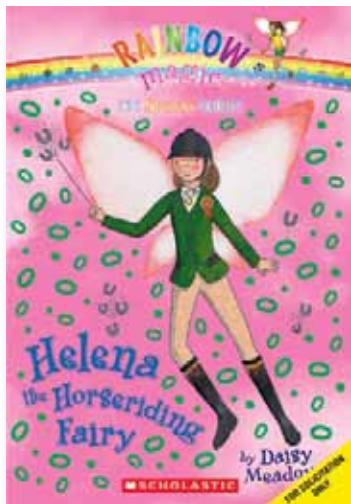
EAN: 9-780545-20254-1

PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

100

a slam dunk with young readers!



Rainbow Magic
is a *New York Times*,
Indie Bound, and
Publishers Weekly
bestseller!

Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Sports Fairies #4: Brittany the Basketball Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20255-8	
ISBN: 0-545-20255-8	
EAN: 9-780545-20255-8	

The Sports Fairies #5: Samantha the Swimming Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20256-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20256-6	
EAN: 9-780545-20256-5	

The Sports Fairies #6: Alice the Tennis Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20257-2	
ISBN: 0-545-20257-4	
EAN: 9-780545-20257-2	

The Sports Fairies #7: Gemma the Gymnastics Fairy	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20258-9	
ISBN: 0-545-20258-2	
EAN: 9-780545-20258-9	

For All	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
Price: \$4.99	
Strippable	
Pages: 80	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 6-9	R.L.: 1-4
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Art	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: HIT Entertainment	
Territory: US, C	

ALSO AVAILABLE

PET FAIRIES #1:
KATIE THE KITTEN FAIRY
978-0-545-02816-5 • 0-545-02816-7 • \$4.99
March 2008

JEWEL FAIRIES #1:
INDIA THE MOONSTONE FAIRY
978-0-439-93528-9 • 0-439-93528-8 • \$4.99
July 2007

WEATHER FAIRIES #1:
CRYSTAL THE SNOW FAIRY
978-0-439-81387-7 • 0-439-81387-5 • \$4.99
March 2006

RAINBOW MAGIC #1:
RUBY THE RED FAIRY
978-0-439-73861-3 • 0-439-73861-X • \$4.99
May 2005

PAPERBACKS



APRIL 2010

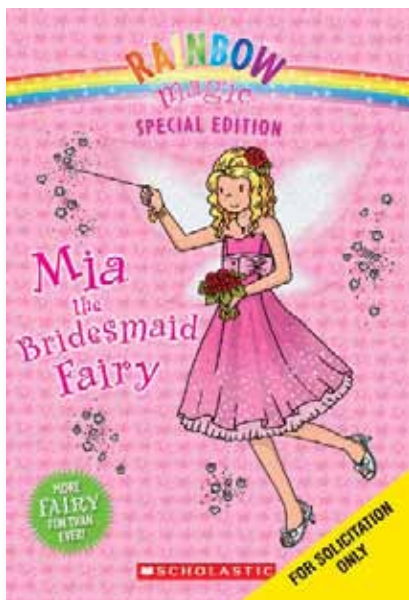
101

Help save the wedding magic in this sweet fairy adventure!

RAINBOW magic™

A magical
Super Special!

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20251-0	
ISBN: 0-545-20251-5	
Price: \$6.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20251-0	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 6-9	R.L.: 1-4
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Art	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: HIT Entertainment	
Territory: US, C	



SPECIAL EDITION: MIA THE BRIDESMAID FAIRY

BY DAISY MEADOWS

There's trouble in Fairyland again—and Jack Frost is behind it! This time, he's stolen Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy's three magical objects. Without them, she can't make sure that all weddings end happily ever after!

When Mia asks Rachel and Kirsty for help, they promise to do their best. But can they save the day again? Or will the wedding magic be lost...forever?

The interactive
Rainbow Magic Web site,
www.rainbowmagiconline.com,
receives more than 25,000
hits per day!



ALSO AVAILABLE

RAINBOW MAGIC: GABRIELLA THE SNOW KINGDOM FAIRY
978-0-545-10614-6 • 0-545-10614-1 • \$6.99 • September 2009

RAINBOW MAGIC: SHANNON THE OCEAN FAIRY
978-0-545-10576-7 • 0-545-10576-5 • \$6.99 • April 2009

RAINBOW MAGIC: STELLA THE STAR FAIRY
978-0-545-06776-8 • 0-545-06776-6 • \$6.99 • September 2008

RAINBOW MAGIC: KYLIE THE CARNIVAL FAIRY
978-0-545-05475-1 • 0-545-05475-3 • \$6.99 • June 2008

RAINBOW MAGIC: JOY THE SUMMER VACATION FAIRY
978-0-439-93442-8 • 0-439-93442-7 • \$6.99 • May 2007

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

102

This exciting novelty format is packed with birthday secrets!

RAINBOW
magic™

MY RAINBOW MAGIC BIRTHDAY SECRETS

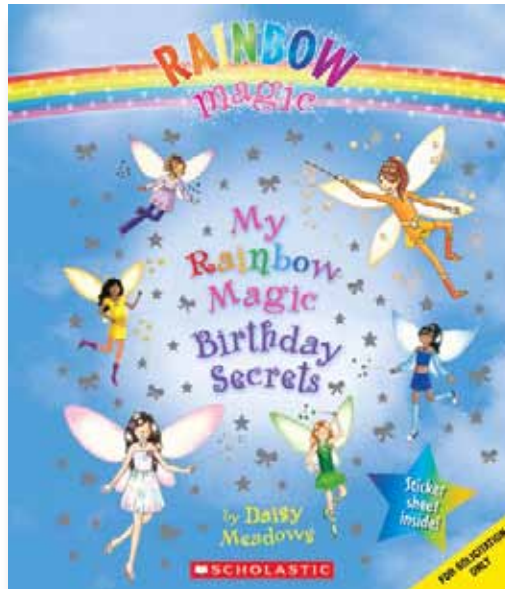
BY DAISY MEADOWS


Join Rachel, Kirsty, and all your fairy friends as they share their most exciting birthday secrets! Inside, you'll find fascinating fairyscopes for every birthday, quizzes, party games, crafts, and places to doodle.

Birthdays are even more fun with a bit of fairy magic!

This book includes:

- ★ Fun padded cover
- ★ Rainbow Magic pencil
- ★ Fairy horoscopes
- ★ Twelve full-color activities
- ★ More than fifty colorful stickers



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
My Rainbow Magic Birthday Secrets	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20249-7	
ISBN: 0-545-20249-3	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20249-7	
Pages: 32 SE	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 1/4" x 7 1/4"	
Binding: Paper Over Board	
Format: Padded Paper Over Board	
Ages: 6-9	R.L.: 1-4
Category: Activity Books (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: HIT Entertainment	
Territory: US, C	

A perfect gift for fairy fans!

ALSO AVAILABLE

RAINBOW MAGIC FRIENDSHIP NOTES

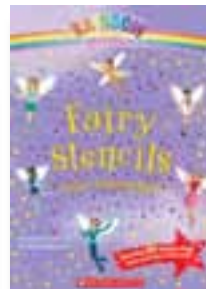
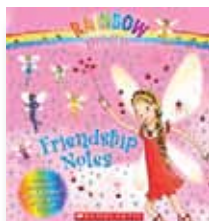
978-0-545-02601-7 • 0-545-02601-6 • \$7.99 • April 2009

RAINBOW MAGIC: FAIRY STENCILS STICKER COLORING BOOK

978-0-545-10578-1 • 0-545-10578-1 • \$6.99 • January 2009

RAINBOW MAGIC: FAIRY STYLE FASHION STICKER BOOK

978-0-545-10577-4 • 0-545-10577-3 • \$6.99 • January 2009



PAPERBACKS

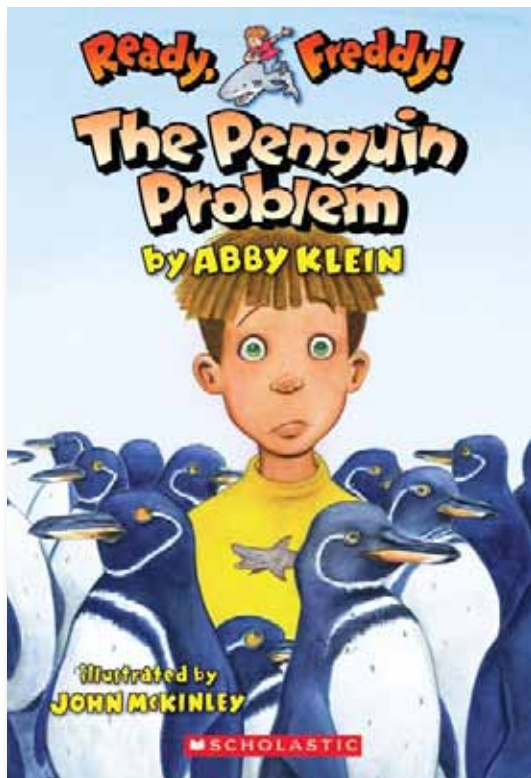
JANUARY 2010

103

More than five million books in print— kids love Freddy!



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Ready, Freddy! #19: The Penguin Problem	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13044-8	
ISBN: 0-545-13044-1	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-13044-8	
Pages: 96	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Readers/Chapter Books (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-white drawings	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



#19: THE PENGUIN PROBLEM

BY ABBY KLEIN

ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN MCKINLEY

Freddy Thresher's first-grade class is learning all about penguins, including the endangered species from the Galapagos Islands. When Freddy suggests a penny drive to raise money for the penguins, everyone is excited—but where is Freddy's precious penny jar?

First-grade and kindergarten teacher Abby Klein has been teaching for twenty years, and tailors each story for new readers—using just the right vocabulary and addressing issues that are most important to children this age.

For extra fun, the word “fin” is hidden in every illustration, and children will have a good time playing the games in “Freddy’s Fun Pages” at the end of the book. Attention shark lovers! Freddy Thresher is a first-grade expert on sharks, and each book features cool facts about sharks as an added bonus.

Perfect for learning
about endangered species!



ALSO AVAILABLE

READY, FREDDY! #18: THE PERFECT PRESENT
978-0-545-13043-1 • 0-545-13043-3 • \$5.99 • November 2009

READY, FREDDY! #17: FIREHOUSE FUN!
978-0-545-13042-4 • 0-545-13042-5 • \$5.99 • September 2009

READY, FREDDY! #16: READY, SET, SNOW!
978-0-439-89596-5 • 0-439-89596-0 • \$5.99 • January 2009

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

104

ABBY KLEIN is a kindergarten and first-grade teacher and is very involved in the school community, as both a teacher and a parent. She and her husband and two children live in Vermont with their four dogs.

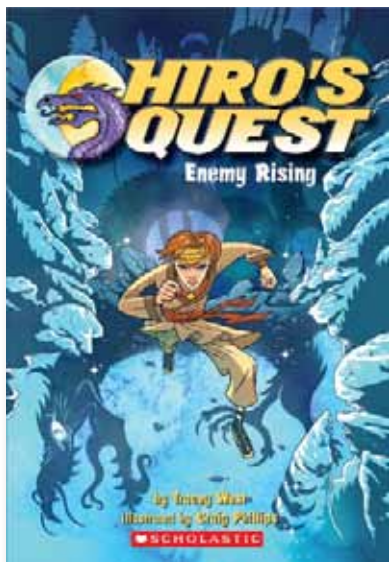
JOHN MCKINLEY has been drawing all his life. He and his family live in Northern California.

Bursting with ninja action and manga art, this new series will enrapture Naruto fans everywhere!



BY TRACEY WEST

ILLUSTRATED BY CRAIG PHILLIPS



#1: ENEMY RISING

Eleven-year-old Hiro had heard stories about Fujita. The evil ninja seeks an ancient amulet that will bring him power over the Kenkoro kingdom. Hiro and the rest of the Hinata family must find the amulet first. But Hiro still has much to learn, and many ninja skills to master. How can a young ninja-in-training help defeat the most evil ninja in the kingdom?



#2: INTO THE FIRE

Hiro and his family have successfully prevented evil warlord Fujita from getting his hands on the Amulet of the Moon. But they must also protect the Amulet of the Sun from the dark ninja's grasp. Hiro knows it will not be easy to reach it before Fujita does. He'll have to use all of his ninja skills to help defeat Fujita once and for all...even when it means descending into the depths of a deadly volcano.

Filled with magic, intrigue, and dynamic ninja-action, this energetic new series will appeal to young graphic novel and Cartoon Network fans. Look for *Hiro's Quest #3* coming this summer!

Scholastic Paperbacks
Hiro's Quest #1: Enemy Rising
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16288-3
ISBN: 0-545-16288-2
EAN: 9-780545-16288-3

Hiro's Quest #2: Into the Fire
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16289-0
ISBN: 0-545-16289-0
EAN: 9-780545-16289-0

For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
Price: \$4.99	
Strippable	
Pages: 96	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Illustrations Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



TRACEY WEST is the author of more than 150 books for children and young adults. An avid fan of cartoons and manga, she has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokémon chapter book adaptations. Tracey lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley.

CRAIG PHILLIPS's work has appeared on several children's and YA book jackets and in publications such as *Rolling Stone* and *SPIN*. Craig loves making pictures, snowboarding, surfing, and most things Japanese. He lives in Australia with his wife and son. Visit him at www.craigphillips.com.au.

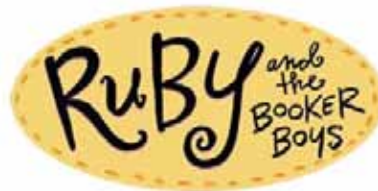
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

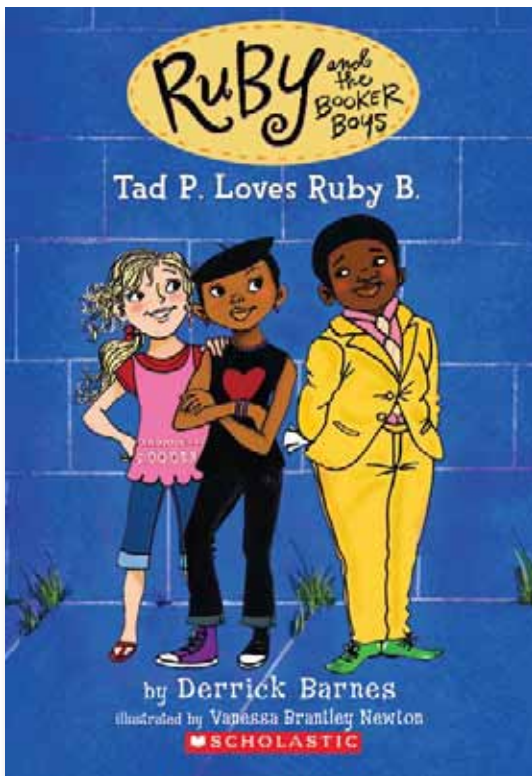
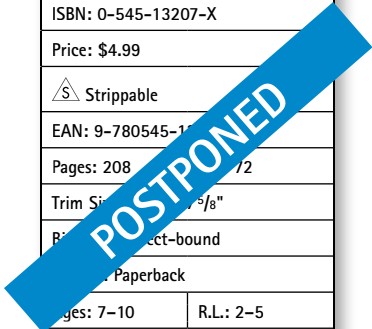
105

Ruby Booker is back—and this time she has a secret admirer!



BY DERRICK BARNES

Scholastic Paperbacks	
Ruby and the Booker Boys #5: Tad P. Loves Ruby B.	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13207-7	
ISBN: 0-545-13207-X	
Price: \$4.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-13207-7	
Pages: 208 / 12	
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"	
Binding: Paperback	
Age: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Multicultural/African American (NF)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

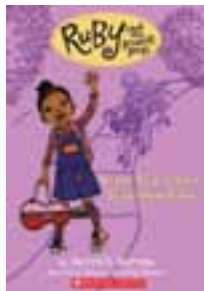
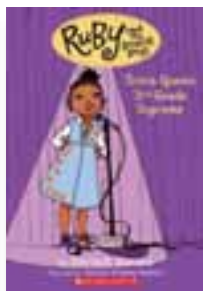


#5: TAD P. LOVES RUBY B.

Someone is leaving candy and flowers at Ruby's classroom door—along with a short love note, “For the prettiest princess at Hope Road Academy, the girl with the mismatched shoes.” Clearly, Ruby knows they are meant for her and vows to get to the bottom of this secret-admirer mystery before her brothers Tyner, Ro, and Marcellus do. When they discover it's the new boy in school, Ruby is less than thrilled.

Join Ruby and the gang for another fun and hilarious adventure as they get to know Ruby's new heartthrob.

ALSO AVAILABLE



**RUBY AND THE BOOKER BOYS #4:
RUBY FLIPS FOR ATTENTION**
978-0-545-01763-3 • 0-545-01763-7 • \$4.99 • April 2009

**RUBY AND THE BOOKER BOYS #3:
THE SLUMBER PARTY PAYBACK**
978-0-545-01762-6 • 0-545-01762-9 • \$4.99 • October 2008

**RUBY AND THE BOOKER BOYS #2:
TRIVIA QUEEN, 3RD GRADE SUPREME**
978-0-545-01761-9 • 0-545-01761-0 • \$4.99 • July 2008

**RUBY AND THE BOOKER BOYS #1:
BRAND-NEW SCHOOL, BRAVE NEW RUBY**
978-0-545-01760-2 • 0-545-01760-2 • \$4.99 • July 2008

PAPERBACKS

106

DERRICK BARNES is the author of the Ruby and the Booker Boys series, including *Brand-New School, Brave New Ruby; Trivia Queen, 3rd Grade Supreme; The Slumber Party Payback;* and *Ruby Flips for Attention*, published by Scholastic. He is also the author of *Stop, Drop, and Chill* and *Low Down Bad Day Blues*, as well as books for young adults. Derrick and his wife, Tinka, reside in Kansas City, Missouri, with their three sons, who they consider their own “Booker Boys.”

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

The fourth title in Nancy Krulik's funny, school-based beginning chapter book series!

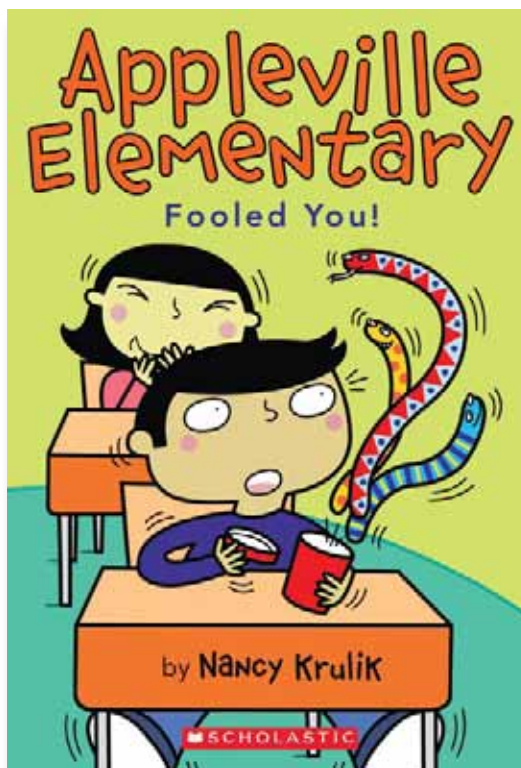
Appleville Elementary

#4: FOOLED YOU!

BY NANCY KRULIK

ILLUSTRATED BY BERNICE LUM

It's April Fool's Day in Miss Popper's first-grade class, and six-year-old Justine decides to play some pranks on her teacher and classmates. Once Justine starts playing jokes, though, she can't stop. The pranking just keeps getting worse and worse. When Justine's friends get tired of the constant pranks, they decide to play a joke of their own. But will Justine be able to handle a taste of her own medicine?



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Appleville Elementary #4: Fooled You!	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11776-0	
ISBN: 0-545-11776-3	
Price: \$3.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-11776-0	
Pages: 64	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 5-8	R.L.: Kindergarten-3
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Art Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

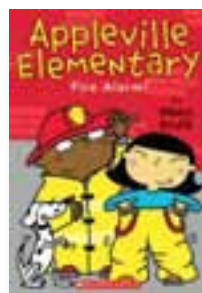
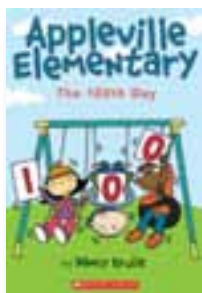
Illustrations
throughout!

ALSO AVAILABLE

APPLEVILLE ELEMENTARY #3: THE 100TH DAY
978-0-545-11775-3 • 0-545-11775-5 • \$3.99 • December 2009

APPLEVILLE ELEMENTARY #2: FIRE ALARM!
978-0-545-11774-6 • 0-545-11774-7 • \$3.99 • August 2009

APPLEVILLE ELEMENTARY #1: FIRST DAY
978-0-545-11773-9 • 0-545-11773-9 • \$3.99 • June 2009



For How I Survived Middle School, also by Nancy Krulik, see page 126.

NANCY KRULIK has written more than 150 books for children, including the popular Katie Kazoo Switcheroo and How I Survived Middle School series. Nancy lives in New York City. Visit Nancy online at www.myspace.com/nancykrulik.



BERNICE LUM has illustrated more than forty books for children. Bernice and her English bull terrier, Mack, live in Toronto, Canada. Visit Bernice online at www.bernicelum.com.

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

107

Bestselling Sharon Draper's fresh, funny series is now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Sassy #1: Little Sister Is Not My Name!	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07155-0	
ISBN: 0-545-07155-0	
Price: \$4.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-07155-0	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Social Situations/Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

Sassy

BY SHARON M. DRAPER

SASSY #1: LITTLE SISTER IS NOT MY NAME!



It's not easy being nine, especially when you're Sassy Simone Sanford. Especially when you were named for sticking out your tongue on the day you were born. Especially when everyone in the family calls you Little Sister. And if that's not bad enough, imagine being the youngest in the family. Imagine watching your big brother and sister have all the fun. Imagine being left out of the cool stuff your older sibs get to do—just because you're younger. Just because you're in the fourth grade. Just because Mom and Dad rule. Well, nothing stops Sassy. All she has to do is reach into her Sassy Sack to find the right lip gloss, hair clip, or rubber band, and life's problems get solved. And thanks to her best friends, Carmelita, Jazzy, and Tandy, the most sour situations can become as sweet as honey!

PRAISE FOR SASSY: LITTLE SISTER IS NOT MY NAME!

"Newly independent readers, especially little girls who love fashion, will identify with Sassy and will look forward to more stories about her life and family."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Draper hits her middle-grade target in this cheerful yet reflective novel about feeling appreciated and finding one's place.... Filled with energy and opinion, Sassy more than lives up to her name."
—*Publishers Weekly*

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

108

SHARON DRAPER is the acclaimed author of the Sassy series, including *Little Sister Is Not My Name!* and *The Birthday Storm*. She is also the author of many books for teens, including the *New York Times* bestsellers *We Beat the Street* and *Copper Sun*, the 2007 Coretta Scott King Award winner, as well as *Forged by the Fire*, *Tears of a Tiger*, and *Jericho*, all Coretta Scott King Honor Books.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

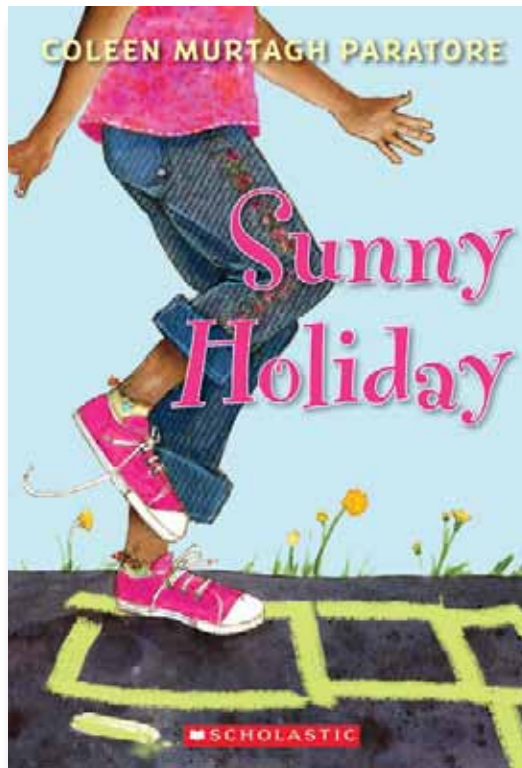
A fantastic new series about a poor girl with a rich outlook on life.

SUNNY HOLIDAY

BY COLEEN MURTAGH PARATORE

Sunny Holiday loves dandelions; the color yellow; her best friend, Jazzy Fine; her cat, Queen Jade; her parents; her teacher; and holidays. In fact, she loves holidays so much she decides to create her own. Valentine's Day, the Fourth of July, and Christmas are kid-friendly and fun, but months like January and August are lacking. Sunny thinks kids should have a holiday they can call their own!

Sunny is headstrong, funny, and makes the best of every situation, whether it involves holidays, family, or the snobby bus-girls. Spilling over with hope, heart, and humor, *Sunny Holiday* is the story of a girl who's got spirit to spare and a disposition so bright, you can't help but love her for it.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Sunny Holiday	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07588-6	
ISBN: 0-545-07588-2	
Price: \$5.99	
Stripable	
EAN: 9-780545-07588-6	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Adams Literary	
Territory: US, COM-English	

PRAISE FOR *SUNNY HOLIDAY*

"[W]ill leave readers hoping for a sequel."
—*Booklist*

"[F]ull of high hopes and sensible advice, this feel-good story slips down easily."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"This is a fun book for the elementary crowd. They will easily relate to Sunny's desire to have a kid-friendly holiday in every month, and her disappointment that the mayor's promise of a new park in her neighborhood turned into a half-dozen scraggly trees instead."—*TeensReadToo.com*

For more books by Coleen Murtagh Paratore, see pages 22 and 143.

COLEEN MURTAGH PARATORE is the author of the popular The Wedding Planner's Daughter series as well as *Sunny Holiday* and *Forget Me Not*. The mother of three teenage sons, she lives in upstate New York and on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Visit Coleen online at www.coleenparatore.com.

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

109

Fasten your seat belts and prepare for a relative invasion!

New in Fall 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Julian Rodriguez Episode Two: Invasion of the Relatives

Pub Month/In-store: September 2009

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-91971-5

ISBN: 0-439-91971-1

Price: \$5.99

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-91971-5

Pages: 144

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10

R.L.: 2-5

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

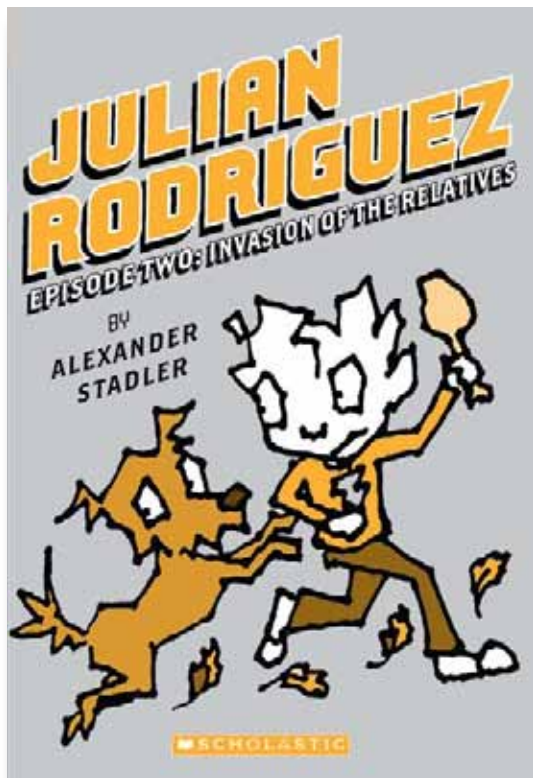
Illustration Type: Pen and Ink

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

JULIAN RODRIGUEZ



JULIAN RODRIGUEZ EPISODE TWO: INVASION OF THE RELATIVES

BY ALEXANDER STADLER

First Officer Julian Rodriguez is facing his greatest challenge yet—the invasion of his home base by a group of genetically linked mini-brains known as “the relatives.” As usual, our favorite Federation warrior is subjected to numerous injustices: a temporary relocation from his bedroom to a “subterranean containment facility” (the basement), consumption of various mystery foods (Thanksgiving dinner), and forced participation in a show of ceremonial athleticism (football).

Can our hero survive? And will he again save us all from total annihilation?

PRAISE FOR JULIAN RODRIGUEZ EPISODE ONE: TRASH CRISIS ON EARTH

★“This hybrid of fiction and graphic novel dusts off a favorite conceit with a slick swipe of edgy visuals and tart commentary.... It’s impossible to read this without laughing.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

PAPERBACKS

SEPTEMBER 2009

110

ALEXANDER STADLER is the author and illustrator of numerous books for children and adults, including the Beverly Billingsly series and *What Willie Wore*. He has also worked for the fashion industry, designing prints for Todd Oldham and Comme des Garçons. Alexander Stadler lives with his partner and two dogs in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Tom and Jamie are back again, saving dinosaurs one-by-one!



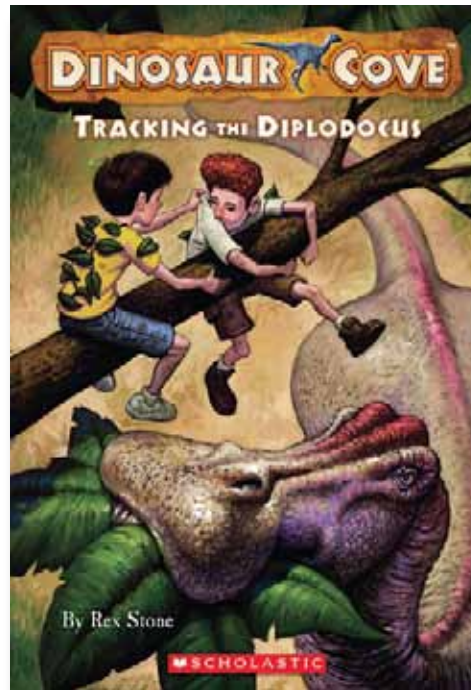
BY REX STONE



ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE SPOOR

#9: TRACKING THE DIPLODOCUS

Tom and Jamie return to Dino World with a new mission: prehistoric "wildlife watching." They've learned how to camouflage themselves to see animals back home, so why not dinosaurs, too? Up in a tree, hidden by mud and leaves, Tom and Jamie spot a friendly plant-eating diplodocus. But Dippy gets hostile when a branch becomes lodged in his gums. In order to help this hurting herbivore, Tom and Jamie will have to become dino dentists!

Each book includes
a field guide, glossary,
and maps!



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Dinosaur Cove #9: Tracking the Diplodocus	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11247-5	
ISBN: 0-545-11247-8	
Price: \$4.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-11247-5	
Pages: 80	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F)	
Illustration Type: One-color Illustrations Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Working Partners Ltd.	
Territory: USCOM (1st refusal to UK/AUS/NZ)	

ALSO AVAILABLE

DINOSAUR COVE #8: SWIMMING WITH THE PLESIOSAUR
978-0-545-11246-8 • 0-545-11246-X • \$4.99 • November 2009

DINOSAUR COVE #7: SAVING THE STEGOSAURUS
978-0-545-11244-4 • 0-545-11244-3 • \$4.99 • July 2009

DINOSAUR COVE #6: STAMPEDE OF THE EDMONTOSAURUS
978-0-545-05382-2 • 0-545-05382-X • \$4.99 • April 2009

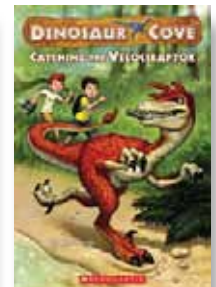
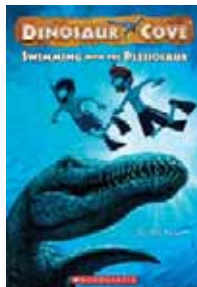
DINOSAUR COVE #5: CATCHING THE VELOCIRAPTOR
978-0-545-05381-5 • 0-545-05381-1 • \$4.99 • February 2009

DINOSAUR COVE #4: FLIGHT OF THE QUETZALCOATLUS
978-0-545-05380-8 • 0-545-05380-3 • \$4.99 • November 2008

DINOSAUR COVE #3: MARCH OF THE ANKYLOSOSAURUS
978-0-545-05379-2 • 0-545-05379-X • \$4.99 • August 2008

DINOSAUR COVE #2: CHARGE OF THE TRICERATOPS
978-0-545-05378-5 • 0-545-05378-1 • \$4.99 • May 2008

DINOSAUR COVE #1: ATTACK OF THE TYRANNOSAURUS
978-0-545-05377-8 • 0-545-05377-3 • \$4.99 • May 2008





PAPERBACKS

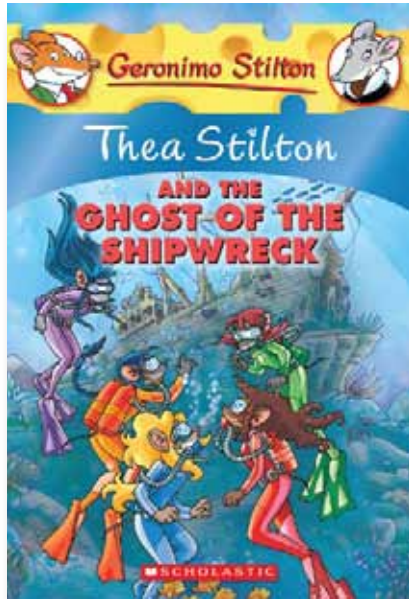
FEBRUARY 2010

111

A fabumouse adventure from Geronimo's sister, Thea!



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15059-0	
ISBN: 0-545-15059-0	
Price: \$7.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15059-0	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Atlantya S.p.A.	
Territory: World-English	



SPECIAL EDITION: THEA STILTON AND THE GHOST OF THE SHIPWRECK

BY THEA STILTON

During a marine biology lesson at Mouseford Academy, the Thea Sisters learn about a mysterious shipwreck off Whale Island. According to legend, the ship was transporting a very rare diamond called "Jasmine's Heart" when it sank. When biology teacher Professor Van Kraken disappears, the clues all point to the sunken shipwreck. The only solution is for the five mice to dive deep into the ocean to solve the mystery.

At 176 pages, this special edition contains more than forty extra pages of action-packed adventure! Best of all, this book is written and narrated by Geronimo's sister, Thea, special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*.

The Geronimo Stilton series has been sold in 36 languages!

Full-color illustrations throughout!

ALSO AVAILABLE

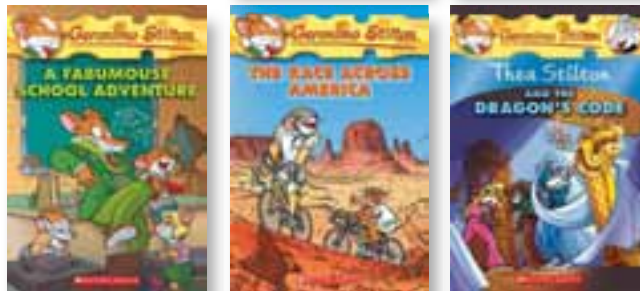
GERONIMO STILTON #39: SINGING SENSATION
978-0-545-10368-8 • 0-545-10368-1 • \$6.99 • October 2009

GERONIMO STILTON SPECIAL EDITION: THEA STILTON AND THE MOUNTAIN OF FIRE
978-0-545-15060-6 • 0-545-15060-4 • \$7.99 • September 2009

GERONIMO STILTON #38: A FABUMOUSE SCHOOL ADVENTURE
978-0-545-02138-8 • 0-545-02138-3 • \$6.99 • July 2009

GERONIMO STILTON #37: THE RACE ACROSS AMERICA
978-0-545-02137-1 • 0-545-02137-5 • \$6.99 • April 2009

GERONIMO STILTON SPECIAL EDITION: THEA STILTON AND THE DRAGON'S CODE
978-0-545-10367-1 • 0-545-10367-3 • \$7.99 • April 2009



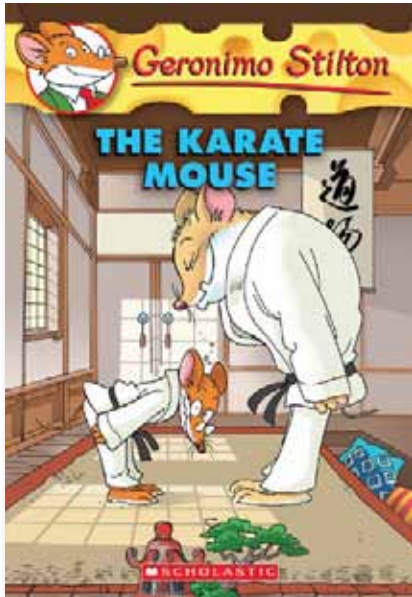
PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

112

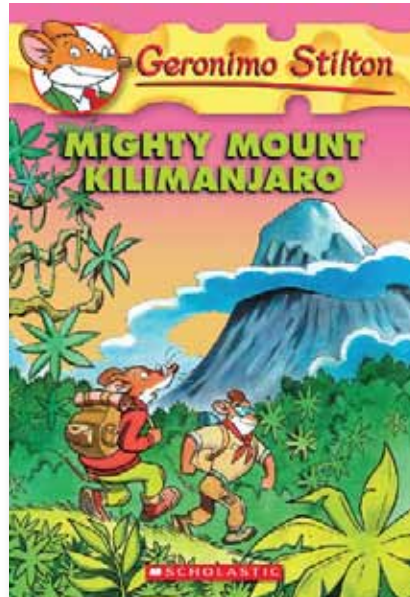
THEA STILTON is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most *famouse* newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.geronimostilton.com.

More than 7 million Geronimo Stilton books in print!



#40: THE KARATE MOUSE

Whisker-tingling adventure and fun are the main ingredients of this new story set in faraway Japan. Geronimo Stilton gets caught up in the World Karate Championships thanks to the efforts of Bruce Hyena and Piccolo Tao, Bruce's super-sporty cousin. Geronimo only has a week to become real champion material! Will Geronimo manage to overcome his fears in order to win the competition?



#41: MIGHTY MOUNT KILIMANJARO

Outrageous daredevil Bruce Hyena is back, and he's convinced Geronimo to accompany him on another totally extreme adventure—a climb to the top of Mount Kilimanjaro in Africa! Will Geronimo discover the secret to making it to the summit?

Scholastic Paperbacks
Geronimo Stilton #40: The Karate Mouse
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10369-5
ISBN: 0-545-10369-X
EAN: 9-780545-10369-5

Geronimo Stilton #41: Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10371-8
ISBN: 0-545-10371-1
EAN: 9-780545-10371-8

For Both	
Price: \$6.99	
Strippable	
Pages: 128	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Atlantyca S.p.A.	
Territory: World-English	

Geronimo is going Hollywood... stay tuned!

PRAISE FOR GERONIMO STILTON

"[Its] lightning pace...will hook kids in a flash!"—*Publishers Weekly*

GERONIMO STILTON is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most *famouse* newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. Visit Geronimo online at www.geronimostilton.com.



PAPERBACKS

JAN 2010/APR 2010

113

Over 10 million copies in print!

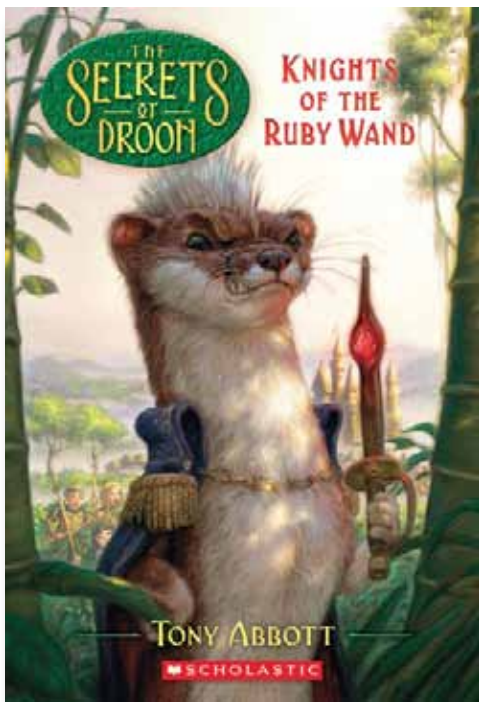
Are you in on the secret?

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
The Secrets of Droon #36: Knights of the Ruby Wand	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09886-1	
ISBN: 0-545-09886-6	
Price: \$4.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09886-1	
Pages: 128	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line Art Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



BY TONY ABBOTT

ILLUSTRATED BY TIM JESSELL AND ROYCE FITZGERALD



#36: KNIGHTS OF THE RUBY WAND

Third graders Julie, Neal, and Keeah are on a quest to find the famous Ruby Wand, a powerful magical instrument Galen created centuries ago. It's the only thing that might restore the ailing wizard to his former self. Together they venture deep into the jungle and match wits with Anga, the power-hungry ruler who commands the wand. But can they trick the feisty weasel king into giving it up?

**Droon has
captivated readers
for over ten years!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE SECRETS OF DROON #35: THE LOST EMPIRE OF KOOMBA
978-0-545-09883-0 • 0-545-09883-1 • \$4.99 • October 2009

THE SECRETS OF DROON SPECIAL EDITION #6:
CROWN OF WIZARDS
978-0-545-09882-3 • 0-545-09882-3 • \$6.99 • May 2009

THE SECRETS OF DROON #34: IN THE CITY OF DREAMS
978-0-545-09881-6 • 0-545-09881-5 • \$4.99 • February 2009

THE SECRETS OF DROON #33: FLIGHT OF THE BLUE SERPENT
978-0-439-90254-0 • 0-439-90254-1 • \$4.99 • October 2008

THE SECRETS OF DROON #32: THE TREASURE OF THE ORKINS
978-0-439-90253-3 • 0-439-90253-3 • \$4.99 • June 2008

THE SECRETS OF DROON SPECIAL EDITION #5: MOON MAGIC
978-0-439-90255-7 • 0-439-90255-X • \$5.99 • February 2008



PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

114

TONY ABBOTT has written more than fifty novels for young readers, including *The Haunting of Derek Stone* series, *Kringle*, *The Postcard*, and *Firegirl*. He lives in Connecticut with his wife and two daughters. Visit Tony online at www.tonyabbott.com.

TIM JESSELL is the illustrator of several books, including *The Superhero Christmas*. He lives with his family in Stillwater, Oklahoma, where he trains falcons and coaches his children's sports teams. Visit him online at www.timjessell.com.

New Beasts! Old Magic

BEAST QUEST

THE DARK REALM

BY ADAM BLADE

ILLUSTRATED BY EZRA TUCKER

The good Beasts of Avantia are in danger. They have been captured by six terrible new Beasts and taken to Gorgonia, kingdom of the evil wizard Malvel. To free the Beasts, Tom and Elenna must journey into the sinister Dark Realm...



#14: SKOR THE WINGED STALLION

Epos the Winged Flame has been taken by the next sinister Beast of the Dark Realm, Skor the Winged Stallion. Tom and Elenna must venture further into Malvel's wicked kingdom to return the good phoenix to its rightful place, protecting the kingdom of Avantia.



#15: NARGA THE SEA MONSTER

In the perilous Black Ocean lurks Narga the Sea Monster. In addition to preying on the rebels and fighting for the evil wizard Malvel, Narga is holding one of the good Beasts of Avantia captive. Can Tom set the good Beast free, or will it remain trapped in the Dark Realm forever?

Scholastic Paperbacks

Beast Quest:
The Dark Realm #14:
Skor the Winged Stallion

Pub Month/In-store: January 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20032-5

ISBN: 0-545-20032-6

EAN: 9-780545-20032-5

Beast Quest:
The Dark Realm #15:
Narga the Sea Monster

Pub Month/In-store: April 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20033-2

ISBN: 0-545-20033-4

EAN: 9-780545-20033-2

For Both

Price: \$4.99

Strippable

Pages: 80

Ctn:

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10

R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Working Partners, Ltd.

Territory: USC

New in
Fall 2009!

ALSO AVAILABLE

BEAST QUEST #13: THE DARK REALM: TORGOR THE MINOTAUR
978-0-545-20031-8 • 0-545-20031-8 • \$4.99 • October 2009

BEAST QUEST #12: TRILLION THE THREE-HEADED LION
978-0-545-13266-4 • 0-545-13266-5 • June 2009

BEAST QUEST #11: ARACHNID THE SPIDER KING
978-0-545-13265-7 • 0-545-13265-7 • \$4.99 • May 2009



PAPERBACKS



JAN 2010/APR 2010

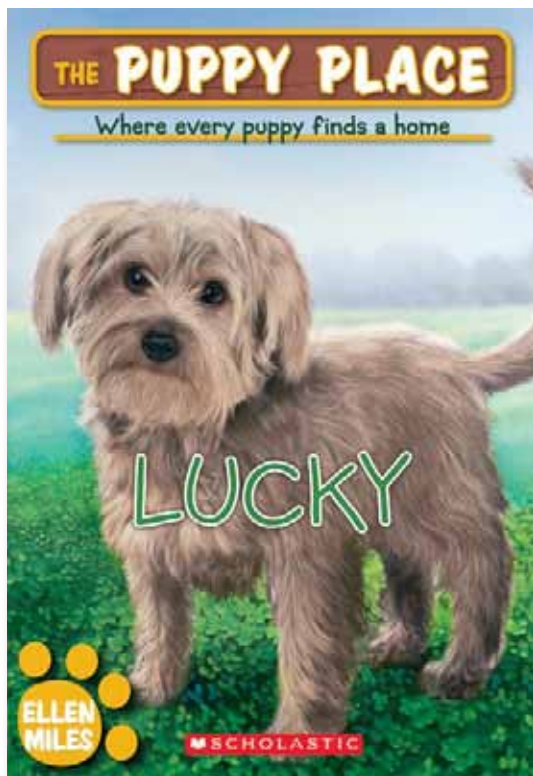
115

It's going to take a lot of luck to find this injured pup a home!

THE PUPPY PLACE

BY ELLEN MILES

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
The Puppy Place: Lucky	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08347-8	
ISBN: 0-545-08347-8	
Price: \$4.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-08347-8	
Pages: 96	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-9	R.L.: 2-4
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



LUCKY

Seven-year-old Charles faces a super-sized challenge when torrential rain and an injured pup take his backyard camping trip by storm. It's going to take all of Charles's animal smarts to get this mixed-breed puppy to trust him and all the vet's training to save him. Will this Benji look-alike be lucky enough to survive and find a home?

With strong dogs and helpful puppy tips included in every book, this playful series is not only fun to read but a great resource for prospective or current junior dog owners!

Readers love and learn from The Puppy Place:

"Dear Ellen Miles,

Thanks for encouraging me to not be afraid of big dogs. I have a plan. You know how in your books, you write in italic when the dog is "talking"? Well, when I see a big dog jumping on me, I'll think of an italic for it! Like:

Oh boy oh boy oh boy! A new friend!! Let's play!
Then it will seem totally normal.

I love your series!" —Olalla, New Jersey

More than
3 million copies in print!



ALSO AVAILABLE

THE PUPPY PLACE: HONEY
978-0-545-08349-2 • 0-545-08349-4 • \$4.99 • December 2009

THE PUPPY PLACE: BEAR
978-0-545-08348-5 • 0-545-08348-6 • \$4.99 • September 2009

THE PUPPY PLACE: CODY
978-0-545-08350-8 • 0-545-08350-8 • \$4.99 • August 2009

THE PUPPY PLACE: MAGGIE AND MAX
978-0-545-03456-2 • 0-545-03456-6 • \$4.99 • October 2008

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

116

ELLEN MILES is the author of more than thirty books. She loves to be outdoors every day. Ellen also loves to cook, explore, and read—especially fan mail! She lives in Vermont and is a longtime fan of dogs of all breeds. Visit her and play games at www.ellenmiles.net.

This addition to the Cat Magic series is a *tail* of enchantment and fantasy!

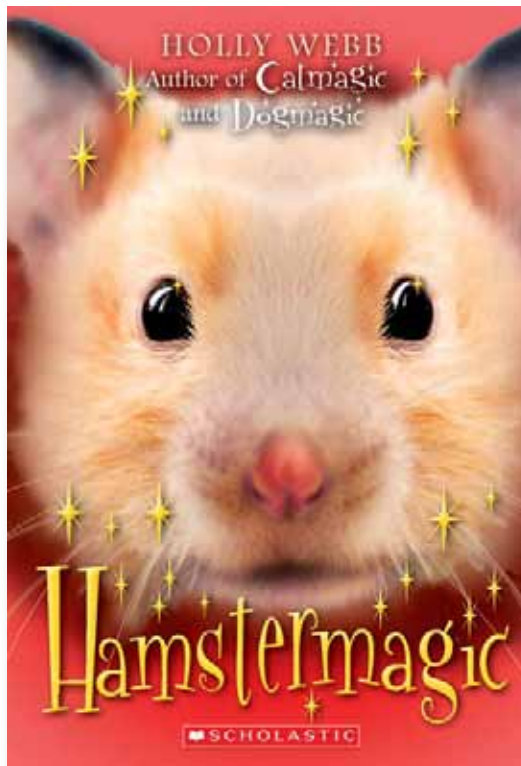
HAMSTER MAGIC

BY HOLLY WEBB

Eleven-year-old Lottie's adventures in her uncle's pet shop continue! Magical cats, silly pink mice, and a bilingual dachshund all make Lottie's new home a perpetually surprising place. Her own magical abilities are growing, but will her powers be enough to stop a new threat in Netherbridge?

A new neighbor has come to town, with magic stronger than Lottie's and a mind to make trouble. Fortunately, the pet shop's newest resident, Giles the hamster, is ready to help. Lucky for Lottie, he's bold, bossy, and incredibly brave!

Holly Webb is the bestselling UK author of *Lost in the Snow!*



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Hamster Magic	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16053-7	
ISBN: 0-545-16053-7	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16053-7	
Pages: 144	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F), Animals (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: USC	

Rabbit Magic
coming in May
2010!

ALSO AVAILABLE

DOG MAGIC

978-0-545-12415-7 • 0-545-12415-8 • \$5.99 • October 2009

CAT MAGIC

978-0-545-12414-0 • 0-545-12414-X • \$5.99 • May 2009



HOLLY WEBB is the author of *Dog Magic*, *Cat Magic*, and *Lost in the Snow*. She has always loved animals and owns two very spoiled cats. They haven't said a word to her yet, but she's always listening, just in case! She lives in England.

PAPERBACKS



FEBRUARY 2010

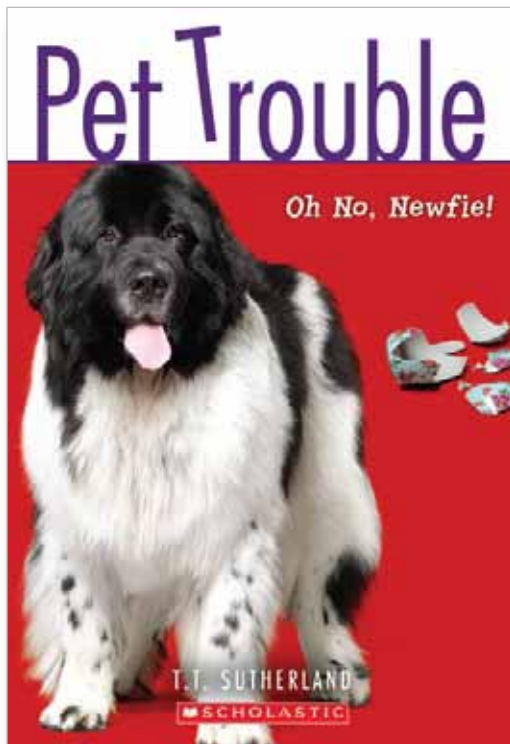
117

Hilarious, troublesome dogs bring the fun of *Marley & Me* to middle-grade readers!

Pet Trouble

BY T.T. SUTHERLAND

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Pet Trouble #5: Oh No, Newfie!	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10301-5	
ISBN: 0-545-10301-0	
Price: \$5.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-10301-5	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



#5: OH NO, NEWFIE!

Heidi feels like the only sixth grader without her own dog, but her fine-art-collector parents don't want one in the house around the breakables. So when a big, friendly Newfoundland approaches Heidi in the park one afternoon, without tags or an owner, Heidi does the only sensible thing—she hides him in her friend's storage shed!

Taking care of Yeti the Newfie is the highlight of Heidi's life, but keeping a secret this big—literally—is a nightmare. Yeti is sweet, but he's huge and clumsy. Can Heidi convince her parents to bring Yeti home? Or is this Newfie too much of a disaster?

A different
pet and trouble
in every book!

"Newfoundlands are one of my favorite breeds; they're so big and cuddly! My own dog is a tiny Yorkie-poodle mix. I have to admit, every time I lift her into the car, or pick her up to stop her from eating something, I think to myself...*imagine doing this with a dog that weighs as much as I do!* So that's how I started thinking about Heidi and Yeti, and all the trouble an enormous, super-sweet, fun-loving dog can get into. But of course it's worth it...no matter what size they are!"—T.T. Sutherland



ALSO AVAILABLE

PET TROUBLE #4: BULLDOG WON'T BUDGE
978-0-545-10300-8 • 0-545-10300-2 • \$5.99 • November 2009

PET TROUBLE #3: MUD-PUDDLE POODLE
978-0-545-10243-8 • 0-545-10243-X • \$5.99 • July 2009

PET TROUBLE #2: LOUDEST BEAGLE ON THE BLOCK
978-0-545-10242-1 • 0-545-10242-1 • \$5.99 • April 2009

PET TROUBLE #1: RUNAWAY RETRIEVER
978-0-545-10241-4 • 0-545-10241-3 • \$5.99 • April 2009

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

118

T.T. SUTHERLAND lives in Boston, Massachusetts, with her husband and her dog, Sunshine, who is, of course, a perfect angel. You can visit T.T. online and see more photos of Sunshine on her blog at www.tuibooks.com.

What are the yuckiest things you can think of?


100 MOST DISGUSTING THINGS ON THE PLANET

BY ANNA CLAYBOURNE

Packed to the brim with the grossest and most revolting things on the planet! From offensive plants, animals, and other creatures, to foods, inventions, and, of course—a selection of foul human-body bits about snot, scabs, and earwax, this book is sure to appeal to readers of all ages. Each page has a “Yuck Factor” rating and description, along with disgusting yet fascinating full-color photos and illustrations.

100% yuck!



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19775-5	
ISBN: 0-545-19775-9	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-19775-5	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science & Technology (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Marshall Editions	
Territory: North America	

ALSO AVAILABLE

100 MOST DANGEROUS THINGS ON THE PLANET
978-0-545-06927-4 • 0-545-06927-0 • \$7.99 • September 2009



Nominated for
the CBC Children's Choice
Book Awards: Grades 5-6
Category

ANNA CLAYBOURNE is the author of numerous books on the natural world for younger readers, including *100 Most Dangerous Things on the Planet*, *The Usborne Internet-Linked Encyclopedia of Planet Earth*, *Cheetah: Natural World Series*, *Survival Skills Handbook*, and many more.

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

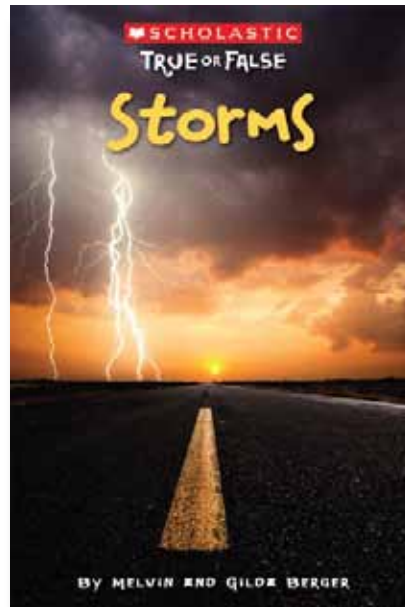
119

Fun, photographic nonfiction at its best! True or False? You decide!

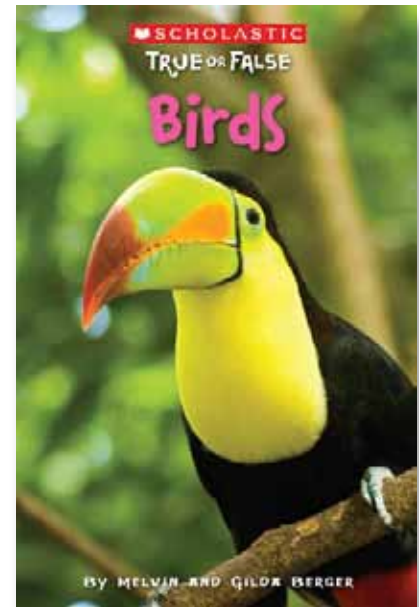
SCHOLASTIC TRUE OR FALSE

BY MELVIN AND GILDA BERGER

Let's face it, kids love to ask and answer questions, which is why the Scholastic True or False series is packed full of fun questions like "Do thunderstorms always have thunder and lightning?" and "Can all birds fly?" Kids will read the question on the right-hand page and then flip it over to find out the answer. It's the truth—the Scholastic True or False series is a hit!



#7: STORMS



#8: BIRDS

New in Fall 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks	
Scholastic True or False #7: Storms	
Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20202-2	
ISBN: 0-545-20202-7	
EAN: 9-780545-20202-2	

Scholastic True or False #8: Birds	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20203-9	
ISBN: 0-545-20203-5	
EAN: 9-780545-20203-9	

For Both	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 48	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-8	R.L.: 2-3
Category: Animals (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

ALSO AVAILABLE

SCHOLASTIC TRUE OR FALSE #6: PETS
978-0-545-00396-4 • 0-545-00396-2 • \$4.99 • April 2009

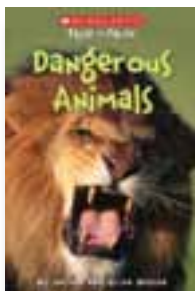
SCHOLASTIC TRUE OR FALSE #5: DANGEROUS ANIMALS
978-0-545-00395-7 • 0-545-00395-4 • \$4.99 • April 2009

SCHOLASTIC TRUE OR FALSE #4: FARM ANIMALS
978-0-545-00394-0 • 0-545-00394-6 • \$4.99 • November 2008

SCHOLASTIC TRUE OR FALSE #3: REPTILES
978-0-545-00393-3 • 0-545-00393-8 • \$4.99 • November 2008

SCHOLASTIC TRUE OR FALSE #2: BUTTERFLIES AND CATERpillARS
978-0-545-00392-6 • 0-545-00392-X • \$4.99 • February 2008

SCHOLASTIC TRUE OR FALSE #1: BABY ANIMALS
978-0-545-00391-9 • 0-545-00391-1 • \$4.99 • February 2008



PAPERBACKS

SEPT 2009/JAN 2010

120

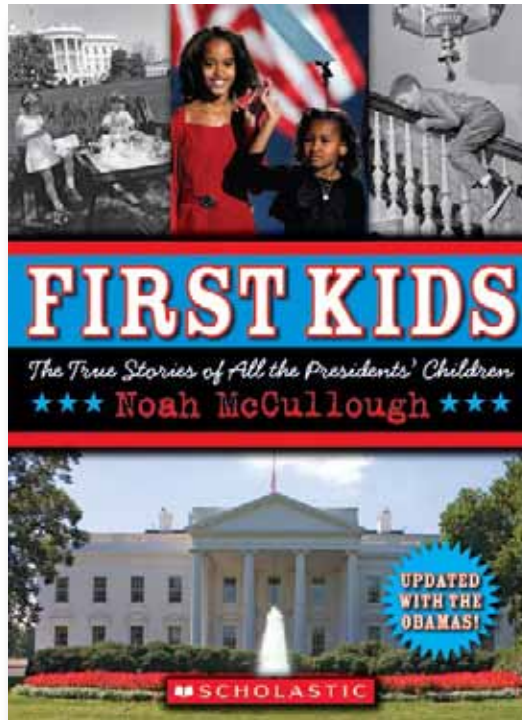
MELVIN and GILDA BERGER are the authors of more than two hundred books for children. Their books have received awards from the National Science Teachers Association, the Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library. The Bergers live in New York.

Updated with the Obamas!

FIRST KIDS: THE TRUE STORIES OF ALL THE PRESIDENTS' CHILDREN

BY NOAH McCULLOUGH

From the private quarters of the White House, this book—written by a kid, for kids—will make readers laugh and get hooked on history in a way they never thought possible! First Kids are kids like any other; they just lived with parents who happened to be busy running the free world. Discover likes and dislikes and learn about everything from the games they played to the vegetables they despised.



New in
Spring 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks	
First Kids: The True Stories of All the Presidents' Children	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17538-8	
ISBN: 0-545-17538-0	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17538-8	
Pages: 208	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 1/4" x 8 1/2"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PRAISE FOR *FIRST KIDS*

"This book provides a kid's-eye view and is packed with facts about the lives of presidents' children...."—*Learning Magazine*

FEATURED IN

- People*
- USA Today*
- US Weekly*
- NBC's *The Today Show*
- Fox & Friends*
- National Public Radio
- Boys' Life*
- CNN.com

NOAH McCULLOUGH is a fourteen-year-old political whiz kid committed to becoming president in 2032. He is the author of *The Essential Book of Presidential Trivia* and has appeared on *The Tonight Show*, *Oprah*, *The Today Show*, *Martha Stewart*, *Fox News*, and *MSNBC*. Noah lives in Colorado with his family.


PAPERBACKS

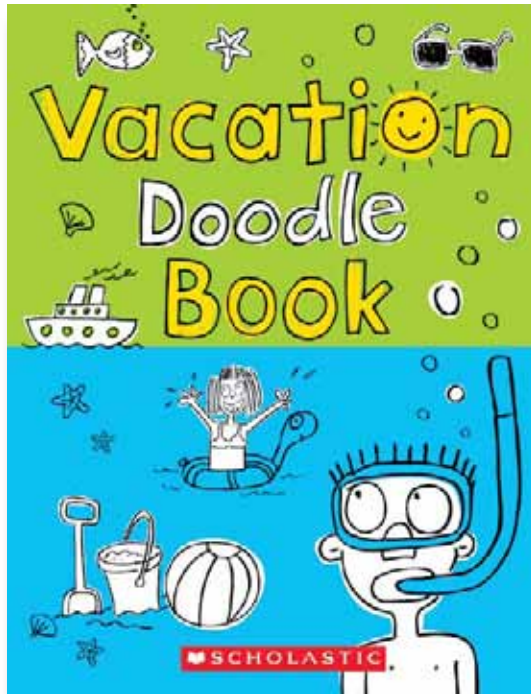
APRIL 2009

121

Boredom busters!

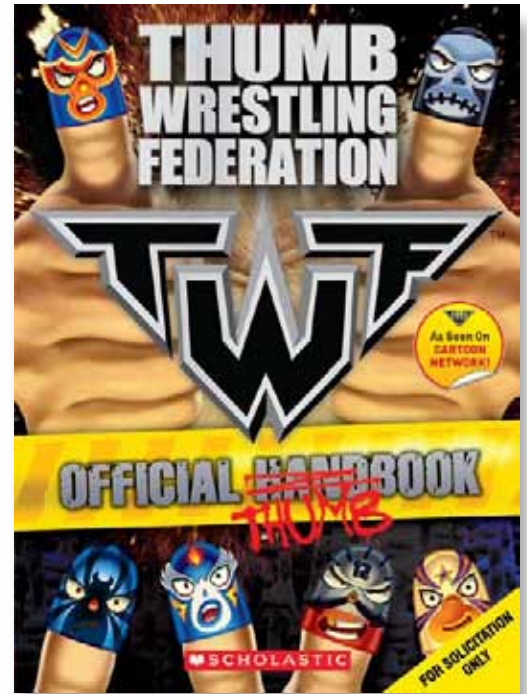
New in
Summer 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Vacation Doodle Book	
Pub Month/In-store: May 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16970-7	
ISBN: 0-545-16970-4	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16970-7	
Pages: 64	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 9 3/4"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Activity Books (NF)	
Illustration Type: Line Drawings	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Michael O'Mara Books Ltd.	
Territory: USCOM-English	



VACATION DOODLE BOOK

This is a doodle book, a journal, and a scrapbook—the perfect buy for summer vacations, road trips, camp, rainy days, or any day. Includes more than fifty pictures to complete and doesn't require any drawing skills, just a little bit of imagination!



THUMB WRESTLING FEDERATION: OFFICIAL THUMBBOOK

Let's get ready to thumble!

All the facts. All the stats. All the masks! This is the official handbook to the Thumb Wrestling Federation. Warm up with jokes, quizzes, and information about all your favorite TWF wrestlers. Then wiggle your fingers and get ready to train for your own thumb wrestling debut with tips from TWF's top stars!

As seen on
Cartoon Network!

New in
Fall 2009!

Thumb Wrestling Federation: Official Thumbbook	
Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17661-3	
ISBN: 0-545-17661-1	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17661-3	
Pages: 96	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 5 7/8" x 7 1/2"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Activity Books (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Random House	
Territory: US	

PAPERBACKS

MAY 2009/SEPT 2009

122

For anyone who's ever wished they could turn back time.

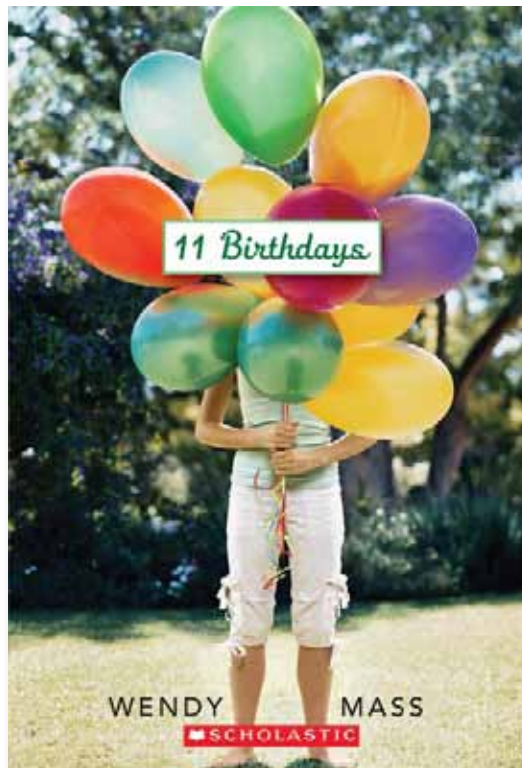
11 BIRTHDAYS

BY WENDY MASS

On their first birthday, they learned to walk. On their fifth, they planted seeds in handmade pots. On their tenth, they learned there are some words you can never take back.

Amanda's eleventh birthday should have been a happy occasion. Instead she's dressed in an itchy costume her mother picked out for her Hollywood-themed party (Dorothy from *The Wizard of Oz*, even though the flying monkeys have always crept her out). Meanwhile, across town, her ex-best friend, Leo, is celebrating their joint birthday with a huge bash that includes a hypnotist, a football star, a giant iguana, and a rock band. SO not fair! Amanda can't wait for the day AFTER her birthday so she can stop thinking about the fight that led her and Leo to have separate parties for the first time in their lives. There's just one problem. The next day is her birthday all over again.

In this hilarious and touching adventure, Amanda must figure out how to get unstuck, in more ways than one.



PRAISE FOR 11 BIRTHDAYS

★“Mass’s expertise with pacing keeps the story moving at a lively clip, and her understanding of this age group is as finely honed as ever.”
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“[T]his novel offers a fresh twist on the familiar themes of middle-grade family and school dynamics.”
—*Booklist*, starred review

“A fast and funny read that will have kids turning to Mass’s backlist.”—*Instructor* magazine

Scholastic Paperbacks	
11 Birthdays	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05240-5	
ISBN: 0-545-05240-8	
Price: \$6.99	
Stripable	
EAN: 9-780545-05240-5	
Pages: 272	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

ISBN: 0-545-20274-4

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20274-9

For Wendy Mass's new hardcover *Finally*, see page 39.

WENDY MASS is the author of the award-winning *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Leap Day*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Every Soul a Star*, and *Finally....* Wendy lives with her family in New Jersey.

PAPERBACKS



JANUARY 2010

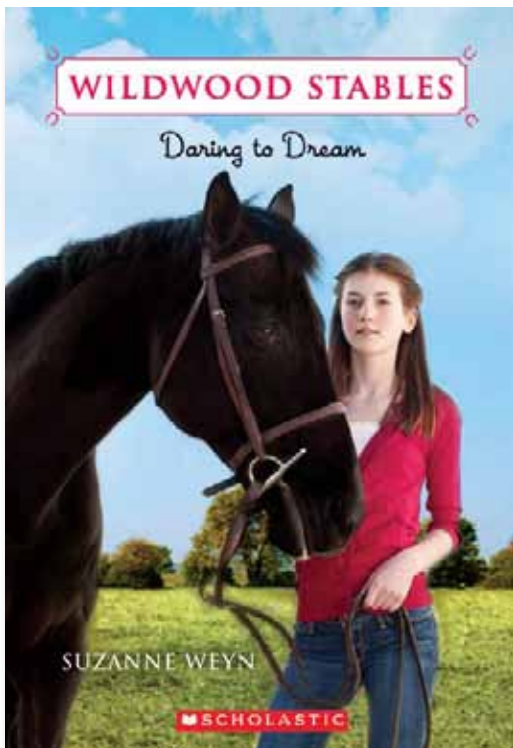
123

Friends. Rivals. And the place that brings them together...

WILDWOOD STABLES

BY SUZANNE WEYN

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Wildwood Stables #1: Daring to Dream	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14979-2	
ISBN: 0-545-14979-7	
Price: \$5.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-14979-2	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Animals/Horses (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



#1: DARING TO DREAM

Thirteen-year-old Taylor Henry is totally horse-crazy—but her single mom can't afford more riding lessons, much less a horse Taylor can call her own. So when Taylor and her animal-rescue friend Claire discover an abandoned gelding and pony, Taylor is happy just to be around them—and desperate to find them both a good home.

Pheasant Valley is full of beautiful fields and stables, but the horse, Prince Albert, and pony, Pixie, aren't in great shape. Taylor isn't sure anyone will take them in...until she finds Wildwood Stables, an old barn at the edge of town. Could this be the perfect home for her new friends? And has Taylor finally found a place she belongs, too?



EXCERPT FROM WILDWOOD STABLES #1: DARING TO DREAM

The black gelding stuck his head under some rainwater falling from the top of the tarp. He shook his mane, spraying them all.

Taylor jumped away, laughing. "Like I'm not already wet enough, Albert!" she joked.

The pony, Pixie, neighed cheerfully.

Taylor felt the desire to own them as an ache deep inside.

Was keeping them really impossible?

What would it hurt to just ask?

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

124

SUZANNE WEYN lives in the heart of horse country, in Putnam Valley, New York, which is perfect for her daughter, an avid horse rider, riding instructor, and competitor. Suzanne's many books for teens include *Reincarnation* and *Distant Waves*, and, for younger readers, the Breyer Stablemates books *Diamond* and *Snowflake*. For more information about Suzanne and her novels, visit her online at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.



A fresh new series about fighting for your dreams

#2: PLAYING FOR KEEPS

Taylor has finally found a good home for Prince Albert and Pixie, but can Wildwood Stables afford to keep the horse and pony? Prince Albert could be a great horse for lessons, but he won't let anyone but Taylor ride him. And Pixie, while patient with little kids, can only do so much.

There might be a solution—Plum Mason, the most spoiled girl in Taylor's class, is looking for a new horse. Taylor knows that Plum is an abusive rider, and she's determined to keep Prince Albert away from Plum. But that means finding another new owner for the beautiful gelding—before it's too late.



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Wildwood Stables #2: Playing for Keeps	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14980-8	
ISBN: 0-545-14980-0	
Price: \$5.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-14980-8	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Animals/Horses (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

The first two
books in a great
new horse series!



PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

125

More than 1 million books in print!

New in
Fall 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks

How I Survived Middle School Super Special: How the Pops Stole Christmas

Pub Month/In-store: October 2009

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19760-1

ISBN: 0-545-19760-0

EAN: 9-780545-19760-1

Price: \$5.99

Pages: 192 Ctn: 72

How I Survived Middle School #12: I Thought We Were Friends

Pub Month/In-store: February 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13272-5

ISBN: 0-545-13272-X

EAN: 9-780545-13272-5

Price: \$4.99

Pages: 128 Ctn: 72

For Both

Strippable

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 R.L.: 4-7

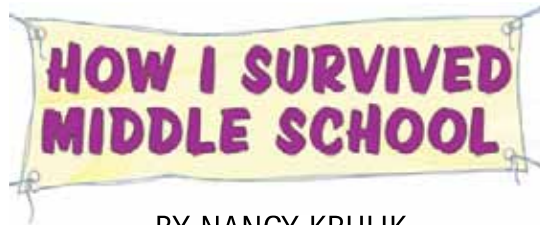
Category: Social Situations/Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

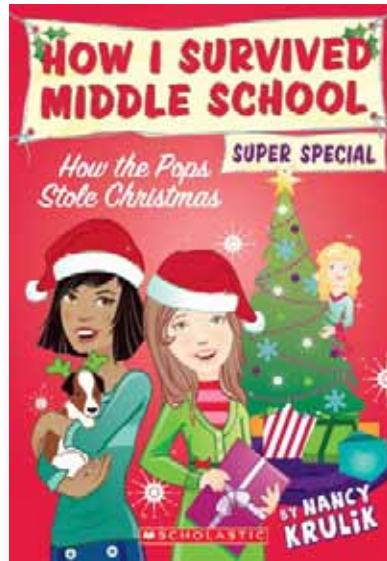
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

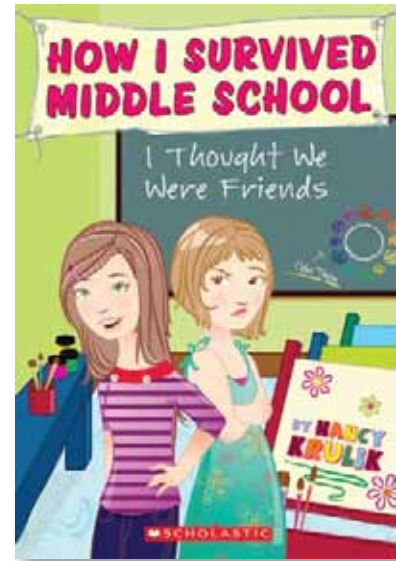


BY NANCY KRULIK



SUPER SPECIAL: HOW THE POPS STOLE CHRISTMAS

Jenny can't wait for the holidays, but her good mood quickly evaporates when she picks Dana as her "Secret Snowflake" in English class and finds out that her friend Sam is heading home to England for the holidays. Then Jenny doesn't get invited to her friend Mark's New Year's Eve party! Is Mark angry with her about something she did? Or are the Pops behind Jenny's missing invitation?



#12: I THOUGHT WE WERE FRIENDS

It's Career Day at school, and Jenny brings her favorite aunt, the art director at a greeting card company. But when her aunt wants to use Jenny's friend Liza's artwork for a new line of cards, Jenny finds she's green with envy! Will she succumb to her jealous streak?

Web site
averages over 40,000
visitors per month!

For Appleville Elementary #4: Fooled You!, also by Nancy Krulik, see page 107.



ALSO AVAILABLE

HOW I SURVIVED MIDDLE SCHOOL #11: WISH UPON A STAR
978-0-545-13270-1 • 0-545-13270-3 • \$4.99 • December 2009

HOW I SURVIVED MIDDLE SCHOOL #10: INTO THE WOODS
978-0-545-09275-3 • 0-545-09275-2 • \$4.99 • June 2009

HOW I SURVIVED MIDDLE SCHOOL #9: CAUGHT IN THE WEB
978-0-545-09273-9 • 0-545-09273-6 • \$4.99 • April 2009

HOW I SURVIVED MIDDLE SCHOOL #8:
IT'S ALL DOWNHILL FROM HERE
978-0-545-05259-7 • 0-545-05259-9 • \$4.99 • January 2009

PAPERBACKS

OCT 2009/FEB 2010

126

NANCY KRULIK has written more than 150 books for children and young adults, including three *New York Times* bestsellers and the popular Katie Kazoo Switcheroo series. Nancy lives in New York City. Visit Nancy online at www.myspace.com/nancykrulik.

More than 3 million books in print!

DEAR DUMB DIARY,

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY JIM BENTON

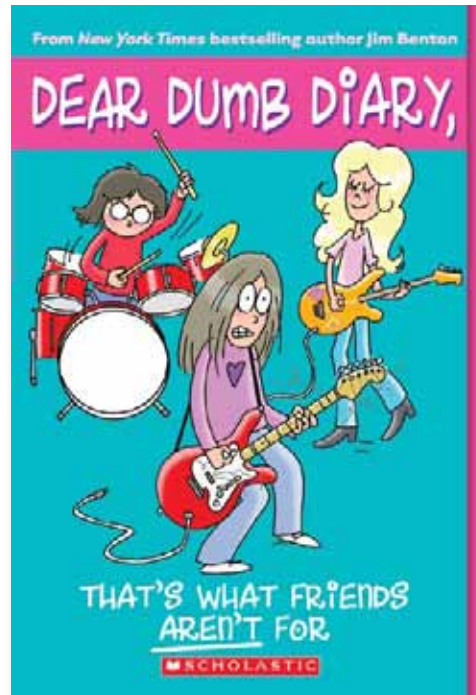
#9: THAT'S WHAT FRIENDS AREN'T FOR

Two's company, three's a crowd. A really, really pretty crowd, but still.

Jamie Kelly and BFF Isabella have finally decided that blondwad Angeline isn't totally terrible. She might even be okay to hang out with now and then. But a group of three means someone is always the odd girl out.

Jamie's solution? Adding a fourth friend, to make everything even. And that means...a Friendship Audition.

Let the games begin.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Dear Dumb Diary #9: That's What Friends Aren't For	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11612-1	
ISBN: 0-545-11612-0	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-11612-1	
Pages: 160	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 8-13	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Art Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

ALSO AVAILABLE

DEAR DUMB DIARY #8: IT'S NOT MY FAULT I KNOW EVERYTHING
978-0-439-82597-9 • 0-439-82597-0 • \$5.99 • March 2009

DEAR DUMB DIARY #7: NEVER UNDERESTIMATE YOUR DUMBNESS
978-0-439-82596-2 • 0-439-82596-2 • \$5.99 • March 2008

DEAR DUMB DIARY #6: THE PROBLEM WITH HERE IS THAT IT'S WHERE I'M FROM
978-0-439-79622-4 • 0-439-79622-9 • \$5.99 • July 2007

DEAR DUMB DIARY #5: CAN ADULTS BECOME HUMAN?
978-0-439-79621-7 • 0-439-79621-0 • \$5.99 • May 2006

DEAR DUMB DIARY #4: NEVER DO ANYTHING, EVER
978-0-439-62908-9 • 0-439-62908-X • \$5.99 • November 2005

DEAR DUMB DIARY #3: AM I THE PRINCESS OR THE FROG?
978-0-439-62907-2 • 0-439-62907-1 • \$5.99 • June 2005

DEAR DUMB DIARY #2: MY PANTS ARE HAUNTED!
978-0-439-62905-8 • 0-439-62905-5 • \$5.99 • October 2004

DEAR DUMB DIARY #1: LET'S PRETEND THIS NEVER HAPPENED
978-0-439-62904-1 • 0-439-62904-7 • \$5.99 • July 2004

PRAISE FOR DEAR DUMB DIARY

"Benton nails the attitude of a middle school girl and all her pessimistic drama."

—*Children's Literature*

Dear Dumb Diary
is a *New York Times*
and *PW* bestseller!




JIM BENTON is not a middle school girl, but he has managed to make a living out of being funny anyway. He is the creator of many licensed properties, including *It's Happy Bunny™* and *Just Jimmy™*. He's created a kids' TV series, designed clothing, written books, and won four consecutive LIMA Licensing Awards. Jim Benton lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids.

JAMIE KELLY has no idea that Jim Benton, or you, or anybody is reading her diaries. So please, please, please don't tell her.

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

127

Scholastic  Paperbacks	
Girls' Life Head-to-Toe Guide to You	
Pub Month/In-Store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20236-7	
ISBN: 0-545-20236-1	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20236-7	
Pages: 128	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-14	R.L.: 4-9
Category: Body, Mind & Spirit (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

A BRAND-NEW SERIES from the

GIRLS' LIFE *head-to-toe* guide to you

A must-have book for any girl who's looking for straightforward advice about her body. Covering everything from periods, deodorant, bad breath, and smelly feet to hair, braces, acne, and bras to eating right, staying fit, and everything in between, *Girls' Life Head-to-Toe Guide to You* delivers the body basics. Complete with tips, quizzes, Q&A's, embarrassing moments, how-to's, mythbusters, letters, and lots more to help every girl look and feel fabulous inside and out!



BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- *Girls' Life* is the #1 magazine for 10- to 15-year-old girls.
- *Girls' Life* is the recipient of multiple Parents' Choice Gold awards as well as numerous Parent's Guide to Children's Media awards.
- The magazine has a total audience of 2,160,000 [400,000 rate base, 5.4 readers per copy].
- Girlslife.com has over 400,000 (March 2009) unique visitors per month!
- Each issue of *Girls' Life* is packed with smart advice—from academic success to peer pressure to time-management and stress-relieving tips.
- For the past two years, *Girls' Life* and Girlslife.com have been the home of G-Life: Healthy Mind, Healthy Body, Healthy You—a year-long program devoted to building self-esteem through working out, eating right, and positive thinking.
- *Girls' Life* has beauty and fashion features, fun and insightful quizzes, exclusive celebrity interviews, and the hilarious embarrassing moments girls love.



MARKETING

- National publicity
- Consumer contest
- Consumer print and online advertising
- Display
- Online features at www.girlslife.com

PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

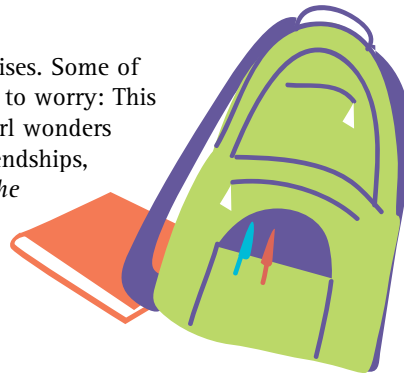
128




#1 Magazine for Girls Ages 10–15!

GIRLS' LIFE *guide to*
middle school

Welcome to middle school! These few years can be full of surprises. Some of them may be awesome while others may be a bit scary, but not to worry: This book has answers to all of the questions every middle school girl wonders about. From what to expect on the first day to dealing with friendships, teachers, upper classmen, and (more importantly) guy drama, *The Girls' Life Guide to Middle School* will give every reader the goods they need to get through the toughest times and enjoy their best moments.



Scholastic  Paperbacks	
Girls' Life Guide to Middle School	
Pub Month/In-Store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20235-0	
ISBN: 0-545-20235-3	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20235-0	
Pages: 128	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9–14	R.L.: 4–9
Category: School & Education (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



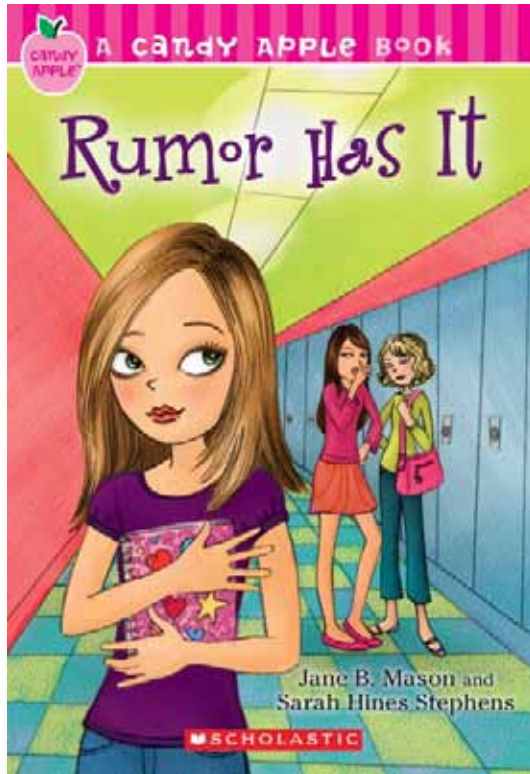
More
Girls' Life Guides
 to come!

PAPERBACKS
APRIL 2010
129



Two sweet new Candy Apple titles

Scholastic Paperbacks	
Candy Apple: Rumor Has It	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16676-8	
ISBN: 0-545-16676-4	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16676-8	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Social Situations/ Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



RUMOR HAS IT

BY JANE B. MASON AND
SARAH HINES STEPHENS

Seventh grader Audrey is fascinated by the new girl at school, Cherise. But she isn't sure how to get to know her. So Audrey launches the perfect plan: a slam book. She secretly circulates a notebook with everyone's name, including her own, hoping it'll reach Cherise soon. The book is a huge hit around school—everyone wants to write (and read!) about everyone else. But does Audrey really want to know the truth?



ALSO AVAILABLE

CANDY APPLE: THE SWEETHEART DEAL
978-0-545-10068-7 • 0-545-10068-2 • \$6.99 • December 2009

CANDY APPLE: SNOWFALL SURPRISE
978-0-545-10067-0 • 0-545-10067-4 • \$5.99 • October 2009

CANDY APPLE: ACCIDENTALLY FRIENDS
978-0-545-04670-1 • 0-545-04670-X • \$5.99 • July 2009

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

130

JANE MASON and **SARAH HINES STEPHENS** both live in Oakland, California, where they spend their time writing books, like *The Sister Switch* and *Snowfall Surprise*, and keeping up with their respective children. This is their third Candy Apple book.

for a delicious New Year!



SUPER SWEET 13

BY HELEN PERELMAN

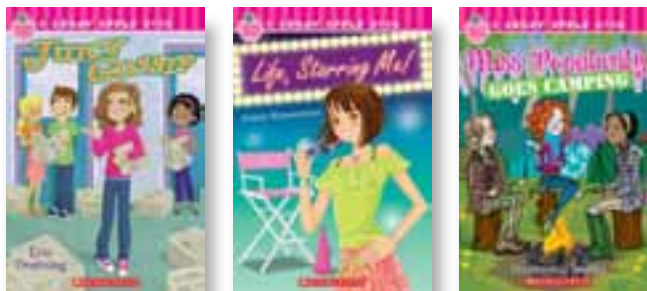
What happens when one girl's super sweet thirteen isn't so sweet after all? Carly Merrin is determined to make this a birthday to remember. But a power outage, feuding friends, and missing guests are only the beginning of her party problems. Her thirteenth birthday may be memorable...but for all the wrong reasons!

The biggest bash of Carly's life is about to turn into the biggest mess of the year!



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Candy Apple: Super Sweet 13	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16284-5	
ISBN: 0-545-16284-X	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16284-5	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Social Situations/ Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

Over 2.5 million
Candy Apple
books in print!



ALSO AVAILABLE

CANDY APPLE: JUICY GOSSIP
978-0-545-10066-3 • 0-545-10066-6 • \$5.99 • June 2009

CANDY APPLE: LIFE, STARRING ME!
978-0-545-10065-6 • 0-545-10065-8 • \$5.99 • May 2009

CANDY APPLE: MISS POPULARITY GOES CAMPING
978-0-545-04669-5 • 0-545-04669-6 • \$5.99 • April 2009

HELEN PERELMAN has hosted a few near-disastrous parties, but her jelly bean-themed thirteenth birthday was super sweet. She lives in New York City with her husband and two daughters.

PAPERBACKS



MARCH 2010

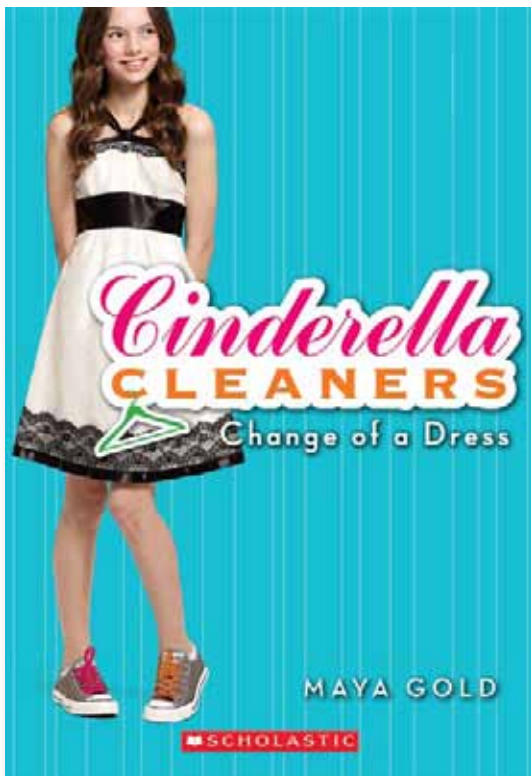
131

Who knew an after-school

Cinderella CLEANERS

BY MAYA GOLD

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Cinderella Cleaners #1: Change of a Dress	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12959-6	
ISBN: 0-545-12959-1	
Price: \$5.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-12959-6	
Pages: 224	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Social Situations/ Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



#1: CHANGE OF A DRESS

Project Runway meets Candy Apple in this exciting series launch about a girl's adventures in fashion, NYC, and one fun dry cleaners. Thirteen-year-old Diana is not thrilled about having to help out at her family's none-too-glamorous dry cleaning business every day after school. But Diana soon discovers that the place has a secret: In the back room, the smart, savvy tailors sometimes try on—and borrow—the cool clothes. When Diana is modeling a luxe coat, she finds in its pocket the invitation to a Broadway gala opening...and decides to assume the role of the coat's owner—and go to the event! Hilarity, mistaken identities, and even some light romance ensue!



PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

132

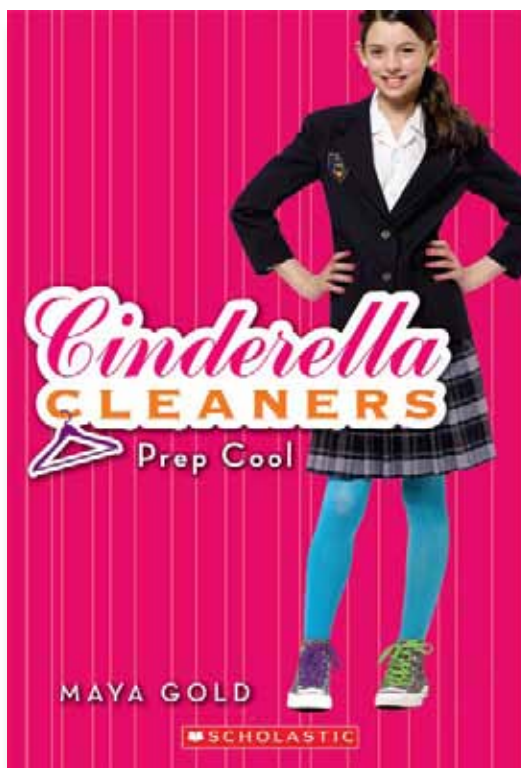
MAYA GOLD's books include the *Harriet the Spy* spin-off, *Harriet the Spy*, *Double Agent*, and the biography *Mother Teresa*. She grew up in New Jersey, and now lives in New York's Catskill Mountains with her teenage daughter.



job could be this exciting?

#2: PREP COOL

In Diana's next adventure, the dry cleaners receives a shipment of private school uniforms. And Diana's life is turned upside down when, due to a series of misinterpretations, she must assume the identity of a snooty private school girl...and attend a school not her own for one day!

Will she be discovered, or will the disguise come off without a hitch?



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Cinderella Cleaners #2: Prep Cool	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12960-2	
ISBN: 0-545-12960-5	
Price: \$5.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-12960-2	
Pages: 208	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Social Situations/ Friendship (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	




PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

133

★ "THE BESTSELLING MASTER OF MIDDLE-GRADE HORROR RETURNS."


—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY, STARRED REVIEW

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Goosebumps HorrorLand #13:
When the Ghost Dog Howls
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16194-7
ISBN: 0-545-16194-0
EAN: 9-780545-16194-7

Goosebumps HorrorLand #14:
Little Shop of Hamsters
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16195-4
ISBN: 0-545-16195-9
EAN: 9-780545-16195-4

For Both

Price: \$5.99
 Strippable
 Pages: 160 Ctn: 72
 Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 7/8"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 8-12 R.L.: 4-7
 Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F), Humorous Stories (F)
 Illustration Type: N/A
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World



#13: When the Ghost Dog Howls

Twelve-year-olds Andy and Marnie think they've won big when they get a FREE souvenir from HorrorLand's gift shop. They're not worried when the shopkeeper says they'll have to "pay later." Or that the hound's tooth is said to be haunted. A tooth that grants wishes is worth the risk. But when Andy hears howling at night and Marnie starts acting strange, they begin to rethink the gift from HorrorLand.



#14: Little Shop of Hamsters

Sam Waters is desperate to have a pet. But his parents say that first, Sam must prove he's responsible. So he takes an after-school job in a pet store called Little Shop of Hamsters. To his horror, Sam soon finds that cute, little hamsters can become very UNCUTE monsters. Suddenly, Sam isn't fighting for a pet—he's fighting to survive! Could the souvenir he got in HorrorLand have anything to do with this...?

The games and downloads at www.EnterHorrorLand.com receive more than 20,000 unique visitors each week!



ALSO AVAILABLE

GOOSEBUMPS HORRORLAND: WELCOME TO HORRORLAND: A SURVIVAL GUIDE
978-0-545-09008-7 • 0-545-09008-3 • \$5.99 • October 2009

GOOSEBUMPS HORRORLAND #12: STREETS OF PANIC PARK
978-0-439-91880-0 • 0-439-91880-4 • \$5.99 • July 2009

GOOSEBUMPS HORRORLAND #11: ESCAPE FROM HORRORLAND
978-0-439-91879-4 • 0-439-91879-0 • \$5.99 • June 2009

PAPERBACKS

JAN 2010/MARCH 2010

134

THE ORIGINAL BONE-CHILLING SERIES— NOW WITH BONUS MATERIALS!

Goosebumps® R.L. STINE

WELCOME TO DEAD HOUSE

Josh and Amanda just moved into the oldest and weirdest house on the block—they think it might even be haunted! But their parents don't believe them. You'll get used to it, they say. Go out and make some new friends. But the creepy neighborhood kids are not like anyone they've ever met before. And when they take a shortcut through the cemetery one night, Josh and Amanda learn why.



WELCOME TO CAMP NIGHTMARE

The food isn't great. The counselors are strange. And the camp director seems demented. Okay, so Billy can handle all that. But then his fellow campers start to disappear. What's going on? Why won't his parents answer his letters? What's lurking out there after dark? Camp Nightmoon is turning into Camp Nightmare! And Billy might be next . . .

These two collector's editions feature exclusive material, like "Behind the Screams" author interviews, bizarre trivia, Splat Stats, and more!



Scholastic Paperbacks

Classic Goosebumps:
Welcome to Dead House

Pub Month/In-store: February 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15888-6

ISBN: 0-545-15888-5

EAN: 9-780545-15888-6

Classic Goosebumps:
Welcome to Camp Nightmare

Pub Month/In-store: April 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15889-3

ISBN: 0-545-15889-3

EAN: 9-780545-15889-3

For All

Price: \$5.99

Strippable

Pages: 160

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12

R.L.: 4-7

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F), Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

GOOSEBUMPS MOVIE FROM
COLUMBIA PICTURES & SONY
COMING SOON!



ALSO AVAILABLE

CLASSIC GOOSEBUMPS: A NIGHT IN TERROR TOWER
978-0-545-15887-9 • 0-545-15887-7 • \$5.99 • December 2009

CLASSIC GOOSEBUMPS: THE WEREWOLF OF FEVER SWAMP
978-0-545-15886-2 • 0-545-15886-9 • \$5.99 • October 2009

CLASSIC GOOSEBUMPS: HOW I GOT MY SHRUNKEN HEAD
978-0-545-03518-7 • 0-545-03518-X • \$5.99 • May 2009

R.L. Stine is the creator of the monstrously successful Goosebumps series, which has sold more than 300 million copies and has been published in more than 32 languages worldwide. He lives in New York. Visit him at www.RLStine.com.

PAPERBACKS



FEB 2010/APRIL 2010

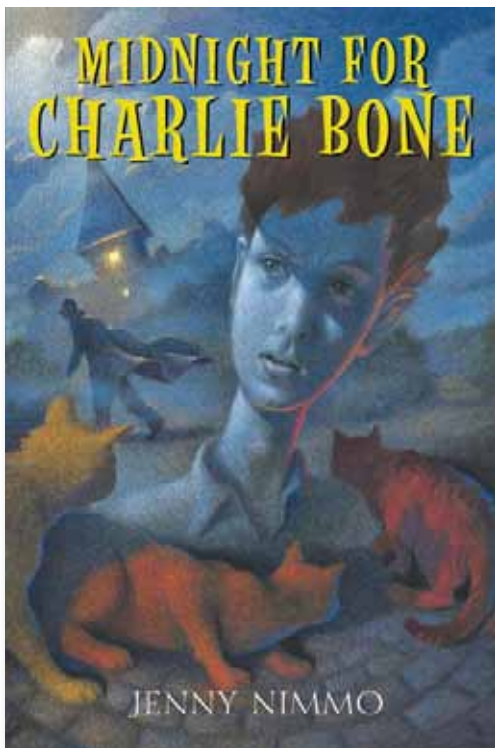
135

The *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling

CHARLIE BONE

BY JENNY NIMMO

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Midnight for Charlie Bone	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17413-8	
ISBN: 0-545-17413-9	
Price: \$6.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17413-8	
Pages: 416	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Adams Literary	
Territory: US	



MIDNIGHT FOR CHARLIE BONE

Ten-year-old Charlie Bone discovers that he is able to look at photographs and hear conversations and even thoughts that were taking place at the time the photo was taken, a legacy inherited from his ancestor the Red King, whose descendants all have different magical abilities. One day, Charlie hears a conversation that sets him on a search for a girl who has been missing for years, and when he begins attending Bloor's Academy, an elite boarding school for the rich and the endowed (as the Red King's descendants are called), his life suddenly becomes full of intrigue and danger.

In this fantasy classic-in-the-making, Charlie's magical adventures are only just beginning....

New York Times
and *USA Today*
bestseller

PRAISE FOR *MIDNIGHT FOR CHARLIE BONE*

"The writing is deft, most of the characters are intriguing, and Charlie Bone is an appealing boy."

—*School Library Journal*

"A mysterious box, a missing girl, a strange man who flits in and out in the company of three brightly colored cats, and various villains all figure into Charlie's exciting, fast-paced adventure tale."

—*Booklist*

Look out for
brand-new covers!

MARKETING

- Consumer advertising including Nick.com and Scholastic.com
- Dedicated Web site at scholastic.com/charliebone
- Book giveaways
- Display

PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

136

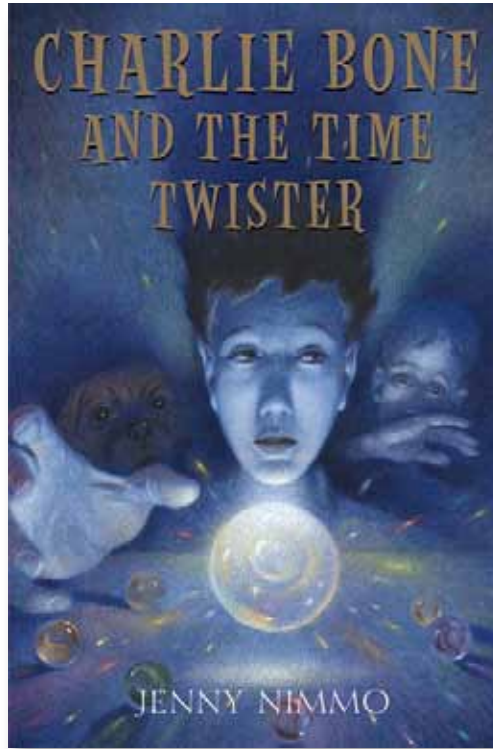
JENNY NIMMO is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Charlie Bone series as well as *Griffin's Castle*, *The Dragon's Child*, and the award-winning *Magician Trilogy*, all published by Orchard Books. Many of her books have been awarded the Smarties Prize, the Carnegie Medal, the Whitbread Award, and the W.H. Smith's Mind Boggling Award. She lives with her husband in an old mill in Wales.

Charlie Bone series' paperback debut!

CHARLIE BONE AND THE TIME TWISTER

Charlie Bone is on his way to class at the Bloor's Academy. The hall is empty and it is one of the coldest days of the year; Charlie stops and notices something strange happening in front of him. Suddenly Henry Yewbeam appears from the year 1916. Soon Charlie and his friend, Gabriel Silk, are working to keep Henry hidden from the teachers at Bloor's. But will Henry ever return to the year 1916 and see his brother, James, again?

Join Charlie and his friends on another magical adventure!



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Charlie Bone and the Time Twister	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17414-5	
ISBN: 0-545-17414-7	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17414-5	
Pages: 416	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Adams Literary	
Territory: US	

The original bestselling titles!

More than 4.5 million copies in print!

PRAISE FOR CHARLIE BONE AND THE TIME TWISTER

"This second book in the Charlie Bone series is just as enthralling and magical as the first one was."
—*Through the Looking Glass Children's Book Review*

ALSO AVAILABLE

CHARLIE BONE AND THE SHADOW
0-439-84669-2 • 978-0-439-84669-1 • \$12.99 • September 2008

CHARLIE BONE AND THE BEAST
0-439-84665-X • 978-0-439-84665-3 • \$12.99 • June 2007

CHARLIE BONE AND THE HIDDEN KING
0-439-54530-7 • 978-0-439-54530-3 • \$12.99 • June 2006

CHARLIE BONE AND THE CASTLE OF MIRRORS
0-439-54528-5 • 978-0-439-54528-0 • \$12.99 • July 2005

CHARLIE BONE AND THE INVISIBLE BOY
0-439-54526-9 • 978-0-439-54526-6 • \$12.99 • July 2004

CHARLIE BONE AND THE TIME TWISTER
0-439-49687-X • 978-0-439-49687-2 • \$12.99 • September 2003

MIDNIGHT FOR CHARLIE BONE
978-0-439-47429-0 • 0-439-47429-9 • \$12.99 • February 2003





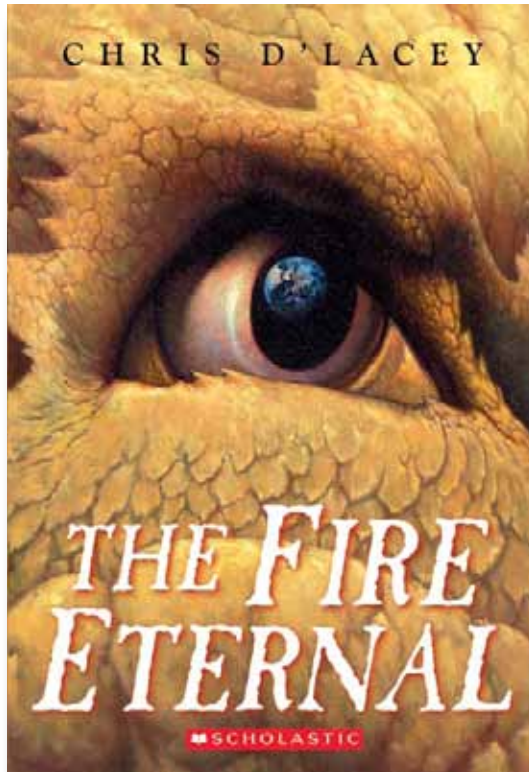
PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

137

A new magic is stirring in the *New York Times* bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles series!

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
The Fire Eternal	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05164-4	
ISBN: 0-545-05164-9	
Price: \$7.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-05164-4	
Pages: 512	Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Watts Publishing Group	
Territory: USC-English	



THE FIRE ETERNAL

BY CHRIS d'LACEY

Five years have passed since David Rain, now a bestselling author, disappeared mysteriously in the Arctic. Slowly the ice is changing; bears are starving, dragons are rising, and the spirit Gaia, goddess of the Earth, grows restless. But all living things may suffer if she takes action. As the weather grows wilder and the ice caps melt, all eyes turn from the north to David's daughter, Alexa. She is the key to stopping it.... Can one girl save the world from the forces of evil before she disappears like her father?

The fiery fourth book in Chris d'Lacey's Last Dragon Chronicles series is now out in paperback and sure to enchant all readers!

PRAISE FOR THE FIRE WITHIN

"D'Lacey's characters are realistic and engaging.... A page-turner."—*The Horn Book*

PRAISE FOR ICEFIRE

"Chris d'Lacey's writing is sometimes exciting and sometimes silly. But that seems in keeping with the worlds he created—one that seems almost real and one that is beyond imagination."—*The Washington Post*

PRAISE FOR FIRE STAR

"[T]he story, with its involving and thought-provoking plot full of clever little dragons, mystical polar bears, and spiritual and ecological aspects, will appeal to many fantasy lovers."—*School Library Journal*

For The Dragons of Wayward Crescent: Gauge, also by Chris d'Lacey, see page 23.



ALSO AVAILABLE

FIRE STAR
978-0-439-90185-7 • 0-439-90185-5 • \$7.99 • January 2008

ICEFIRE
978-0-439-67246-7 • 0-439-67246-5 • \$7.99 • July 2007

THE FIRE WITHIN
978-0-439-67244-3 • 0-439-67244-9 • \$7.99 • March 2007

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

138

CHRIS D'LACEY is the author of several highly acclaimed books for children and young adults, including the first three books of the *New York Times* bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles, *The Fire Within*, *Icefire*, and *Fire Star*. Chris lives with his wife in Leicester, England, where he is at work on his next book.

P. B. Kerr's bestselling series takes the djinn twins to the jungles of South America!

Children of the Lamp

BY P. B. KERR

BOOK FIVE: THE EYE OF THE FOREST

Djinn twins John and Philippa are off on a new djinn-tastic adventure. Their friend Dybbuk has been drained of his powers, but he is back and determined to recover them. In a fury, Dybbuk is headed to an ancient Incan Empire in the heart of the Amazon forest, where he believes he can regain his strength. And he will stop at nothing...even if it means destroying the rain forest and disturbing the mystical, ancient empire of the Incas that has slept for thousands of years. Can the twins stop Dybbuk before he destroys everything?

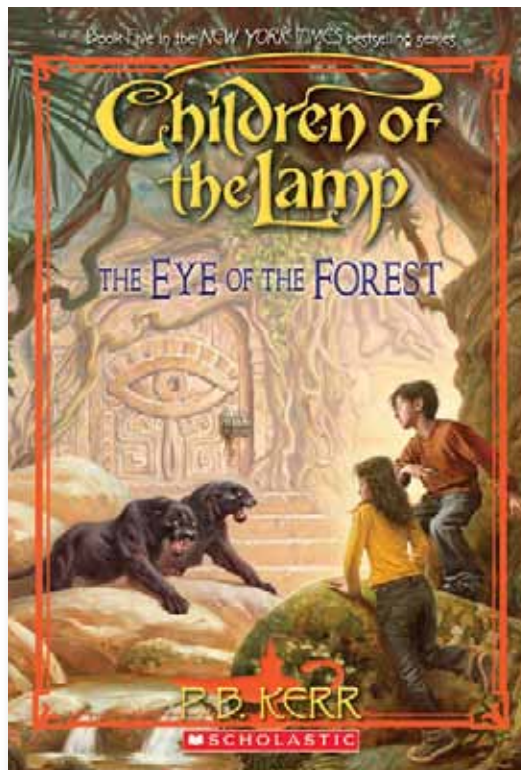
Kerr brings to life another spellbinding story that will have readers clinging to the edge of their seats!

PRAISE FOR BOOK ONE, THE AKHENATEN ADVENTURE

"A breakneck paced, Indiana Jones-style adventure... Kerr keeps the emphasis on fun."
—Publishers Weekly

PRAISE FOR BOOK TWO, THE BLUE DJINN OF BABYLON

"The humor is just right, the captivating world of the djinn is faultlessly depicted and expanded, and Kerr balances the resolution with enough uncertainties to draw readers back for the next installment. This work is likely to win new fans as well as please those who enjoyed the previous book."
—Voice of Youth Advocates



PRAISE FOR BOOK THREE, THE COBRA KING OF KATHMANDU

"[Kerr's] djinn world continues to develop in fascinating and creative ways...[and] the complex welter of plot threads is satisfyingly gathered and tied together at the end."
—Voice of Youth Advocates

Scholastic Paperbacks	
Children of the Lamp Book Five: The Eye of the Forest	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-93217-2	
ISBN: 0-439-93217-3	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-93217-2	
Pages: 432	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: AP Watt Ltd.	
Territory: World-English (US-Spanish, CAN-French)	



ALSO AVAILABLE

CHILDREN OF THE LAMP #4: THE DAY OF THE DJINN WARRIORS
978-0-439-93216-5 • 0-439-93216-5 • \$7.99 • December 2008

CHILDREN OF THE LAMP #3: THE COBRA KING OF KATHMANDU
978-0-439-67024-1 • 0-439-67024-1 • \$7.99 • December 2007

CHILDREN OF THE LAMP #2: THE BLUE DJINN OF BABYLON
978-0-439-67022-7 • 0-439-67022-5 • \$7.99 • October 2006



CHILDREN OF THE LAMP #1: THE AKHENATEN ADVENTURE
978-0-439-67020-3 • 0-439-67020-9 • \$7.99 • September 2005

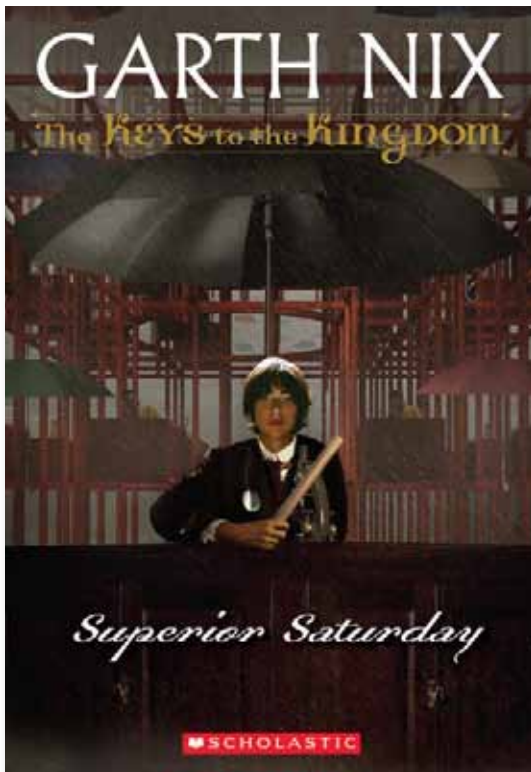


P. B. KERR was born in Edinburgh and lives in London. This is his sixth novel for children, and he is also well-known as the thriller-writer Philip Kerr, author of the Berlin Noir series, *A Philosophical Investigation*, *Gridiron*, *The Shot*, and several other acclaimed thrillers.

PAPERBACKS
FEBRUARY 2010
139

On the Sixth Day, there was Sorcery.

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
The Keys to the Kingdom #6: Superior Saturday	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-43659-5	
ISBN: 0-439-43659-1	
Price: \$7.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-43659-5	
Pages: 288	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Anderson/ Grinberg	
Territory: USCOMIN	



THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #6: SUPERIOR SATURDAY

BY GARTH NIX

Arthur Penhaligon has wrested five of the Keys from the Trustees of the Will. But gaining the Sixth Key poses a greater challenge than any before. Superior Saturday is not just one of the Trustees, she is also the oldest Denizen and the most powerful sorcerer within the House. She has tens of thousands of socerers at her command, and she has been preparing all along for the Will's escape and the activities of the Rightful Heir. Everything is part of a greater plan she's been hatching for ten thousand years.

As Saturday's schemes become evident, Arthur is beset on all sides. Nothing is eroding the House, and only the power of the Keys can hold back the tide of destruction. His mother is still missing. His home city is under attack. His allies are unreliable. He can't even get into the Upper House and even if he does, finding the Sixth Part of the Will and the Sixth Key might not be enough to stop Saturday's ultimate bid for power.

PRAISE FOR *SUPERIOR SATURDAY*

"The cliff-hanger ending will leave fans hungry for the final volume in this fast-paced adventure series."—*Booklist*

The thrilling
conclusion to the
Keys to the Kingdom
is on pages 32-33!

MARKETING

- Consumer advertising including banner ads on The-N.com and Locus.com
- Video clip available
- Display



ALSO AVAILABLE

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #5: LADY FRIDAY
978-0-439-43658-8 • 0-439-43658-3 • \$6.99 • May 2008

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #4: SIR THURSDAY
978-0-439-43657-1 • 0-439-43657-5 • \$7.99 • February 2007

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #3: DROWNED WEDNESDAY
978-0-439-43656-4 • 0-439-43656-7 • \$6.99 • March 2006

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #2: GRIM TUESDAY
978-0-439-43655-7 • 0-439-43655-9 • \$6.99 • January 2004

THE KEYS TO THE KINGDOM #1: MISTER MONDAY
978-0-439-55123-6 • 0-439-55123-4 • \$7.99 • July 2003

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

140

GARTH NIX is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling Keys to the Kingdom series, The Seventh Tower series, and the Abhorsen trilogy. He lives in Sydney, Australia.

The third book in the mesmerizing Unicorn Chronicles series is now available in paperback!

THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK III: DARK WHISPERS

BY BRUCE COVILLE

This is a riveting tale of two quests. In the first, Cara Diana Hunter searches for an ancient story that may unravel the secret of a long enmity between the unicorns and the monstrous delvers. In the second, Cara's father journeys to free her mother from the Rainbow Prison. As Cara travels through the strange and terrifying underground world of the delvers and to the court of the centaur king, her father travels from mysterious India to the depths of the Rainbow Prison itself. Who can be trusted? Who is the enemy? Readers will be at the edge of their seats with this multi-stranded story filled with wonder and suspense.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Unicorn Chronicles: Book III: Dark Whispers	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-590-45952-5	
ISBN: 0-590-45952-X	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780590-45952-5	
Pages: 480	Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F); Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

See page 34 for
The Last Hunt, the final book
in the Unicorn Chronicles
series!

PRaise FOR THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK III: DARK WHISPERS

"The pacing is furious as Coville propels his multiple plotlines to a riveting cliff-hanging conclusion. Readers will scream for book four."—*Booklist*

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK II:
SONG OF THE WANDERER
978-0-545-06825-3 • 0-545-06825-8 • \$6.99 • August 2008

THE UNICORN CHRONICLES: BOOK I:
INTO THE LAND OF THE UNICORNS
978-0-545-06824-6 • 0-545-06824-X • \$6.99 • August 2008



BRUCE COVILLE has received over a dozen Children's Choice Awards, and has written more than ninety books, including *My Teacher Is an Alien*, *The Monster's Ring*, and the Unicorn Chronicles series, which includes *Into the Land of the Unicorns*, *Song of the Wanderer*, *Dark Whispers*, and finally, *The Last Hunt*. He lives in Syracuse, New York.

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

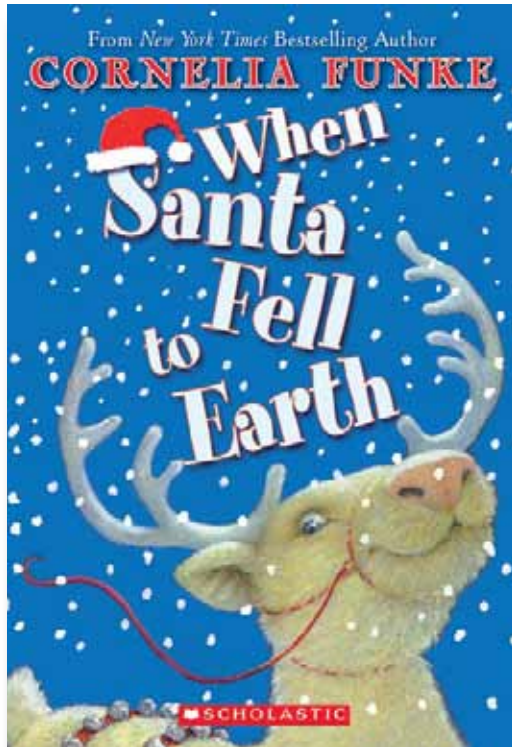
141

Christmas through the eyes of Cornelia Funke: a new holiday classic, now in paperback!

New in
Fall 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks

When Santa Fell to Earth	
Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09443-6	
ISBN: 0-545-09443-7	
Price: \$5.99	
Stripable	
EAN: 9-780545-09443-6	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Holidays/Christmas (F)	
Illustration Type: Line Drawings	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Oliver G. Latsch Literary Agency	
Territory: USC, PH, IN	



WHEN SANTA FELL TO EARTH

BY CORNELIA FUNKE

Thanks to Twinklestar, his lightning-shy reindeer, Santa has come crashing down in a storm just two weeks before Christmas.

Luckily he dropped into a nice neighborhood!

But Santa's not safe. Gerold Geronimus Goblynch, the ruthless new ruler of the Council of Yuleland, plans to put an end to children's wishes and turn the holiday season into his personal moneymaking scheme. As the last real St. Nick around, only Santa stands between Goblynch and his grinchlike tricks. With the help of kids Charlotte and Ben, Santa must face Goblynch and his Nutcracker goons if he's ever to rescue Christmas!

PRAISE FOR *WHEN SANTA FELL TO EARTH*

"Magical."—*The Washington Post*

PAPERBACKS

SEPTEMBER 2009

142

CORNELIA FUNKE is the award-winning author of the *New York Times* bestsellers *Dragon Rider*, *The Thief Lord*, and the *Inkheart* trilogy. She lives in Los Angeles, California, in a house filled with books. Visit her at www.CorneliaFunkeFans.com.

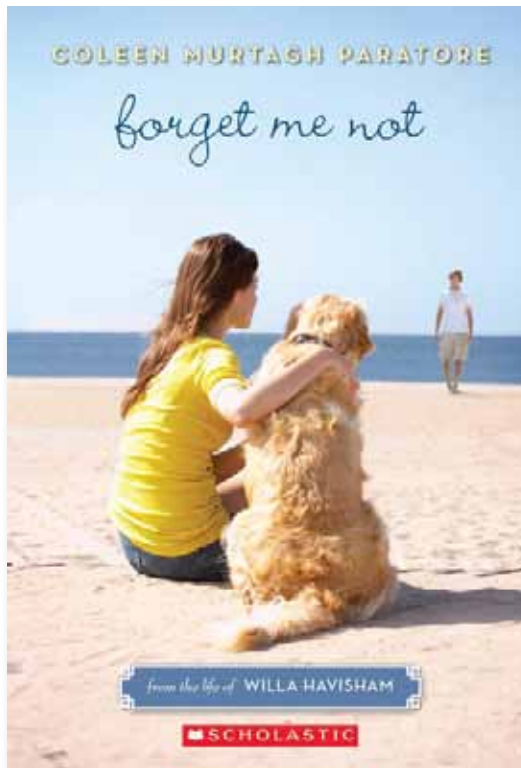
New from the author of *The Wedding Planner's Daughter.*

FORGET ME NOT: FROM THE LIFE OF WILLA HAVISHAM

BY COLEEN MURTAGH PARATORE

It's summer on Cape Cod, where Willa Havisham and Joey "JFK" Kennelly are enjoying their status as most compatible couple. There's plenty of romance, friendship, and summertime fun in sight. Willa's mother, Stella, the famous wedding planner, even lets Willa plan a wedding all by herself! But when baseball and a beautiful girl start to pull JFK away, best friend Tina starts hanging out with the intolerable Ruby Silver, and the bride-to-be turns out to be a bridezilla, Willa knows she must fix things, and fast. Then Willa finds a dog who smiles at her and, all of a sudden, there are joyful discoveries around every corner, including a mysterious boy who makes JFK jealous.

Willa's fans will cheer for her as she learns to believe in herself and trust those who love her, in this perfect summertime, anytime story brimming with classic Willa Havisham charm.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Forget Me Not: From the Life of Willa Havisham	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09404-7	
ISBN: 0-545-09404-6	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09404-7	
Pages: 192	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Adams Literary	
Territory: USCOM-English	

For more books by
Coleen Murtagh Paratore,
see pages 22 and 109.



COLEEN MURTAGH PARATORE is the author of the acclaimed The Wedding Planner's Daughter series as well as *Sunny Holiday*. The mother of three teenage sons, she lives in upstate New York and on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Visit Coleen online at www.coleenparatore.com.

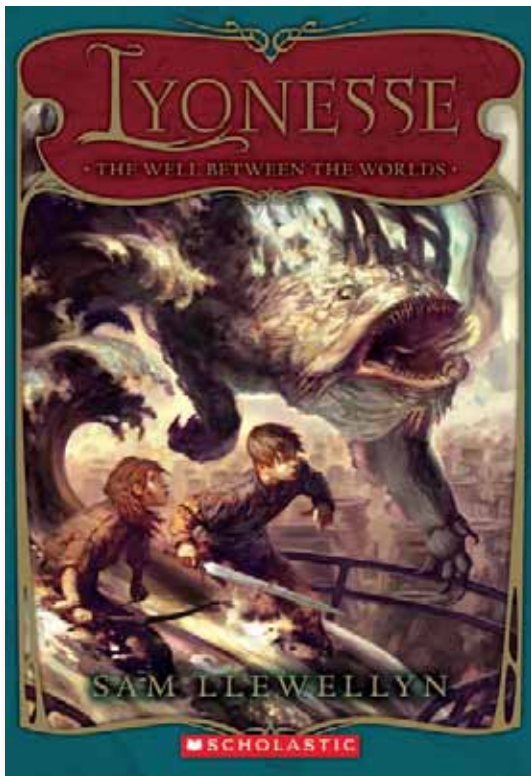
PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

143

Acclaimed author Sam Llewellyn's epic legend of sword and stone is now available in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Lyonesse, Book I: The Well Between the Worlds	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-93470-1	
ISBN: 0-439-93470-2	
Price: \$7.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-93470-1	
Pages: 352	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Legends, Myths, Fables/Arthurian (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: US, C, OM	



LYONESSE, BOOK I: THE WELL BETWEEN THE WORLDS

BY SAM LLEWELLYN

The land of Lyonesse is sinking, and the sea batters its walls; it has become a place of poison and danger, and its people live in an uneasy truce with the monsters that inhabit its bottomless Wells.

Idris Limpet is an ordinary boy, until the day he is rescued from a terrible death and finds himself thrown into an astonishing new adventure. Can it be that it is his destiny to save Lyonesse? As Idris begins to discover his true self, he learns he must rely on his wits, his courage, and his friends in the face of an overwhelming darkness that threatens to swallow up everything he loves.

This epic tale leads readers on an extraordinary journey into a world of magic and monsters—a journey fraught with peril at every turn. Can one boy and girl stand in the way of a colossal evil with its roots sunk deep in ages of wickedness?

PRAISE FOR LYONESSE, BOOK I: THE WELL BETWEEN THE WORLDS

★“Quietly superb prose and a memorable, unassuming hero make this Arthurian-flavored world fresh and beautiful.... Llewellyn writes with a gentle hand, neither minimizing nor bombarding readers with moral interpretation.... [A] rich and unpretentious gem.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“[R]eaders will be sucked into Idris’ adventure, eager to find out the extent of his destiny and the fate of his beleaguered land.”—*Booklist*

“A good recommendation for young Arthurians or for avid fantasy fans.”—*Instructor*

“Seldom does one find a new fantasy that is so richly textured, so original in concept, and with such a wonderfully interesting story.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

For Lyonesse, Book II:
Darksolstice, see page 36.

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

144

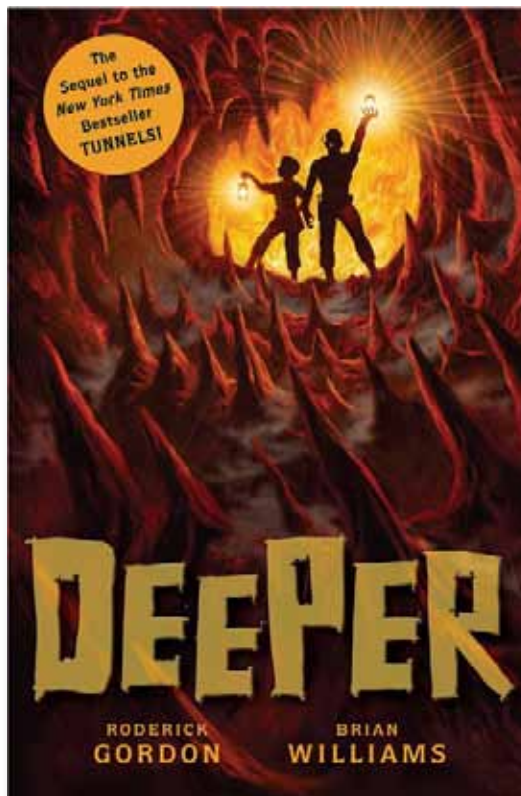
SAM LLEWELLYN has published half a dozen children’s books, including book two in the chronicles of Lyonesse: *Darksolstice*. He also works as a journalist for British and American newspapers. Sam now lives with his family in a medieval house in the Welsh border country.



The *New York Times* bestselling, action-packed sequel to the “underground” sensation **TUNNELS!**

DEEPER

BY RODERICK GORDON
AND BRIAN WILLIAMS

Wandering the dark, dry warrens beneath the Colony with his best friend, Chester, and his brother, Cal, boy archaeologist Will Burrows stumbles across the Styx’s dastardly plan to enslave all Topsoilers by unleashing Dominion—a debilitating viral weapon. But before Will can put a stop to the plot, he’s got to evade not only a couple of killer Rebecca clones but also a bunch of sharpshooting bounty hunters led by none other than his long-lost biological mother! Where is Will’s dad? What’s at the bottom of the mysterious Pore? How much lower can they go?!



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Deeper	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09636-2	
ISBN: 0-545-09636-7	
Price: \$7.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09636-2	
Pages: 672	Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9 and up	R.L.: 4 and up
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: Line Drawings	
LC: 2008013703	
Translation Rights: Chicken House	
Territory: US, C, PHIL, IN	

Includes a teaser
from *Freefall*, the third book
in the *Tunnels* series—
see page 35!

EXCERPT FROM *DEEPER*

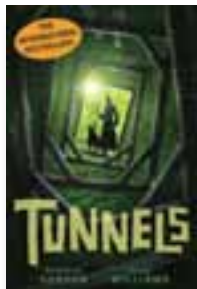
“We have to get him out!” Will yelled. He and Chester rushed to Cal’s side and rolled the boy over onto his back. He was limp and unresponsive, his eyes open and staring. At first they thought he had just been stunned, but even as they watched, livid purple lines, accenting the network of capillaries beneath his skin, spread from under each of his eyes, much as ink permeates through water. With terrifying rapidity, the bruises grew larger...

Tunnels—
soon to be a major
motion picture!

Dig Deeper at
www.tunnelsthebook.com!

ALSO AVAILABLE

TUNNELS
978-0-545-07881-8 • 0-545-07881-4 • \$7.99 • February 2009





RODERICK GORDON and **BRIAN WILLIAMS** are coauthors of the *New York Times* bestsellers *Tunnels* and *Deeper*, its sequel. Williams lives in London; Gordon divides his time between the city and Norfolk, England.

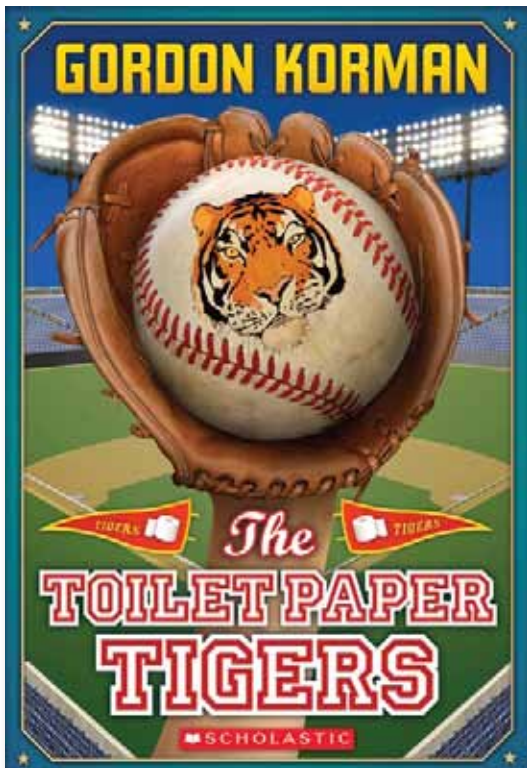
PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

145

Forget about winning, they're just trying to score!

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
The Toilet Paper Tigers	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-590-46231-0	
ISBN: 0-590-46231-8	
Price: \$5.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780590-46231-0	
Pages: 208	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: 92-27277	
Translation Rights: Curtis Brown Ltd.	
Territory: World	



THE TOILET PAPER TIGERS

BY GORDON KORMAN

Corey Johnson never dreamed Little League could be so humiliating. But that was before he joined the Feather Soft Tigers.

It's bad enough that the team uniforms have pictures of toilet paper on them—thanks to their sponsor. But with a catcher who's afraid of the ball, a right fielder who falls asleep during the games, and a coach who knows zero about baseball, it looks like the Tigers are going straight down the toilet!

Brand-new
cover!

Just in time for
baseball season!

PRAISE FOR *THE TOILET PAPER TIGERS*

"This freewheeling baseball yarn is laugh-out-loud funny from first page to last."—*Booklist*

"Plenty of sports action, along with Korman's trademark snappy dialogue, makes this peppy story an ideal choice for reluctant readers. Baseball fans will be sure to root for this lighthearted romp."—*Publishers Weekly*



ALSO AVAILABLE

ZOOBREAK

978-0-545-12499-7 • 0-545-12499-9 • \$16.99 • September 2009

SWINDLE

HARDCOVER

978-0-439-90344-8 • 0-439-90344-0 • \$16.99 • March 2008

PAPERBACK

978-0-439-90345-5 • 0-439-90345-9 • \$6.99 • April 2009

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

146

GORDON KORMAN is the author of such modern classics as *No More Dead Dogs* and *Son of the Mob*, as well as the *On the Run* series and the *Island*, *Everest*, *Dive*, and *Kidnapped* trilogies. He lives in Long Island, New York.

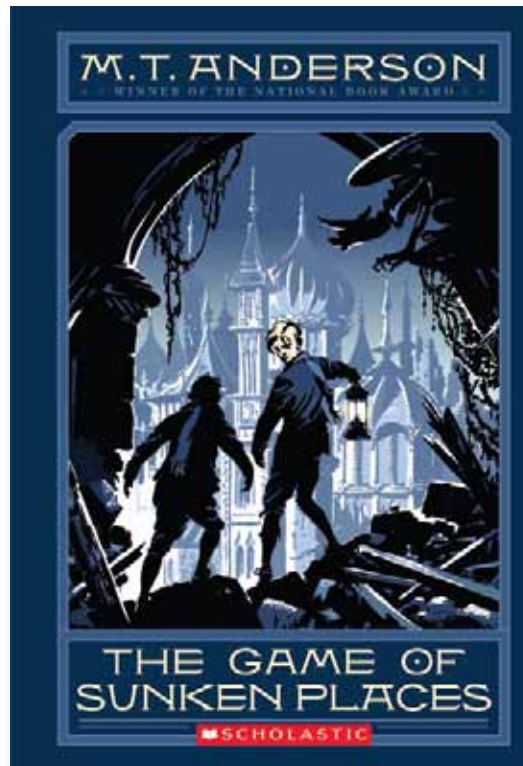
An “enormously entertaining”* adventure novel from award-winner M. T. Anderson.

THE GAME OF SUNKEN PLACES

BY M. T. ANDERSON

When Brian and Gregory receive an invitation to stay at a distant relative’s strange mansion...well, they should know better than to go, because trips to relative’s houses rarely go well. But they go anyway. And they stumble into the Game of Sunken Places, a board game that mirrors a greater game for which they have become players, an adventure that goes far beyond the board. Soon the boys are dealing with trolls with bad attitudes, warring kingdoms, and some very starchy britches. Luckily, they have wit, deadpan observation, and a keen sense of adventure on their side.

With plenty of action, suspense, and dark humor, M. T. Anderson crafts a fantastic tale. Middle grade readers will find a surprise around every corner.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Game of Sunken Places	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20008-0	
ISBN: 0-545-20008-3	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20008-0	
Pages: 304	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Writers House LLC	
Territory: US, C	

* *The New York Times Book Review*

PRAISE FOR THE GAME OF SUNKEN PLACES

★“Anderson keeps the tension high.... Dexterously juggling a seemingly impossible profusion of elements, [he] builds to a climactic series of surprises that, exploding like fireworks, will almost certainly dazzle readers.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Deliciously scary, often funny, and crowned by a pair of deeply satisfying surprises, this tour de force leaves one marveling at Anderson’s ability.”—*Booklist*, starred review

M. T. ANDERSON won the National Book Award and two Printz Honors for his two-novel masterpiece, *The Astonishing Life of Octavian Nothing, Traitor to the Nation*. He is also the author of the *New York Times* bestselling *Whales on Stilts*, the National Book Award Finalist, *Feed*, and several distinguished picture books, including *Handel, Who Knew What He Liked*, illustrated by Kevin Hawkes, named an American Library Association Notable Children’s Book and a *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor Book. He lives near Boston, Massachusetts.



All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

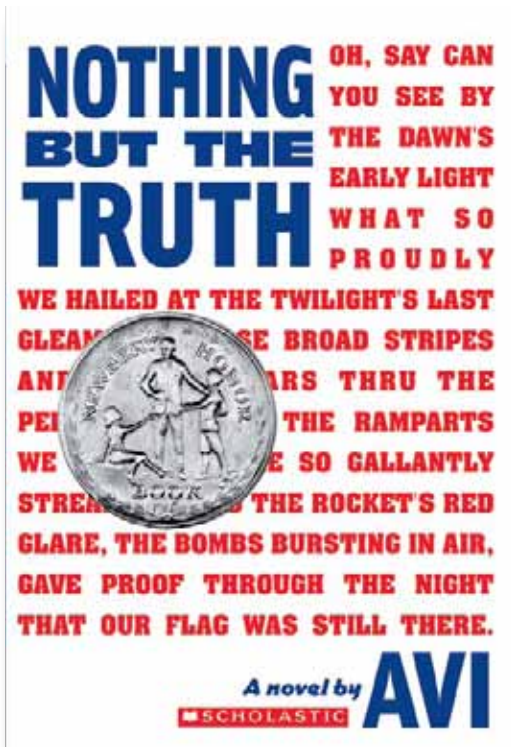
PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

147

Avi's provocative Newbery Honor book is now available in an After Words paperback edition!

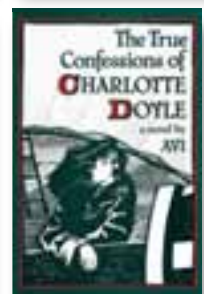
Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Nothing But the Truth	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17415-2	
ISBN: 0-545-17415-5	
Price: \$6.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17415-2	
Pages: 208	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 11-14	R.L.: 6-9
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: McIntosh & Otis	
Territory: USCOM	



NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH

BY AVI

In this thought-provoking examination of freedom, patriotism, and respect, ninth-grader Philip Malloy is kept from joining the track team by his failing grades in English class. Convinced that the teacher just doesn't like him, Philip concocts a plan to get transferred out of her class. Breaking the school's policy of silence during the national anthem, he hums along, and ends up in a crisis at the center of the nation's attention.



PRAISE FOR *NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH*

"The story of Philip Malloy, his family, friends, teachers and school, shouts to be shared."

—*The New York Times*

"It is clear that Avi is attuned to the modern high school scene. With frankness and remarkable insight, he conveys the flaws of the system while creating a story that is both entertaining and profound."—*Publishers Weekly*

★"Riveting entertainment."
—*Booklist*, starred review

A Newbery Honor Book

A *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Award Honor Book

An ALA Notable Book

An ALA Best Book for Young Adults

ALSO AVAILABLE

MURDER AT MIDNIGHT

HARDCOVER
978-0-545-08090-3 • 0-545-08090-8 • \$17.99 • September 2009
PAPERBACK
978-0-439-24219-6 • 0-439-24219-3 • \$6.99 • September 2009
AUDIO
978-0-545-20208-4 • 0-545-20208-6 • \$25.95 • January 2010

MIDNIGHT MAGIC

PAPERBACK
978-0-439-24219-6 • 0-439-24219-3 • \$6.99 • September 2009

PERLOO THE BOLD

978-0-590-11003-7 • 0-590-11003-9 • \$5.99 • October 1999

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE DOYLE

978-0-531-05893-0 • 0-531-05893-X • \$16.95 • September 1990

Avi is one of the most treasured and celebrated writers of our time. His work spans nearly every genre and has won nearly every major prize, including two Newbery Honors, for *Nothing But the Truth* and *The True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle*, and the Newbery Medal for *Crispin: The Cross of Lead*. He lives in Denver, Colorado. You can visit him at www.avi-writer.com.

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

148

A spellbinding mystery from the bestselling author of *Chasing Vermeer*!

THE CALDER GAME

BY BLUE BALLIETT

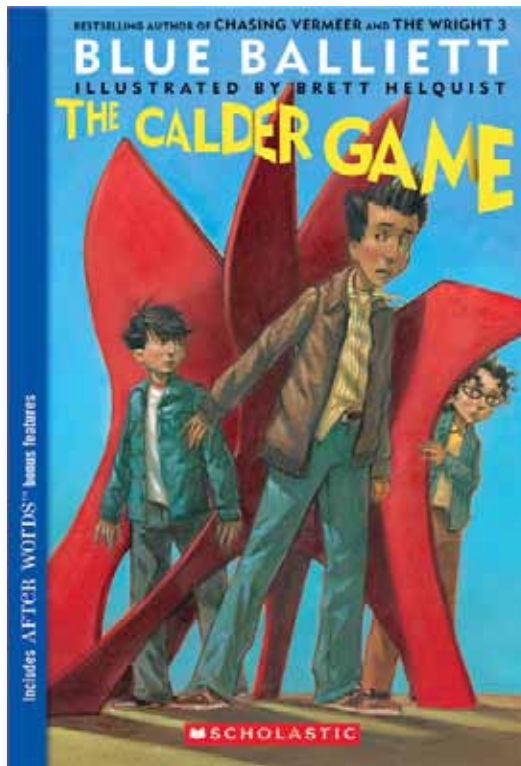
ILLUSTRATED BY BRETT HELQUIST

Two Calders are missing. One is a sculpture. One is a boy.

When Calder Pillay travels with his father to a remote village in England, he finds a mix of mazes and mystery—including an unexpected Alexander Calder sculpture in the town square. Calder is strangely drawn to the sculpture, while others in the village have less-than-friendly feelings toward it. Both the boy and the sculpture seem to be out of place...and then they disappear!

Calder's friends Petra and Tommy must fly to England to help Calder's father find him. But this mystery has more twists and turns than a Calder mobile in the wind—with more at stake than first meets the eye.

As she did in her bestselling *Chasing Vermeer* and *The Wright 3*, Blue Balliett has created an amazing novel that makes the reader observe keenly, feel deeply, and see the things around them in a brilliant new way.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Calder Game	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-85208-1	
ISBN: 0-439-85208-0	
Price: \$7.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-85208-1	
Pages: 416	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PRAISE FOR *THE CALDER GAME*

★“Balliett doesn’t shirk from putting her characters in danger, but what’s fascinating is how she weaves in the kids’ attraction to puzzles, words, and found objects as she moves them through literal and figurative mazes.

Balliett again offers readers new ways to think.”

—*Booklist*, starred review

“A winning combination of mystery, art education and quirky characters.”—*Parade*

★“Acclaimed for her sophisticated juggling of art concepts, mystery, philosophy and storytelling, Balliett outdoes herself with this ambitious novel.... Motivated readers will treasure this provocative title.”

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Balliett’s writing is fast-paced and highly inventive and encourages creative thinking.”—*Pittsburgh Post Gazette*



ALSO AVAILABLE

THE WRIGHT 3

978-0-439-69368-4 • 0-439-69368-3 • \$7.99 • June 2007

CHASING VERMEER

978-0-439-37297-8 • 0-439-37297-6 • \$7.99 • May 2005

BRETT HELQUIST is the illustrator of the bestselling Series of Unfortunate Events books by Lemony Snicket and the picture book *Milly and the Macy's Parade* by Shana Corey. He lives in Brooklyn, New York.

BLUE BALLIETT's *Chasing Vermeer* was a Book Sense Book of the Year and an Edgar Award winner, and was followed by *The Wright 3*, which *Kirkus Reviews* called “another tour de force blending art, math, philosophy, history, and literature.” She lives in Hyde Park, Illinois.

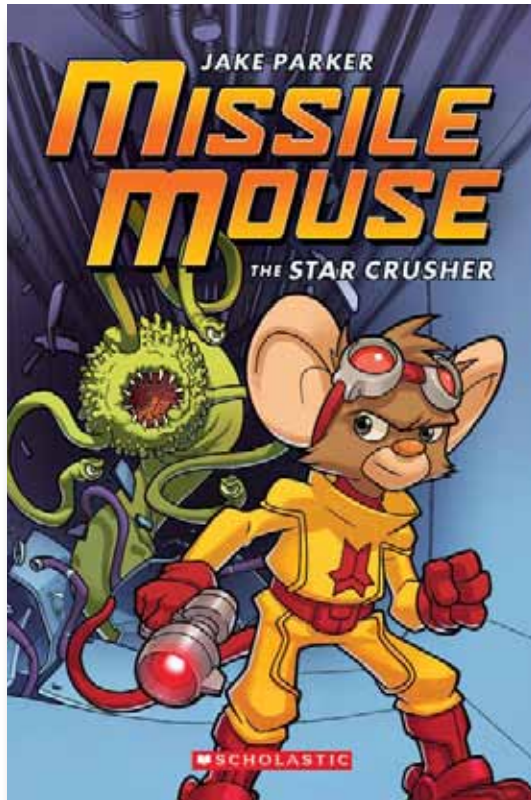
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

PAPERBACKS
APRIL 2010
149

Who says a rough, tough space hero can't have mouse ears?

graphix	
Missile Mouse Book One: The Star Crusher	
PAPERBACK	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11715-9	
ISBN: 0-545-11715-1	
Price: \$10.99	
EAN: 9-780545-11715-9	
Binding: Soft Cover Smyth	
Format: Paperback	
HARDCOVER	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11714-2	
ISBN: 0-545-11714-3	
Price: \$21.99	
EAN: 9-780545-11714-2	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	

For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Ages: 8-12	R.L.: 3-7
Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



MISSILE MOUSE BOOK ONE: THE STAR CRUSHER

BY JAKE PARKER

Missile Mouse, secret agent for the Galactic Security Agency, is a risk taker and a rule breaker, which is why he's in hot water at GSA headquarters. Then RIP, the Rogue Imperium of Planets, kidnaps a scientist who knows about the Star Crusher, a doomsday machine capable of destroying the entire universe.

Time to let loose the mouse!

Missile Mouse battles giant space slugs, corrupt agents, killer bugs, and a pair of shark-headed thugs to save the day (and the scientist!).

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

150

JAKE PARKER's comic work has appeared in the Flight and Out of Picture anthologies. He's also an animator at Blue Sky Studios and worked on films such as *Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who!*. He lives in Cos Cob, Connecticut, and you can visit him at www.agent44.com.

A charming pair of comic pals from the creator of Amulet



COPPER

BY KAZU KIBUISHI

Copper is curious, Fred is fearful. And together boy and dog are off on a series of adventures, soaring through marvelous worlds, powered by Copper's limitless enthusiasm and imagination. Sailing, surfing, shrimp racing...(*shrimp racing?*)—the two have a knack for getting into all sorts of odd situations. Copper's good cheer always smooths the way—and Fred can usually be won over if there's food involved.

This definitive collection of the popular Web comic includes all-new comics and stories, and a special section on the making of *Copper*.

ALSO AVAILABLE

AMULET #2: THE STONEKEEPER'S CURSE

HARDCOVER

978-0-439-84682-0 • 0-439-84682-X • \$21.99 • September 2009

PAPERBACK

978-0-439-84683-7 • 0-439-84683-8 • \$10.99 • September 2009

AMULET #1: THE STONEKEEPER

HARDCOVER

978-0-439-84680-6 • 0-439-84680-3 • \$21.99 • January 2008

PAPERBACK

978-0-439-84681-3 • 0-439-84681-1 • \$9.99 • January 2008



PRaise FOR AMULET

“Gorgeous illustrations with great color bring light to this gloomy tale. Filled with excitement, monsters, robots, and mysteries, this fantasy adventure will appeal to many readers.”—*School Library Journal*

graphix	
Copper	
PAPERBACK	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09893-9	
ISBN: 0-545-09893-9	
Price: \$12.99	
EAN: 9-780545-09893-9	
Binding: Soft Cover Smyth	
Format: Paperback	
HARDCOVER	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09892-2	
ISBN: 0-545-09892-0	
Price: \$21.99	
EAN: 9-780545-09892-2	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	
For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 128	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 9"	
Ages: All	R.L.: All
Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

KAZU KIBUISHI is the creator of the Amulet series; the founder and editor of the Flight anthologies, a critically acclaimed comics series; and the creator of *Daisy Cutter: The Last Train*, which was named a YALSA Best Book for Young Adults. He lives in Alhambra, California, and you can visit him at www.boltcity.com.

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

151

From the artist of **Baby-sitters Club Graphix** comes this humorous and charming true story!

graphix	
Smile	
PAPERBACK	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13206-0	
ISBN: 0-545-13206-1	
Price: \$10.99	
EAN: 9-780545-13206-0	
Binding: Soft Cover Smyth	
Format: Paperback	
HARDCOVER	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13205-3	
ISBN: 0-545-13205-3	
Price: \$21.99	
EAN: 9-780545-13205-3	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Jacketed Hardcover	

For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 224	Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8"	
Ages: 9-13	R.L.: 4-8
Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: 2008051782	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



PRAISE FOR THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB® GRAPHIX BOOKS

"This graphic novel has it all—personality, comedy, and tips for all budding babysitters! A must-read!"—*Discovery Girl*

"Telgemeier's illustrations successfully capture movement, attitude, and character interaction."—*The Horn Book*

SMILE

BY RAINA TELGEMEIER

Eleven-year-old Raina just wants to be a normal sixth grader. But one night after a trip-and-fall mishap, she injures her two front teeth, and what follows is a long and frustrating journey with on-again, off-again braces, corrective surgery, embarrassing headgear, and even a retainer with fake teeth attached. And on top of all that, there's still more to deal with: a major earthquake, boy confusion, and friends who turn out to be not so friendly.

This coming-of-age true story is sure to resonate with anyone who has ever been in middle school, and especially those who have had a bit of their own dental drama.

Full
four-color
art!



ALSO AVAILABLE

**THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB GRAPHIX #4:
CLAUDIA AND MEAN JANINE**

978-0-439-88517-1 • 0-439-88517-5 • \$8.99 • November 2008

**THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB GRAPHIX #3:
MARY ANNE SAVES THE DAY**

978-0-439-88516-4 • 0-439-88516-7 • \$8.99 • September 2007

**THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB GRAPHIX #2:
THE TRUTH ABOUT STACEY**

978-0-439-73936-8 • 0-439-73936-5 • \$8.99 • November 2006

THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB GRAPHIX #1: KRISTY'S GREAT IDEA

978-0-439-73933-7 • 0-439-73933-0 • \$8.99 • April 2006

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

152

RAINA TELGEMEIER graduated from the School of Visual Arts in New York City. Her comics have been nominated for Ignatz and Eisner Awards, and her illustrations have been featured in magazines, books, and newspapers. Raina currently lives in Queens, New York.

A younger *Diary of Anne Frank*, this gripping memoir chronicles one girl's fight for survival.

THE HIDDEN GIRL: A TRUE STORY OF THE HOLOCAUST

BY LOLA REIN KAUFMAN
WITH LOIS METZGER

When her mother is killed by the Gestapo, a Jewish girl named Lola is sent into hiding. At first, Lola secretly lives in the home of a Ukrainian woman. But when someone threatens to expose her to the Nazis, Lola must flee again, this time hiding with another family in a dirt hole beneath a barn.

Struggling against cold and hunger, the hidden family lives under the constant threat of discovery. Lola has lost everything—her home and her family. All she has left is one article of clothing, a dress lovingly embroidered by her mother. Will Lola ever find safety—or freedom?

This moving, accessibly written memoir is a testament to the power of courage and hope.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Hidden Girl: A True Story of the Holocaust	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20053-0	
ISBN: 0-545-20053-9	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20053-0	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9 and up	R.L.: 4 and up
Category: History/Europe (NF)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

LOLA REIN KAUFMAN's incredible story is featured on the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum's Web site: www.ushmm.org/museum/exhibit/online/silentwitness. Lola lives in New York with her family.



LOIS METZGER is the author of *Yours, Anne: The Life of Anne Frank*, among many other books for young readers. She lives in New York City with her husband and son.

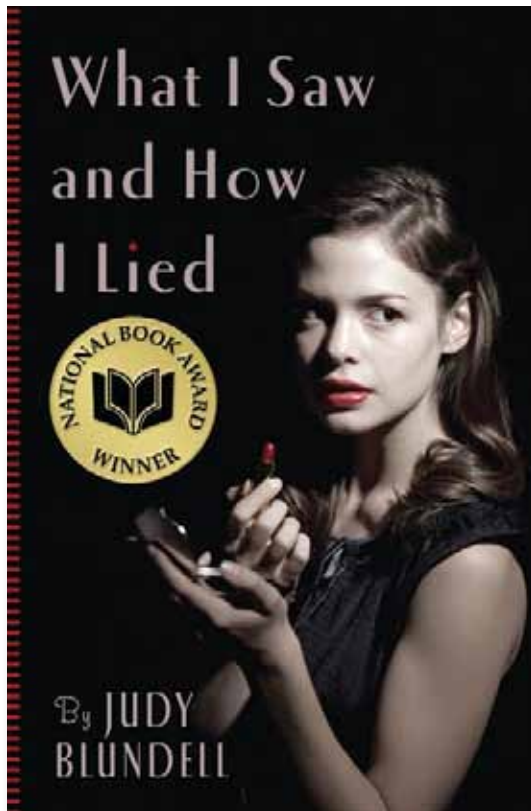
PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

153

This year's National Book Award

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
What I Saw and How I Lied	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-90348-6	
ISBN: 0-439-90348-3	
Price: \$8.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-90348-6	
Pages: 288	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED

BY JUDY BLUNDELL

When Evie's father returned home after World War II, the family fell back into its normal life pretty quickly. But Joe Spooner brought more back with him than just good war stories. When movie-star handsome Peter Coleridge, a young ex-GI who served in Joe's company in postwar Austria, shows up, Evie is suddenly caught in a complicated web of lies that she only slowly recognizes. She finds herself falling for Peter, ignoring the family secrets that surround him... until he mysteriously disappears. Now Evie must find out what happened...and how far she'll go to protect her family.

With *What I Saw and How I Lied*, Judy Blundell gives us a girl's-eye view of a dark family history.

**The 2008 winner
of the National Book
Award for Young People's
Literature!**

winner, now in paperback!

PRAISE FOR *WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED*

2008 National Book Award Winner—Young People’s Literature

An ALA Best Book for Young Adults

★“The girl’s heartbreaking coming-of-age tale rings true as she brazenly joins the world of adult deception and lies yet manages ultimately to pull off her own small but significant stand for social justice.”—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*, starred review

★“Blundell navigates this multidimensional plotline with unique, well-developed characters and insightful dialogue.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“A stylish, addictive brew.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“An extraordinary story...Gripping.”—*Wall Street Journal*

“Young readers...will likely be drawn into its dark mystery.”—*Christian Science Monitor*

“This beautifully written story is full of period detail, from a post-war New York City right out of *Life* magazine to a sleepy and sticky Florida courthouse, and its well-drawn and original characters spring to life on the page...this gripping novel would also make a top-notch read for adults.”—Bookpage

“Blundell doesn’t miss a step. This is a smart, complex story with a terrific mystery and brilliant characters. Set just after World War II, it captures the era with real pathos and an ugly dose of reality.”—*Romantic Times*

“Judy Blundell takes readers into the mind and heart of a teenager hungry for the truth and afraid of what she might find.”—*Washington Post*

“Using pitch-perfect dialogue and short sentences filled with meaning, Blundell has crafted a suspenseful, historical mystery that not only subtly explores issues of post-WWII racism, sexism, and socioeconomic class, but also realistically captures the headiness of first love and the crushing realization that adults are not all-powerful.”—*Booklist*

“This nouveau noir features deft phrasing, complicated characterizations, first love, and impending doom...A gripping story.”—*The Horn Book*

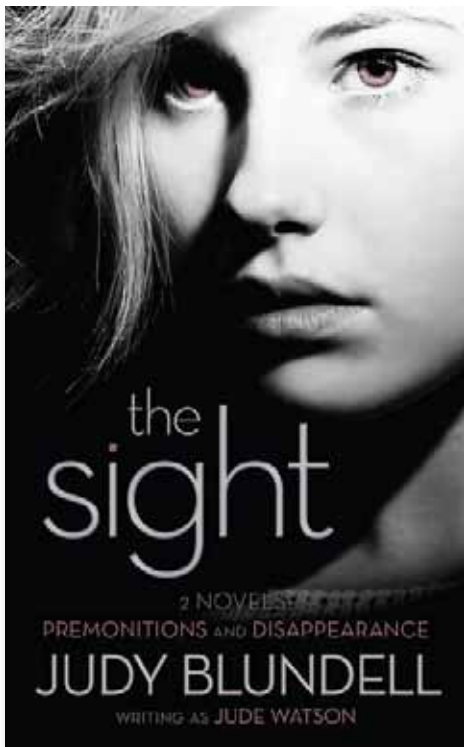
PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

155

A pair of supernatural mysteries from National Book Award Winner Judy Blundell

Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Sight: Two Novels: Premonitions and Disappearance	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20647-1	
ISBN: 0-545-20647-2	
Price: \$8.99	
S Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20647-1	
Pages: 464	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 4 ³ / ₁₆ " x 6 ³ / ₄ "	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



THE SIGHT: TWO NOVELS: PREMONITIONS AND DISAPPEARANCE

BY JUDY BLUNDELL,
WRITING AS JUDE WATSON

Gracie has premonitions. They've haunted her since before her mother's death, and she can't get rid of them. She doesn't know how to deal with them and she doesn't want to—they've never led to anything good. She never knows whether she's seeing the past, the present, or the future—it just comes to her.

But Gracie is forced to try to use her premonitions. Her best friend, Emily, disappears, and the premonitions lead to the only clues to where she might be—and how she might be saved. Gracie's long-absent father reappears, and his history appears to be mysteriously linked to the disappearance of a student many years ago—and the recent appearance of a body. Only Gracie's premonitions lead to answers to some dark family secrets.

In these two novels, Judy Blundell (writing as Jude Watson) takes readers on a suspenseful journey where premonitions become a matter of life and death.

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

156

JUDY BLUNDELL is the National Book Award-winning author of *What I Saw and How I Lied*. As Jude Watson, she has written numerous bestselling books in the Jedi Apprentice, Jedi Quest, and The Last of the Jedi series. She lives in New York.

Love bites...we can help.

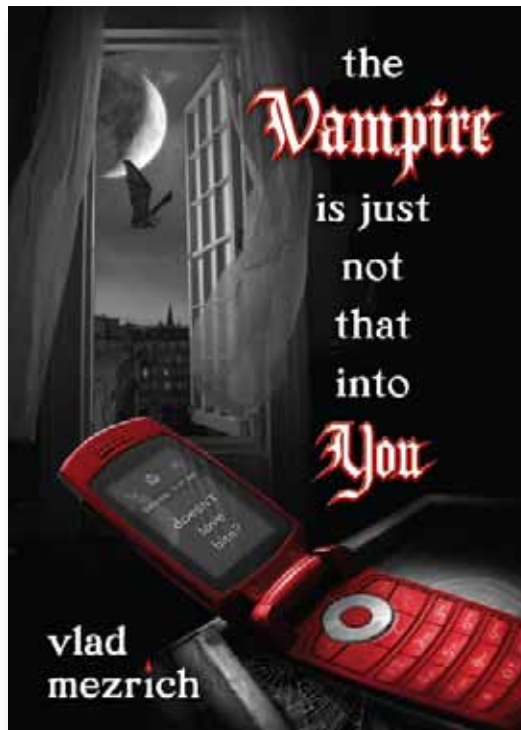
THE VAMPIRE IS JUST NOT THAT INTO YOU

BY VLAD MEZRICH

Are you in love with a vampire? Are you worried that you might not be his (blood) type? Do you wonder whether that cold stare means he isn't interested...or if it's because he's been dead for three centuries (nothing personal)? Have you tried to coax him out of his crypt with a flash of your neck or a near-death situation that requires him to save you at the very last possible moment? Have you ever considered what it will be like to introduce him to your mother?

Even though your vampire's skin is transfixingly translucent, he can still be very hard to read. Sometimes he's simply holding back his true feelings, resisting the urge to bite you in the chance that one day you will truly love him. And other times...well, he's just not that into you.

How can you tell? Undead dating specialist Vlad Mezrich has all the answers, utilizing quizzes, Top Ten lists, language analysis, real-life (and real-death) testimonials, and fancy charts to show you what you need to do in order to get your vampire and keep him forever. Once you go vamp, you never decamp—so let this eternally rewarding book show you the way to the vampire of your dreams.



New in
Fall 2009!



Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Vampire Is Just Not That Into You	
Pub Month/In-store: October 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20238-1	
ISBN: 0-545-20238-8	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20238-1	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 1/4"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12-Undead	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/Dating Relationships (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PAPERBACKS

OCTOBER 2009

157

Welcome to the dark side of Camelot.

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Here Lies Arthur	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09463-4	
ISBN: 0-545-09463-1	
Price: \$8.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09463-4	
Pages: 352	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Science Fiction/Fantasy/ Magic (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK	
Territory: US, C, MEX	



HERE LIES ARTHUR

BY PHILIP REEVE

Everyone's heard of King Arthur, but no one's ever heard the truth. Gwyna is just a girl who is forced to run when her village is attacked and burned to the ground. To her horror, she is discovered in the wood. But it is Myrddin the bard, a traveler and spinner of tales, who has found her. He agrees to protect Gwyna if she will agree to be bound in service to him. Gwyna is frightened but intrigued—and says yes—for this Myrddin serves the young, rough, and powerful Arthur. In the course of their travels, Myrddin transforms Gwyna into the mysterious Lady of the Lake, a boy warrior, and a spy. It is part of a plot to transform Arthur from the leader of a ragtag war-band into King Arthur, the greatest hero of all time.

If Gwyna and Myrddin's trickery is discovered, what will become of Gwyna? Worse, what will become of Arthur? Only the endless battling, the mighty belief of men, and the sheer cunning of one remarkable girl will tell.

PRAISE FOR *HERE LIES ARTHUR*

School Library Journal Best Book of 2008

Booklist Editors' Choice for 2008

2009 ALA Best Book for Young Adults

ALA Notable Children's Book for 2009

USBBY Outstanding International Book 2009

Winner of the 2008 CILIP Carnegie Medal

- ★“Smart teens will love this.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★“A multilayered tour de force.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review
- ★“Arthurian lore has inspired many novels for young people, but few as arresting or compelling as this one.”—*Booklist*, starred review
- ★“Reeve's brilliant, brutal re-creation of Arthurian myth is a study in balance and contradiction: it is bleak yet tender; impeccably historical, yet distinctly timely.”—*Horn Book*, starred review
- ★“Absorbing, thought-provoking and unexpectedly timely.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

For *Fever Crumb*,
see page 45.

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

158

PHILIP REEVE is the bestselling author of the *Mortal Engines* quartet and the forthcoming *Fever Crumb*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son.

A stunning novel from “a bright new voice that holds nothing back”*

SAME DIFFERENCE

BY SIOBHAN VIVIAN

Emily needs a change of scenery. She’s been pegged as the “arty girl” by the kids in school—even her own friends. There’s some truth to that, but there’s more to how she sees the world than painting or drawing, and no one seems to understand that.

So when Emily gets the chance to go to an art program in Philadelphia for the summer, she jumps at it. A new cast of characters enters her life...and suddenly she has to figure out who she wants to be. She’s gone from the suburbs where everyone’s trying to be the same to a school where everyone’s trying to be unique. The rules may have changed, but the pressures haven’t.

With wit and empathy, Siobhan Vivian goes straight to the heart of a teen girl’s search for identity—including the pain and heartache we have to go through to figure out who we are.



PUSH	
Same Difference	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-00408-4	
ISBN: 0-545-00408-X	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-00408-4	
Pages: 304	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5" x 7"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Adolescence (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Stimola Literary Studio	
Territory: US, C	

* Cecil Castellucci, author of *Boy Proof*

PRAISE FOR SAME DIFFERENCE

★“Readers who have wondered, “Are these the friends and the life I want to have?” will see themselves reflected in Emily’s achingly real struggles, heartbreaks and triumphs.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“Vivian serves up the story with vivid description and dialogue; the author’s talent for scene-setting and evocative imagery is especially effective for a story about a girl just discovering her eye as an artist and herself as a person.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“Vivian is a talented author, and younger readers may identify nicely with Emily.”

—*Romantic Times Book Review*

“A realistic young adult novel about the struggle for identity and self-discovery....

The Philadelphia College for Fine Arts setting is authentic and an enjoyable backdrop for a summer filled with a lot of learning about both art and life.”—*TeenReads.com*



SIOBHAN VIVIAN is the author of the PUSH novel *A Little Friendly Advice*. Born and raised in New Jersey, she now lives in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

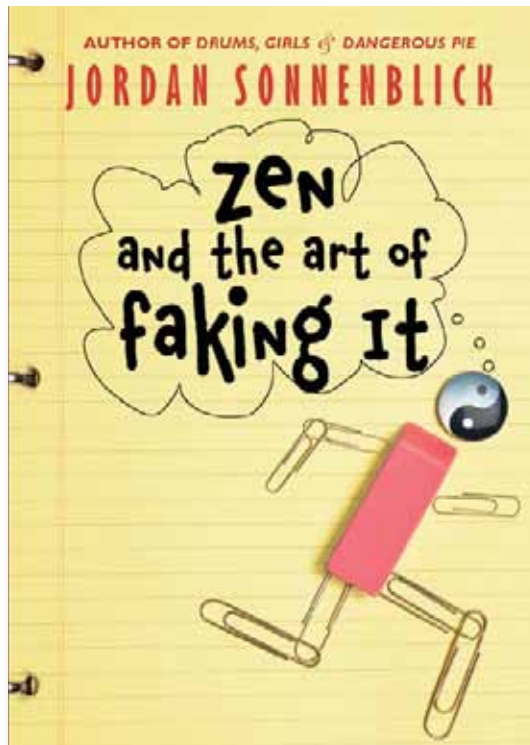
PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

159

When the going gets tough, fake it!

Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Zen and the Art of Faking It	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-83709-5	
ISBN: 0-439-83709-X	
Price: \$7.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-83709-5	
Pages: 272	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5" x 7"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



ZEN AND THE ART OF FAKING IT

BY JORDAN SONNENBLICK

Meet San Lee, a (sort of) innocent teenager, who moves against his will to a new town under mysterious circumstances. Things get interesting for him when he (sort of) invents a new past for himself, which makes him (sort of) popular. In fact, his whole school starts to (sort of) worship him, just because he (sort of) accidentally gave the impression that he's a reincarnated mystic.

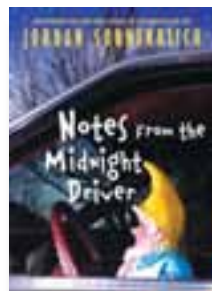
When things start to unravel, San needs to find some real wisdom in a hurry. But can he patch things up with his family, save himself from bodily harm, stop being an outcast, and maybe even get the girl?

PRAISE FOR ZEN AND THE ART OF FAKING IT

★“Sonnenblick...gives [readers] plenty to laugh at.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“San Lee’s story is that of a brilliant and amusing underdog.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

For Jordan Sonnenblick’s new novel, *After Ever After*, see page 43.



ALSO AVAILABLE

NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER

978-0-439-75781-2 • 0-439-75781-9 • \$6.99 • October 2007

DRUMS, GIRLS & DANGEROUS PIE

978-0-439-75520-7 • 0-439-75520-4 • \$6.99 • September 2006

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

160

JORDAN SONNENBLICK has always been fascinated by Zen Buddhism and the practice of meditation. However, he has never actually been able to meditate due to his well-documented lifelong inability to sit still or be quiet. He lives with his serene wife and two half-wiggly, half-calm kids in Pennsylvania.

An all-star novel, now available in paperback!

CLICK

BY NICK HORNBY, RODDY DOYLE, GREGORY MAGUIRE, LINDA SUE PARK, DAVID ALMOND, TIM WYNNE-JONES, RUTH OZEKI, DEBORAH ELLIS, MARGO LANAGAN, AND EOIN COLFER

A video message from a dead person. A larcenous teenager. A man who can stick his left toe behind his head and in his ear. An epileptic girl seeking answers in a fairy tale. A boy who loses everything in World War II, and his brother who loses even more. And a family with a secret so big that it changes everything.

Ten of the world's most beloved authors contribute chapters in the life of the mysterious George "Gee" Keane, photographer, soldier, adventurer, and enigma. Under different pens, a startling portrait emerges of a man, his family, and his gloriously complicated tangle of a life.

This is a suspenseful story that works as a novel. But it's also a unique way to explore the art and craft of storytelling with ten masters who show how tools like "voice," "perspective," and "character" work in the hands of the experts. As effective with a class of writers as it is with a single reader.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Click	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-41139-4	
ISBN: 0-439-41139-4	
Price: \$8.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-41139-4	
Pages: 224	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: All	R.L.: All
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: 2006100069	
Translation Rights: Amnesty Education Ltd.	
Territory: USC-English	

All royalties
from the sale of this
book benefit Amnesty
International

PRAISE FOR CLICK

"A thought-provoking and thoroughly engaging read."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"A chance to see ten of the best in the business in an entirely new setting."—*Horn Book*

"While moving back and forth in time and place, the contributions come together in a surprisingly satisfying whole, as clues in each successive chapter gradually bring the man and the mystery surrounding him into sharp focus.... Try this with high-school writing classes."—*Booklist*

"If you like mysteries that really make you think, test your brainpower with this creatively crafted tale."—*Justine Magazine*

"Click, to paraphrase an old saying, is a riddle wrapped in a mystery inside of an enigma: a book that demands multiple reads because each time through it will reward the reader with another beautiful layer of meaning."—*Teenreads.com*

LINDA SUE PARK won the Newbery Medal for *A Single Shard*. **DAVID ALMOND** won the Printz Award for *Kit's Wilderness*. **EOIN COLFER** is the author of the bestselling *Artemis Fowl* series. **DEBORAH ELLIS** received a Jane Addams Children's Book Award special commendation for her Breadwinner trilogy. **RODDY DOYLE** won the Booker Prize for *Paddy Clarke Ha Ha Ha*. **NICK HORNBY** has had three books made into feature films. **TIM WYNNE-JONES** has twice won the Governor General's Award for Fiction. **RUTH OZEKI** has seen her novel *My Year of Meats* translated into eleven languages. **MARGO LANAGAN** received a Printz Honor for her collection *Black Juice*. **GREGORY MAGUIRE** wrote the novel *Wicked*, which became a popular Broadway musical.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

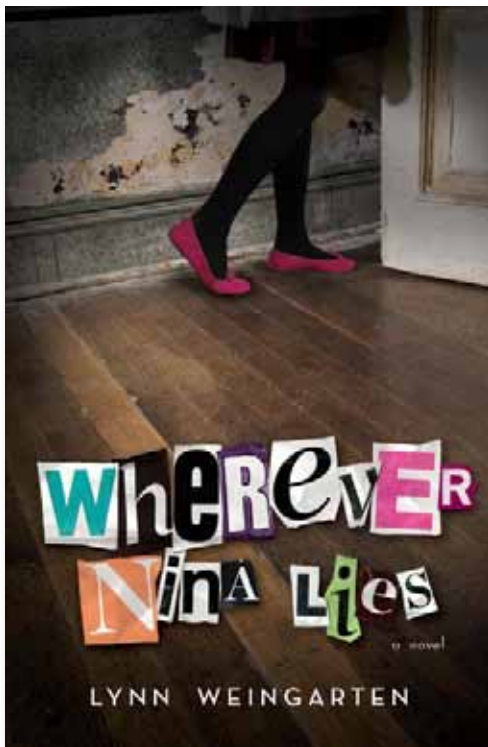
PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

161

Kirkus called this dark mystery a “gripping debut novel...a riveting read.”

Wherever Nina Lies	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06633-4	
ISBN: 0-545-06633-6	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-06633-4	
Pages: 320	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Dating & Sex (F)	
Illustration Type: Black-and-White	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



WHEREVER NINA LIES

BY LYNN WEINGARTEN

Nina was beautiful, wild, and adored by her younger sister, Ellie. But, one day, Nina disappeared. Two years later, everyone has given up hope that Nina will return, but Ellie knows her sister is out there. If only Ellie had a clue where to look. Then she gets one, in the form of a mysterious drawing. Determined to find Nina, Ellie takes off on a crazy, sexy, cross-country road trip with the only person who believes she's got a chance—her hot, adventurous new crush. Along the way, Ellie finds a few things she wasn't planning on. Like love. Lies. And the most shocking thing of all: the truth.

**Includes interior
black-and-white illustrations
that serve as clues!**

PRAISE FOR *WHEREVER NINA LIES*

“Debut author Weingarten’s fast-paced, chatty style will keep readers tuned in.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“Gripping.... Sibling loyalty, quirky characters, misplaced trust and the very questionable kindness of a stranger guarantee a riveting read.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Thrilling...full of humor, adventure, love, and devotion.... *Wherever Nina Lies* will be sure to grab all readers.”—*TeensReadToo.com*

“It’s hard to believe that this is a debut novel. Surprising, smart, cleverly told and not easy to predict, it has the perfect formula for a mystery. Ellie’s diehard spirit is terrific for girls to emulate, and Sean is one of the most interesting male characters to come along in a while.”—*Romantic Times*

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

162

LYNN WEINGARTEN spends a lot of time writing in coffee shops while occasionally reading strangers’ laptops over their shoulders. She lives in New York City, and *Wherever Nina Lies* was her first novel. Please visit her Web site: www.lynnweingarten.com.

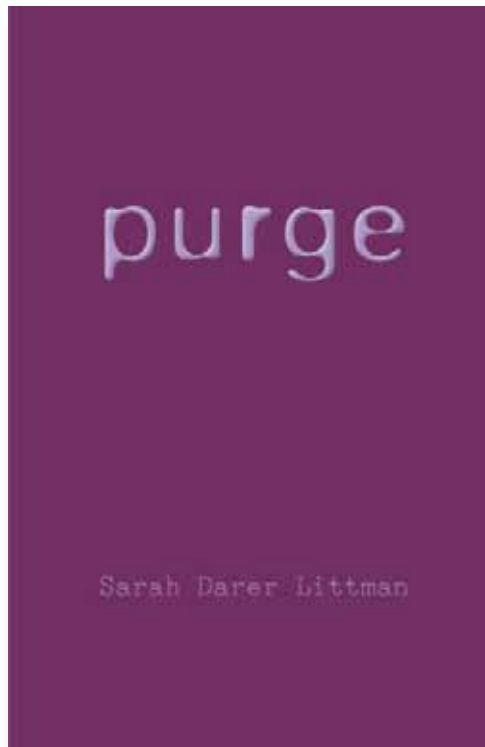
An unforgettable story about a girl's deadly secret.



PURGE

BY SARAH DARER LITTMAN

Janie Ryman hates throwing up. So why does she binge eat and then stick her fingers down her throat several times a day? That's what the doctors and psychiatrists at Golden Slopes hope to help her discover. But first Janie must survive everyday conflicts between the Barfers and the Starvers, attempts by the head psychiatrist to fish painful memories out of her emotional waters, and shifts in friendships and alliances among the kids in the ward.

In order to get better, Janie must talk about things she's admitted to no one—not even herself. Laced with danger, insight, and humor, *Purge* is one girl's remarkable and daring journey to make herself well again.



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
Purge	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05237-5	
ISBN: 0-545-05237-8	
Price: \$8.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-05237-5	
Pages: 240	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Adolescence (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Writers House	
Territory: World-English	

SARAH DARER LITTMAN's widely praised first novel, *Confessions of a Closet Catholic*, won the 2006 Sydney Taylor Book Award. She lives in Connecticut with her family.

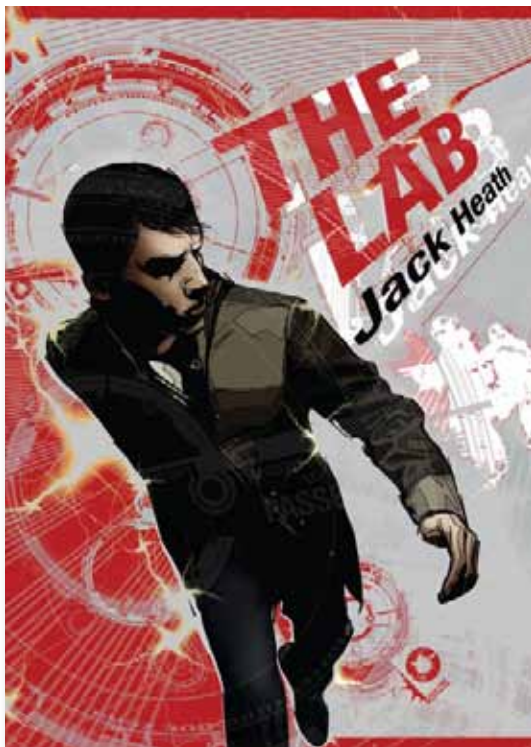
PAPERBACKS

APRIL 2010

163

A fantastic action/adventure series from a 23-year-old author with a license to thrill.

Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Lab	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07595-4	
ISBN: 0-545-07595-5	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-07595-4	
Pages: 320	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Action & Adventure (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Pan Macmillan Australia	
Territory: US, C, MEX	



THE LAB

BY JACK HEATH

Meet a sixteen-year-old superhuman: Agent Six of Hearts. He's the strongest, most efficient agent in the Deck, a team of special agents fighting to uphold justice in a corrupt world.

Six would be invincible if not for a deadly secret. He's the product of an illegal experiment by the Lab—a ruthless division of the corporation that controls his world. When the Deck begins to investigate the Lab, Six walks a tightrope between his two worlds, trying to keep his origin secret. But then he meets Kyntak, a boy whose past equals his own.

As Six's life spirals out of control, he must face his most dangerous mission yet, in this nonstop-action thriller from Jack Heath.

PRAISE FOR *THE LAB*

"A barrage of video game-style spy stuff, battles, rescues, car chases, explosions, escapes, and surprisingly well-oiled wheels within wheels. A strong start; stay tuned for sequels."—*Booklist*

"Fans of James Bond-like tales will eat up all the suspenseful action."—*KLIATT*

"A rock-'em, sock-'em thrill ride that has only just begun, this series is sure to find an audience with action-adventure fans."—*Kirkus Reviews*

For more of
Agent Six of Hearts'
adventures, see *Remote
Control* on page 42!

PAPERBACKS

JANUARY 2010

164

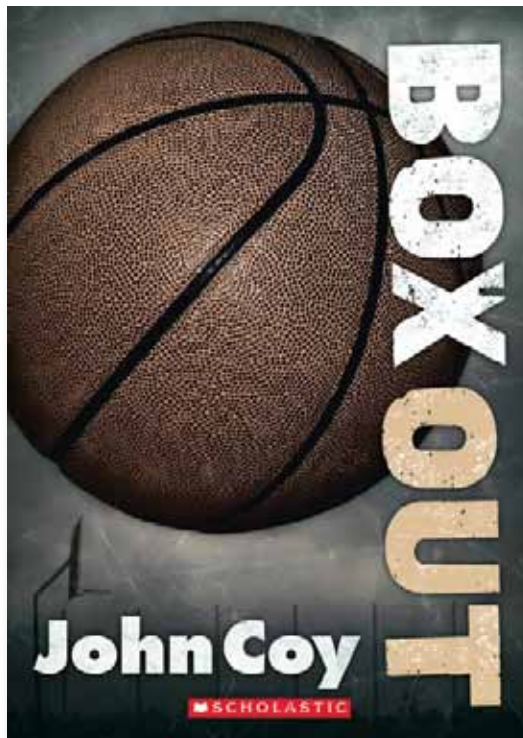
JACK HEATH was born in 1986. He started writing *The Lab* in high school and submitted it for publication before he graduated. He lives now in Canberra, Australia, plays the bass in several local bands, and spends his free time watching Milla Jovovich movies.

A fast-paced YA novel set in the high-stakes world of high school basketball

BOX OUT

BY JOHN COY

Sophomore Liam Bergstrom just joined the varsity basketball team. His teammates all made varsity because they're good. Liam's here because he's tall and Coach needs to replace an injured senior with a guy who can grab rebounds. It's the chance Liam's been waiting for, but from the first practice he's playing catch-up. The other guys know what Coach expects, and they're willing to do things Coach's way, no matter what. So when Liam questions the team's practice of praying together before games, he's suddenly the odd man out. Now Liam has to find the guts to stand up for what he believes in—and take his game to a whole new level.



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Box Out	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17416-9	
ISBN: 0-545-17416-3	
Price: \$7.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17416-9	
Pages: 304	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5" x 7"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Sports & Recreation/ Basketball (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

PRAISE FOR *BOX OUT*

★“The author of *Crackback* (2005) crafts an equally perceptive, triumphant tale.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“The combination of basketball action, Liam’s thoughtful responses to off-court issues, and the involvement—and final game—between the boys and girls will appeal to many hoops fans.”—*School Library Journal*

“Simple, present-tense prose, lively basketball action and the moral tenor of the novel make this a solid choice for sports fans.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Although Liam’s moral decisions are at the heart of this book, Coy keeps the action zipping along, capturing the excitement of basketball in passages that detail every move and free throw in games by both the boys’ and girls’ teams.”—*St. Paul Pioneer Press*



ALSO AVAILABLE

CRACKBACK

978-0-439-69734-7 • 0-439-69734-4 • \$6.99 • September 2007

Now in paperback
with new cover art and
a bonus interview with
the author!

JOHN COY grew up playing football and basketball, and he worked as a dishwasher, mattress maker, and tour guide before turning to writing full-time. He is the author of numerous award-winning picture books, and his first novel, *Crackback*, was published to great acclaim in 2005. A member of the NBA Reading All-Star Team and a visiting writer at schools across the country, John lives in Minnesota. Visit him online at www.johncoy.com.

PAPERBACKS

FEBRUARY 2010

165

OMG! A hilarious novel told as a blog!!

Scholastic Paperbacks	
Serafina67 *urgently requires life*	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07352-3	
ISBN: 0-545-07352-9	
Price: \$8.99	
S Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-07352-3	
Pages: 240	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/ Adolescence (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: 2007045895	
Translation Rights: Tracey Adams	
Territory: USCOM	



SERAFINA67 *URGENTLY REQUIRES LIFE*

BY SUSIE DAY

Fifteen-year-old Sarah urgently requires a real life. She can't talk to her too-sad mother. She can't talk to her father now that he lives with the StepMonster. And talking to the gorgeous Patrick always seems to go...er, terribly wrong. But as the semi-anonymous blogger Serafina67 on ULife, she can crush, complain, and spill secrets as much as she wants. It's perfect—or is it? Because who is really reading Sarah's blog? And what happens when ULife and the real world collide?

EXCERPT FROM SERAFINA67 *URGENTLY REQUIRES LIFE*

11:26 pm Saturday 3rd February

my brain hurts

People who burst into tears in restaurants should be doing it because they have been told by their One True Love that the One True Love can never be. And there should be artful tears neatly plopping off someone's nose into chocolate pudding, and they should sweep off into the night together and not have to stop to pay the bill. It should not involve:

- a) snot*
- b) parents*
- c) Pizza Hut*

For Susie Day's new novel, *My Invisible Boyfriend*, see page 52.

PAPERBACKS

MARCH 2010

166

SUSIE DAY is a doctoral candidate at Oxford University in the United Kingdom.

From the author of *Be Mine* and *Secret Santa* comes the most romantic holiday yet: spring break!

SPRING FLING

BY SABRINA JAMES

Seventeen-year-old Danielle Hollis is determined to reinvent herself over spring break. Going to Florida with her two best friends is the perfect opportunity to shed her shy-girl image.

What she hadn't planned on was a houseful of cute guys staying in the house next door...

Romantic twists, turns, and comic mishaps abound! Can Danielle change her image, find love, get a tan—and maybe even discover who she really is—before spring break ends?



Point	
Spring Fling	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13603-7	
ISBN: 0-545-13603-2	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-13603-7	
Pages: 224	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 4 ³ / ₁₆ " x 6 ³ / ₄ "	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Love & Romance (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

Sweet paperback—
perfect for beach
reading!

ALSO AVAILABLE

BE MINE
978-0-545-09739-0 • 0-545-09739-8 • \$6.99 • January 2009



SABRINA JAMES is the author of *Be Mine* and *Secret Santa*. She lives with her family in New York City and admits to being a TV addict, as well as a lover of pop culture and celebrity magazines.

PAPERBACKS

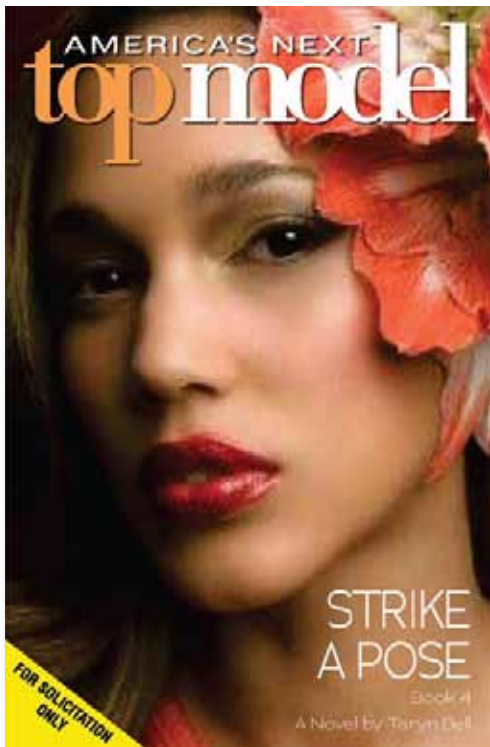
FEBRUARY 2010

167

AMERICA'S NEXT
top model

A fashionable, fabulous series inspired by the TV show!

America's Next Top Model: Strike a Pose	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16303-3	
ISBN: 0-545-16303-X	
Price: \$8.99	
S Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16303-3	
Pages: 256	Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 12 and up	R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: One-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: CBS Corporation	
Territory: US, C PH, IN	



AMERICA'S NEXT TOP MODEL: STRIKE A POSE

BY TARYN BELL

Welcome to Top Model Prep, a cutthroat summer program in the fashion capital of the world: New York City. Here, four very different teenage girls—Alexis, Chloe, Lindsay, and Shiva-Rose—will pose, strut, and scheme their way to the top of the modeling game. But competition, boys, insecurity, secrets, and major drama get in the way. In this last breathless installment, the WINNER is revealed!

The current season
of *Top Model* draws in 49 million
unique viewers, and it's the #1
series among girls 12-17!



ALSO AVAILABLE

AMERICA'S NEXT TOP MODEL: SKIN DEEP
978-0-545-14257-1 • 0-545-14257-1 • \$8.99 • November 2009

AMERICA'S NEXT TOP MODEL: EYE CANDY
978-0-545-14112-3 • 0-545-14112-5 • \$8.99 • August 2009

AMERICA'S NEXT TOP MODEL: FACE VALUE
978-0-545-14111-6 • 0-545-14111-7 • \$8.99 • August 2009

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Hit reality TV series created and hosted by international fashion icon Tyra Banks
- The show draws over 49 million unique viewers, with teen girls making up a huge portion of that audience
- Walmart is now featuring a line of ANTM clothes.

PAPERBACKS

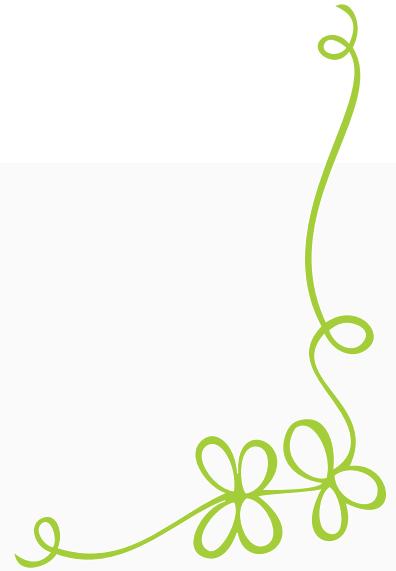
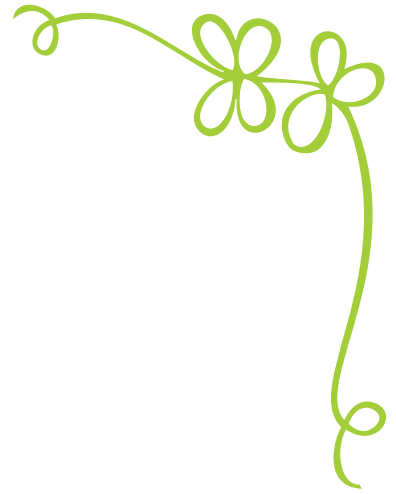
MARCH 2010

168

TARYN BELL never misses an episode of *America's Next Top Model*. She lives and writes in New York City.

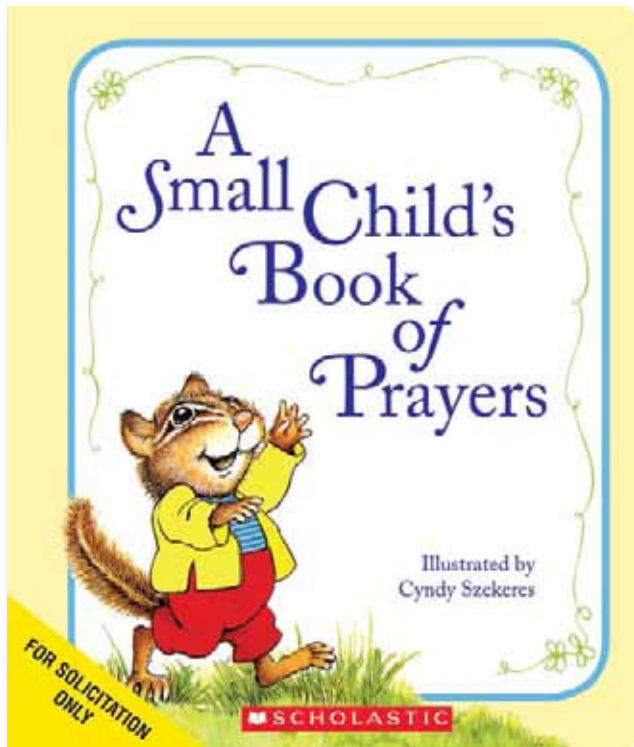
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.
TM & © 2010 Pottle Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

LITTLE SHEPHERD



A charming book of prayers to help little ones say, "Thank you!"

★ Little Shepherd BOOKS	
A Small Child's Book of Prayers	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15624-0	
ISBN: 0-545-15624-6	
Price: \$8.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15624-0	
Pages: 24 SE	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 ³ / ₄ " x 8"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Padded Board Book	
Ages: 3-6	R.L.: Preschool-1
Category: Religion/Prayer & Prayerbooks (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Curtis Brown	
Territory: US, C, OM, PH	



A SMALL CHILD'S BOOK OF PRAYERS

ILLUSTRATED BY CYNDY SZEKERES

To help children give thanks for the day's small blessings, this book offers a collection of simple prayers featuring charming illustrations. Filled with joy and faith, the prayers in this delightful collection are guaranteed to become favorites for children and parents alike.

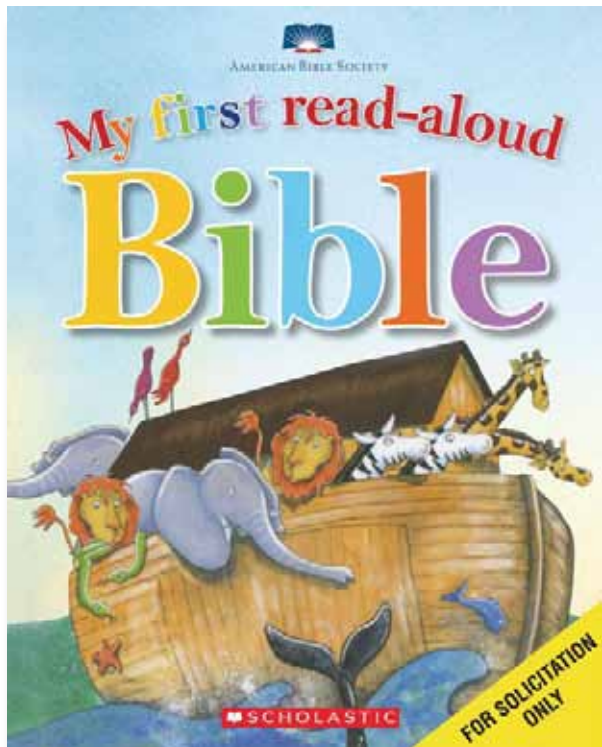
LITTLE SHEPHERD

JANUARY 2010

170

CYNDY SZEKERES has illustrated over forty children's books, and is best known for her animal characters. She has also written or compiled and self-illustrated sixty-seven titles. Szekeres won the AIGA Award for her work on *Moon Mouse* in 1969. She lives on a farm in Vermont.

A first introduction to the Bible



★ Little Shepherd BOOKS	
My First Read-Aloud Bible	
Pub Month/In-store: February 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-81064-7	
ISBN: 0-439-81064-7	
Price: \$12.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780439-81064-7	
Pages: 256	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 7 1/2"	
Binding: Hardcover Smyth	
Format: Paper Over Board	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Religion/Bible/Stories (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

MY FIRST READ-ALOUD BIBLE

BY MARY BATCHELOR AND PENNY BSHOFF

Perfect for children and parents to share, *My First Read-Aloud Bible* is a wonderful introduction to the Bible for very young children. Charmingly illustrated throughout, *My First Read-Aloud Bible* features a wide range of stories from both the New and Old Testaments. The simple text and detailed illustrations make it easy for little ones to understand and enjoy favorite Bible stories. *My First Read-Aloud Bible* is the perfect Christening or Easter gift for the youngest Christians!



ALSO AVAILABLE

MY FIRST READ AND LEARN FAVORITE BIBLE VERSES
978-0-545-02509-6 • 0-545-02509-5 • \$9.99 • February 2008

MY FIRST READ AND LEARN BOOK OF PRAYERS
978-0-439-90632-6 • 0-439-90632-6 • \$9.99 • February 2007



MARY BATCHELOR, a former teacher of English and Religious Studies, is the bestselling author of many books for both children and adults, including *The Lion Book of Children's Prayers* and *The Children's Bible in 365 Stories*.

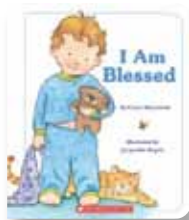
PENNY BSHOFF is a writer and editor of Bible resources for children and adults. Penny has worked as publishing coordinator for Scripture Union and is currently a member of the Scripture Union Council.

LITTLE SHEPHERD

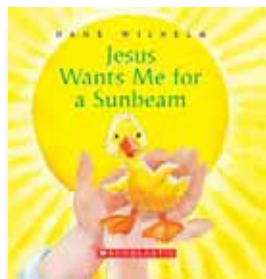
FEBRUARY 2010

171

Stories to Celebrate Easter



I AM BLESSED
978-0-545-01169-3 • 0-545-01169-8
\$8.99 • September 2008



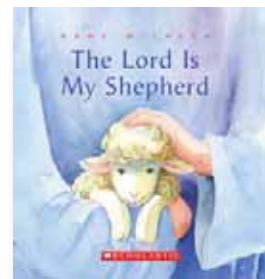
JESUS WANTS ME FOR A SUNBEAM
HARDCOVER
978-0-439-80003-7 • 0-439-80003-X
\$5.99 • February 2006
PAPERBACK (8X8)
978-0-439-80923-8 • 0-439-80923-1
\$3.99 • February 2007



JONAH AND THE BIG FISH
978-0-439-85878-6 • 0-439-85878-X
\$3.99 • September 2006



JOSEPH'S AMAZING COAT
978-0-439-81509-3 • 0-439-81509-6
\$3.99 • February 2006



THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD
HARDCOVER
978-0-439-80002-0 • 0-439-80002-1
\$5.99 • February 2006
PAPERBACK (8X8)
978-0-439-80922-1 • 0-439-80922-3
\$3.99 • February 2007



MY FIRST READ AND LEARN BIBLE
978-0-439-65128-8 • 0-439-65128-X
\$9.99 • February 2006



MI PRIMERA BIBLIA (MY FIRST READ AND LEARN BIBLE)
978-0-545-05656-4 • 0-545-05656-X
\$9.99 • August 2008



MY FIRST READ AND LEARN BOOK OF PRAYERS
978-0-439-90632-6 • 0-439-90632-6
\$9.99 • February 2007



MI PRIMER LIBRO DE ORACIONES (MY FIRST READ AND LEARN BOOK OF PRAYERS)
978-0-545-09340-8 • 0-545-09340-6
\$9.99 • February 2009



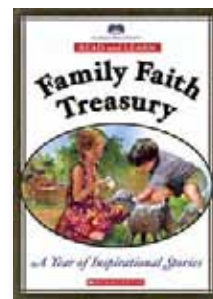
MY FIRST READ AND LEARN FAVORITE BIBLE VERSES
978-0-545-02509-6 • 0-545-02509-5
\$9.99 • February 2008



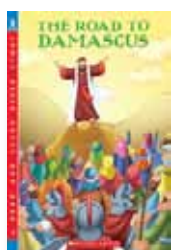
READ AND LEARN BIBLE
978-0-439-65126-4 • 0-439-65126-3
\$14.99 • October 2005



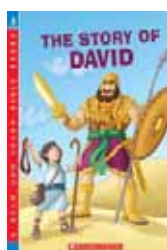
LEE Y APRENDE LA BIBLIA (READ AND LEARN BIBLE)
978-0-545-00339-1 • 0-545-00339-3
\$14.99 • September 2007



READ AND LEARN FAMILY FAITH TREASURY: A YEAR OF INSPIRATIONAL STORIES
978-0-439-87201-0 • 0-439-87201-4
\$14.99 • November 2006



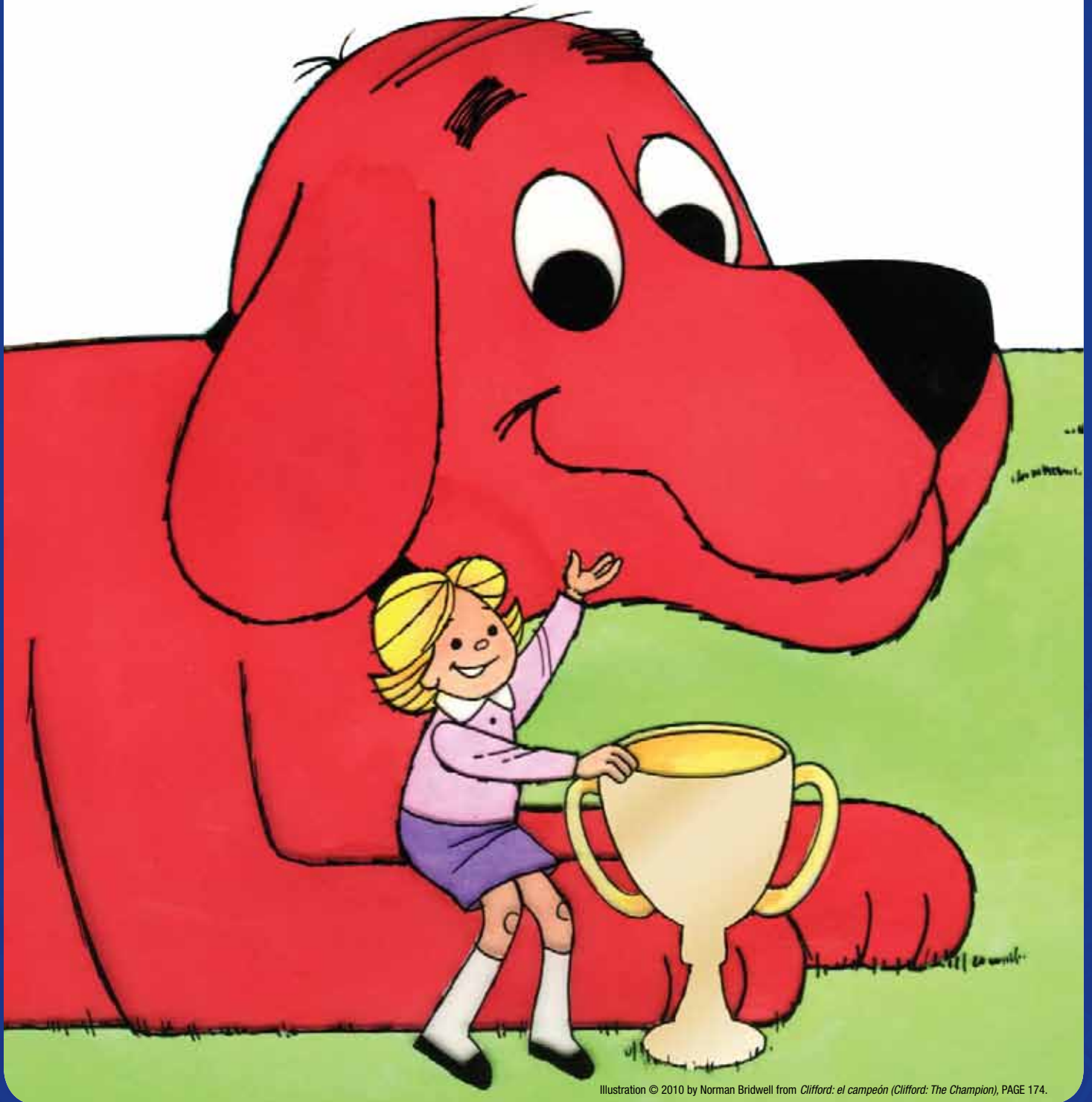
THE ROAD TO DAMASCUS
978-0-439-85428-3 • 0-439-85428-8
\$3.99 • June 2006



THE STORY OF DAVID
978-0-439-85426-9 • 0-439-85426-1
\$3.99 • June 2006

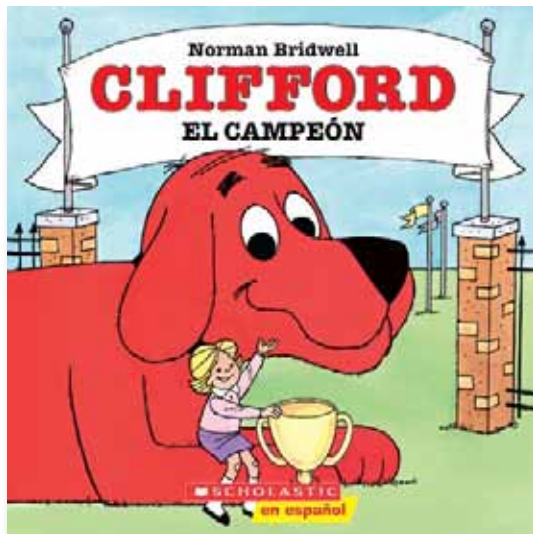


A TIME OF MIRACLES
978-0-439-85879-3 • 0-439-85879-8
\$3.99 • October 2006



The latest Clifford[®] title in Spanish!

SCHOLASTIC en español	
Clifford: El campeón (Clifford: The Champion)	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15949-4	
ISBN: 0-545-15949-0	
Price: 3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15949-4	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Fiction	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



CLIFFORD: EL CAMPEÓN (CLIFFORD: THE CHAMPION)

BY NORMAN BRIDWELL

Clifford has entered a contest to become America's Super Dog! But he is competing against Champ. Champ does everything perfectly. He runs fast, jumps high, and is good at catching Frisbees[®]. Champ may be a winner, but Clifford will prove he has good sportsmanship and a winning spirit!

Taller than a house and redder than a fire engine, Clifford The Big Red Dog has been loved by millions of children since he was created by Norman Bridwell in 1963. Today, Clifford also stars in his own TV series on PBS.

For more Clifford books,
see page 71.

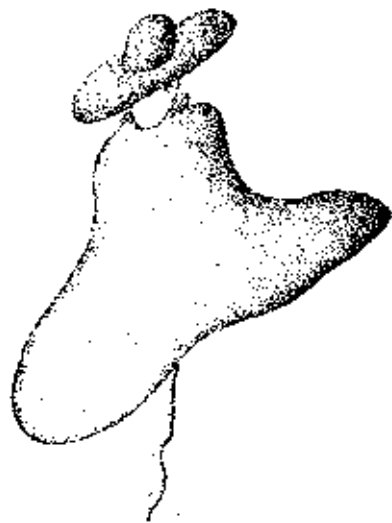
EN ESPAÑOL

JANUARY 2010

174

NORMAN BRIDWELL is the award-winning author and illustrator of the bestselling Clifford The Big Red Dog series. Mr. Bridwell lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma.

Exciting novels for book lovers!



EL SOÑADOR (THE DREAMER)

BY PAM MUÑOZ RYAN
ILLUSTRATED BY PETER SÍS

Neftalí finds beauty and wonder everywhere: in the oily colors of mud puddles; a lost glove, sailing on the wind; the music of birds and language. He loves to collect treasures, daydream, and write—pastimes his authoritarian father thinks are for fools. Against all odds, Neftalí prevails against his father's cruelty and his own crippling shyness to become one of the most widely read poets in the world, Pablo Neruda. This moving story about the birth of an artist is also a celebration of childhood, imagination, and the strength of the creative spirit. Sure to inspire young writers and artists.



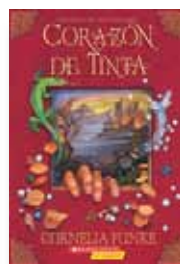
MUERTE DE TINTA (INKDEATH)

BY CORNELIA FUNKE

Ever since the extraordinary events of *Inkspell*, when the story of *Inkheart* magically drew Meggie, Mo, and Dustfinger back into its pages, life in the Inkworld has been far from easy. With Dustfinger dead and evil Adderhead now in control, the tale has taken a tragic turn. Meggie and Mo, lost between the covers of a book, face a curse of eternal winter—unless they can rewrite past wrongs and strike a dangerous deal with death...

PRAISE FOR *INKDEATH*

"Funke's storytelling is as compelling as ever."—*Kirkus Reviews*



SCHOLASTIC en español	
El soñador (The Dreamer)	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17600-2	
ISBN: 0-545-17600-X	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17600-2	
Pages: 224	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-14	R.L.: 4-9
Category: Biographical/Other (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

Muerte de tinta (Inkdeath)	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09362-0	
ISBN: 0-545-09362-7	
Price: \$10.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-09362-0	
Pages: 704	Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Fiction/General (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Chicken House	
Territory: US, C, PR	

ALSO AVAILABLE

SANGRE DE TINTA (INKSPELL)
978-0-545-09361-3 • 0-545-09361-9 • \$10.99 • September 2009

CORAZÓN DE TINTA (INKHEART)
978-0-545-07914-3 • 0-545-07914-4 • \$10.99 • January 2009

PAM MUÑOZ RYAN is the author of more than thirty books for young readers, including four beloved novels, *Riding Freedom*, *Esperanza Rising*, *Becoming Naomi León*, and *Paint the Wind*, which have garnered, among countless accolades, the Pura Belpré Medal, the Jane Addams Award, and the Schneider Family Award. She lives in Southern California with her family. You can visit her at www.pammunozryan.com.

All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

CORNELIA FUNKE is one of today's most beloved writers of magical stories for children. She is the author of *The Thief Lord*, *Dragon Rider*, *Inkheart*, *Inkspell*, *Inkdeath*, *The Ghosthunter* series, *When Santa Fell to Earth*, and *Igraine the Brave*. She lives with her family in Los Angeles, California.

For *The Dreamer* in English, see page 24.

EN ESPAÑOL

APR 2010/JAN 2010

175



Bakugan now in Spanish!

SCHOLASTIC en español	
Bakugan guía oficial (Bakugan: Official Handbook)	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17601-9	
ISBN: 0-545-17601-8	
Price: \$7.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17601-9	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Television or Movie Tie-in (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Cartoon Network	
Territory: US, C	



BAKUGAN GUÍA OFICIAL (BAKUGAN: OFFICIAL HANDBOOK)

BY TRACEY WEST

If you want to be a Bakugan Brawler, you have to get this handbook! Inside you'll find everything you need—and want—to know about the hottest game around. It's a guide to the best brawlers, the fiercest Bakugan, and the biggest brawls. AND it's got tips on how to play the game yourself. With this guide and practice, before you know it, you'll be ready to take on Dan or any of the other Bakugan Battle Brawlers!

For Bakugan titles in English, see pages 182-183.

EN ESPAÑOL

JANUARY 2010

176

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Premiered Feb. 2008 and airs daily on CARTOON NETWORK
- *Bakugan* is a top 10 show with Boys & Kids 6-11 on Sundays (Sept. To Date)
- Primary target audience is boys, ages 6-11
- January 2008: launch of toys from Spin Master; TV advertising
- Spring 2009:
 - Season 2 premieres on air—QSR promotion
 - New categories including swimwear, sleepwear, arts and crafts, sporting goods, seasonal/Halloween, and publishing (cinemanga)
- Fall 2009:
 - New categories include electronics, interactive, back to school, gift/novelty, bed and bath, seasonal/party, and publishing (manga)
- Three DVDs released in 2009
- Bakugan can be found online at www.bakugan.com and www.cartoonnetwork.com

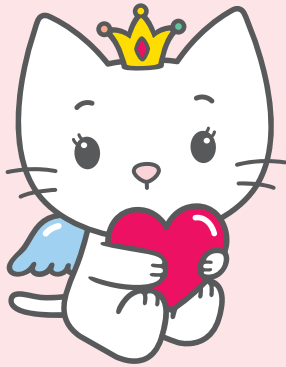
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.
© Spin Master Ltd/Sega Toys. BAKUGAN and BATTLE BRAWLERS, and all related titles, logos, and characters are trademarks of Spin Master LTD.
All Rights Reserved. CARTOON NETWORK and the logo are trademarks of and © 2010 Cartoon Network.

LICENSED PUBLISHING



ANGEL CAT SUGAR

ANGEL CAT SUGAR



She lives in Angel World at the top of Misty Mountain with her best friends—the always curious Parsley, nature-loving Basil, and playful Thyme. Girls will adore the lovable, sweet, and gentle Angel Cat Sugar!



A WISH FOR A WAND

Angel Cat Sugar is an angel-in-training and can't wait to earn her very own angel wand! Her friends Basil and Thyme decide they'll help her by pretending they need to be rescued. But what happens when Thyme takes a real tumble out of a tree?

Includes
glitter
stickers!

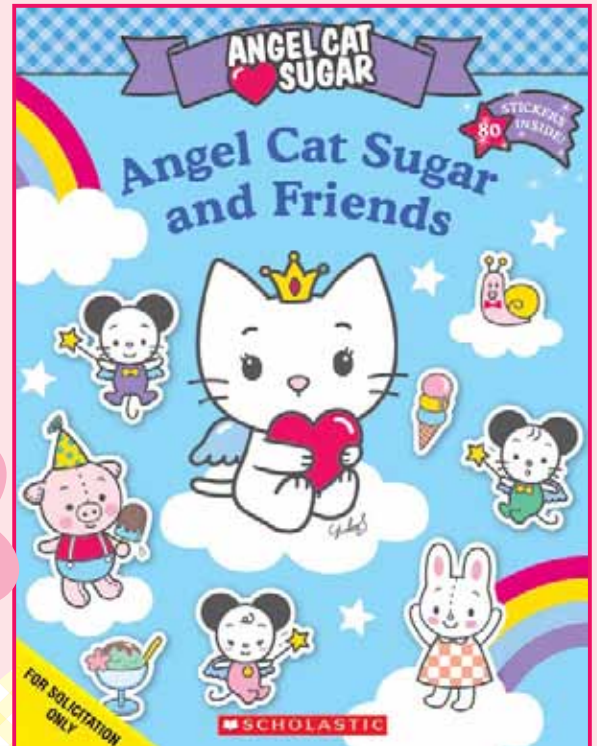
Angel Cat Sugar: A Wish for a Wand	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16352-1	
ISBN: 0-545-16352-8	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16352-1	
Pages: 24	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle	
Format: Paperback	

Angel Cat Sugar: Angel Cat Sugar and Friends	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16392-7	
ISBN: 0-545-16392-7	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16392-7	
Pages: 16	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	

ANGEL CAT SUGAR AND FRIENDS

Angel Cat Sugar loves helping. Whether she's at the beach or at the sweets shop, kids will love helping Angel Cat Sugar by decorating these pages with the sweetest stickers ever!

With
adorable
stickers!



LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

178

FROM THE CREATOR OF HELLO KITTY!



READER #1: A NEW FRIEND

After a pouring rainstorm, Angel Cat Sugar and her friends can't wait to go outside to play. Then Angel Cat Sugar makes a surprising discovery—a wet and shivering snail whose home was destroyed in the storm! How will each friend find a special way to help out?



Angel Cat Sugar Reader #1: A New Friend	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16393-4	
ISBN: 0-545-16393-5	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16393-4	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	

READER #2: SPRING PICNIC

It's a beautiful spring day on Misty Mountain! Basil, Parsley, and Thyme all want to spend the day doing different things, but Angel Cat Sugar has the perfect plan. A picnic will be fun for everyone! Rain or shine, this springtime 6x9 reader will delight emerging readers.



Angel Cat Sugar Reader #2: Spring Picnic	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16394-1	
ISBN: 0-545-16394-3	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16394-1	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	

For All	
Pub Month/In-Store: January 2010	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights:	
Territory: USC	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Angel Cat Sugar, princess of the Angel World, is cuddly, cute, and lovable with strong appeal among children and teen girls
- Introduced in 2002 by the original creator of "Hello Kitty," Yuko Shimizu
- Worldwide merchandise launch in Japan in 2003
- Currently more than 100 products available at retail in Asia and Europe
- Publishing program launched in Japan in 2005, supported by TV program mascot, store and seasonal events, talk show appearances, promotional campaigns, magazine and newspaper editorial
- Angel Cat Sugar can be found online at www.angelcatsugar.com



LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

179

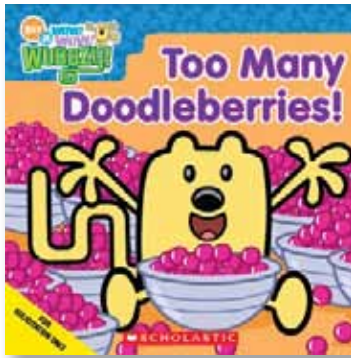


It's the top-rated funniest

TOO MANY DOODLEBERRIES!

Wubbzy LOVES eating doodleberries! He plants bushes all over town, so he can eat them all the time. But soon the plants are growing out of control! After days of eating doodleberry soup, doodleberry pie, and doodleberry soufflé, will Wubbzy want a doodleberry break and be ready to try new foods? This 8x8 is perfect for Wubbzy fans—and finicky eaters!

**Wow! Wow!
Includes stickers!**



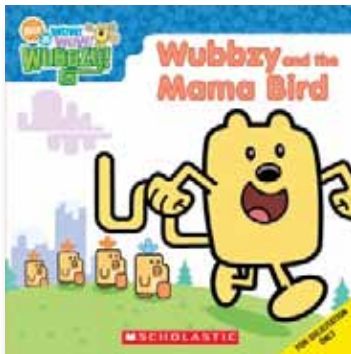
THE WUZZOLYMPICS

It's time for the Wuzzolympics and Michelle Kwanzzleberry is this year's coach. Who will win the Wuzzleburg Wacky Dash? This 8x8 storybook adaptation is based on a super-special episode featuring the voice of Michelle Kwan as Michelle Kwanzzleberry!



WUBBZY AND THE MAMA BIRD

When adorable baby chirpee birds start thinking Wubbzy is their mother, it's up to him to take care of his new feathered friends. Cuddle up with this cheerful board book on Mother's Day or any day!



Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Too Many Doodleberries!	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20665-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20665-0	
Price: \$4.99	
EAN: 9-780545-20665-5	
Pages: 24	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch	
Format: Paperback	

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: The Wuzzolympics	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20666-2	
ISBN: 0-545-20666-9	
Price: \$3.99	
EAN: 9-780545-20666-2	
Pages: 24	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch	
Format: Paperback	

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Wubbzy and the Mama Bird	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19721-2	
ISBN: 0-545-19721-X	
Price: \$6.99	
EAN: 9-780545-19721-2	
Pages: 10	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 7" x 7"	
Binding: Board Book	
Format: Board Book	

ALSO AVAILABLE

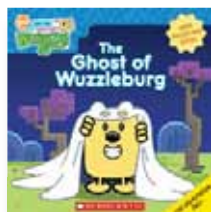
WOW! WOW! WUBBZY!: WUBBZY SAVES THE DAY
978-0-545-13167-4 • 0-545-13167-7 • \$8.99 • September 2009

WOW! WOW! WUBBZY!: THE GHOST OF WUZZLEBURG
978-0-545-13163-6 • 0-545-13163-4 • \$4.99 • July 2009

WOW! WOW! WUBBZY!: THE KOOKY KICKITY-KICK BALL
978-0-545-14603-6 • 0-545-14603-8 • \$6.99 • June 2009

WOW! WOW! WUBBZY!: EYE SEE IT!
978-0-545-13165-0 • 0-545-13165-0 • \$7.99 • June 2009

WOW! WOW! WUBBZY!: WUBBZY'S SCHOOL SURPRISE
978-0-545-13166-7 • 0-545-13166-9 • \$4.99 • June 2009



LICENSED

JAN 2010/APR 2010

180

preschool show on Nick Jr.!



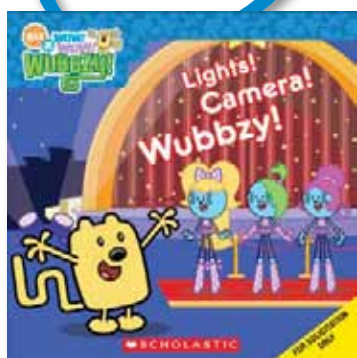
JUNGLE JOURNEY

When a unicorn-like animal—a unihorn—gets lost in the Woozamboog Jungle, it's Wubbzy and Daizy to the rescue! Along the way, Wubbzy is doodled on by doodlebugs and gets stuck in a marshmallow marsh. Will the Wuzzleburg gang be able to help the unihorn get back where she belongs?



Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Jungle Journey	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19722-9	
ISBN: 0-545-19722-8	
Price: \$3.99	
EAN: 9-780545-19722-9	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	

**New in
Summer 2009!**



LIGHTS! CAMERA! WUBBZY!

Wubbzy is in Wuzzlewood to sing with the Wubb Girlz. But when he gets stage fright, he loses his voice! How will his friends band together to save the show?

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Lights! Camera! Wubbzy!	
Pub Month/In-store: August 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19723-6	
ISBN: 0-545-19723-6	
Price: \$4.99	
EAN: 9-780545-19723-6	
Pages: 24	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch	
Format: Paperback	

**New in
Summer 2009!**



WUBBZY AND THE WUBB GIRLZ

The Wubb Girlz are judging a big talent contest. The winner gets to perform with them in Wuzzlewood! All the contestants can sing or dance just like the Wubb Girlz. But not Wubbzy. Will he find a way to "wow!" the Wubb Girlz and win the trip to Wuzzlewood?

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Wubbzy and the Wubb Girlz	
Pub Month/In-store: August 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19724-3	
ISBN: 0-545-19724-4	
Price: \$5.99	
EAN: 9-780545-19724-3	
Pages: 48	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	

**Story tie-ins to the Wubb Idol DVD.
Wow! Wow!**

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Airs 40+ times per week on Nick Jr. and Nickelodeon's Noggin, reaching 19.2+ million kids 2-11 per month
- Daily TV broadcast guaranteed through 2010
- Q4 2008 #2 show on Nick Jr. and Nickelodeon's Noggin
- Accolades include an Emmy, two Annie Nominations (Best Animated Series and Best Production Design), a Banff World Television Awards Nomination, two Telly Awards, a Parents Choice Award, a Peabody Award, a NAPPA award, an Oppenheim Toy Award, and a Teacher's Choice Award for the Family
- With over 300mm game plays and 125mm+ streamed videos, Wubbzy is #1 on NickJr.com
- Licensees include: Fisher-Price, Hasbro, VTech, Anchor Bay, Ty, Simon & Schuster, and Unique
- Release of seven Wubbzy DVDs (Starz); supported by television, print, and online advertising
- Celebrity guest stars including singer/actress Beyoncé Knowles, champion figure skater Michelle Kwan, "Extreme Makeover, Home Edition" star Ty Pennington, former NFL player "Touchdown Tiki" Barber, and more!

For All	
△ Non-Strippable	
Ages: 2-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Bolder Media	
Territory: US, C, MEX, NZ, AUS	

LICENSED

JAN 2010/AUG 2009

181



A whole new season

Bakugan Ready to Brawl #3: Warriors Evolved! Guidebook (8x8)	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15522-9	
ISBN: 0-545-15522-3	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15522-9	
Pages: 24	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"	
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: 1-3



READY TO BRAWL #3: WARRIORS EVOLVED! GUIDEBOOK (8x8)

Bakugan warriors can change. They can become stronger, faster and sometimes, more dangerous. This insider's guide will help you uncover the evolutions of your favorites, along with tips and tricks for handling their new abilities.

Bakugan Story Book #3	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15520-5	
ISBN: 0-545-15520-7	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15520-5	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: 1-3

STORY BOOK #3

It's time for Masquerade to be unmasked. Can Dan and the other brawlers persuade their mysterious foe to join them and save Vestoria? Or will they all end up in the Doom Dimension?



ALSO AVAILABLE

BAKUGAN 8X8 #1: BAKUGAN BRAWLERS
978-0-545-15517-5 • 0-545-15517-7 • \$3.99 • September 2009

BAKUGAN READY TO BRAWL #2: BEST BATTLES GUIDEBOOK (8x8)
978-0-545-15519-9 • 0-545-15519-3 • \$3.99 • September 2009

BAKUGAN STORYBOOK #2: MASQUERADE BRAWL
978-0-545-13121-6 • 0-545-13121-9 • \$3.99 • September 2009

BAKUGAN OFFICIAL HANDBOOK
978-0-545-12103-3 • 0-545-12103-5 • \$7.99 • January 2009



LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

182

of Battle Brawling action!

CHAPTER BOOK #5: DARKUS RISING

The Bakugan Battle Brawlers are in trouble. They've had their hands full with challenges from Masquerade's brawlers and the dreaded Doom Card. But now, Masquerade has a new plan to stop them...

...And Alice has a secret that sends the Battle Brawlers on a mission to Moscow. Will this expedition reveal the secret to defeating Masquerade? Or will the Doom Dimension claim more of their Bakugan?



ULTIMATE HANDBOOK

New warriors. New powers. It's a whole new world of Bakugan! Get caught up with this handbook detailing all the latest info on each new Bakugan Warrior, plus updated profiles of all the Bakugan Battle Brawlers!

New in
Summer 2009!



Bakugan Chapter Book #5: Darkus Rising	
Pub Month/In-store: August 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15521-2	
ISBN: 0-545-15521-5	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15521-2	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Ages: 7-11	R.L.: 2-6

Bakugan Ultimate Handbook	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13122-3	
ISBN: 0-545-13122-7	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-13122-3	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Ages: 7-11	R.L.: 2-6

For All	
Format: Paperback	
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Cartoon Network	
Territory: US, C	

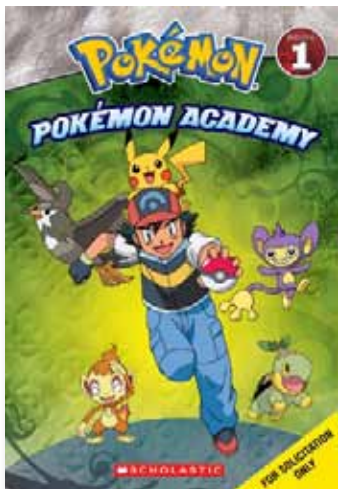
BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Premiered Feb. 2008 and airs daily on CARTOON NETWORK
- *Bakugan* is a top 10 show with Boys & Kids 6-11 on Sundays (Sept. To Date)
- Primary target audience is boys, ages 6-11
- January 2008: launch of toys from Spin Master; TV advertising
- Spring 2009:
 - Season 2 premieres on air—QSR promotion
 - New categories including swimwear, sleepwear, arts and crafts, sporting goods, seasonal/Halloween, and publishing (cinemanga)
- Fall 2009:
 - New categories include electronics, interactive, back to school, gift/novelty, bed and bath, seasonal/party, and publishing (manga)
- Three DVDs released in 2009
- Bakugan can be found online at www.bakugan.com and www.cartoonnetwork.com



Gotta read 'em all!

Pokémon Diamond & Pearl Chapter Book #1: Pokémon Academy	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17722-1	
ISBN: 0-545-17722-7	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17722-1	
Pages: 64	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Ages: 6-9	R.L.: 1-3
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Illustration Throughout	



DIAMOND & PEARL CHAPTER BOOK #1: POKÉMON ACADEMY

Ash and his friends are reaching the final stages of their journey through Sinnoh. Don't miss out on the action! *Pokémon Academy* tells the story of Ash and Pikachu's adventures at a special Pokémon boot camp.

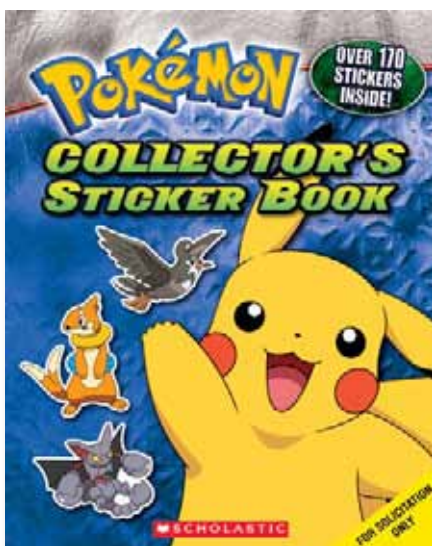
Pokémon Diamond & Pearl Chapter Book #2: The Lost Riolu	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17723-5	
ISBN: 0-545-17723-5	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17723-6	
Pages: 64	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Ages: 6-9	R.L.: 1-3
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Illustration Throughout	

DIAMOND & PEARL CHAPTER BOOK #2: THE LOST RIOLU

More action from the exciting Sinnoh Region! Join Ash and his buddies as they complete their epic journey. In this adventure, Ash must help Pokémon Ranger save Riolu from Hunter J, a nefarious Pokémon poacher.



Pokémon: Collector's Sticker Book	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17720-7	
ISBN: 0-545-17720-0	
Price: \$6.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17720-7	
Pages: 48	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: 1
Illustration Type: One-color Illustration Throughout	



COLLECTOR'S STICKER BOOK

All the newest Pokémon are packed into this Super Sticker book! Kids will find everything they need to keep track of their Pokémon collections, plus stickers of Ash and his traveling companions.

Over 200
stickers in all!

ALSO AVAILABLE

POKÉMON: SINNOH HALL OF FAME
978-0-545-15126-9 • 0-545-15126-0 • \$7.99 • October 2009

POKÉMON: SUPER SINNOH STICKER BOOK
978-0-545-15131-3 • 0-545-15131-7 • \$6.99 • September 2009

POKÉMON: CREATE & TRACE SINNOH HEROES
978-0-545-15130-6 • 0-545-15130-9 • \$4.99 • September 2009

POKÉMON: LEGENDARY POKÉMON: THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE
SINNOH EDITION
978-0-545-16023-0 • 0-545-16023-5 • \$3.99 • July 2009

POKÉMON: SINNOH READER #4: TRIPLE TROUBLE
978-0-545-11210-9 • 0-545-11210-9 • \$3.99 • May 2009



LICENSED

JAN 2010/APR 2010

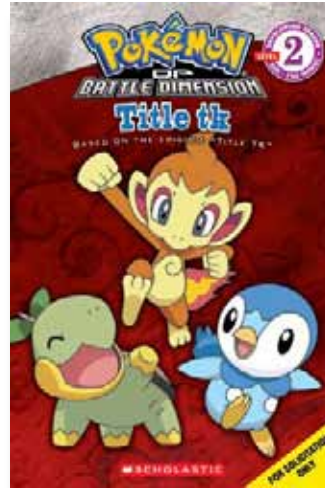
184

Over 10 years and still going strong!

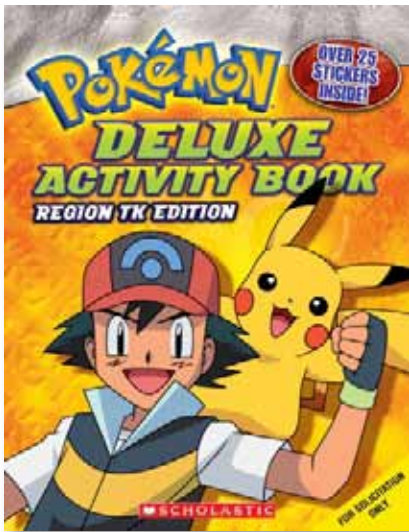


SINNOH READER #5

This early reader is designed for Pokémon's youngest fans. It's based on an episode of the hit Cartoon Network TV show.



Pokémon: Sinnoh Reader #5	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17725-2	
ISBN: 0-545-17725-1	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17725-2	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: 1
Illustration Type: Four-color Illustration Throughout	



NEW REGION DELUXE ACTIVITY BOOK

It's Pokémon puzzle power! Over sixty-four pages of activities, quizzes, Sudoku, and more—all starring the latest, coolest Pokémon.

25
color stickers
inside!

Pokémon New Region Deluxe Activity Book	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17721-4	
ISBN: 0-545-17721-9	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17721-4	
Pages: 64	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: 1
Illustration Type: Four-color Illustration Throughout	

For All	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Nintendo of America Inc.	
Territory: World	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- More than 10 million Pokémon books in print
- *Pokémon* airs new episodes every Saturday on Cartoon Network and is regularly in the top shows for boys 6-11
- Approximately 50 licensees across 60 categories
- Expansion of existing categories include activities, stationery, backpacks, accessories
- Spring 2009:
 - Release of *Pokémon Platinum Nintendo DS* video game featuring new characters
 - Release of new movie, *Pokemon: Giratina & The Sky Warrior*, on Cartoon Network and DVD featuring new characters
 - *Pokémon Platinum*-themed trading card expansion
 - New character toys from Jakks Pacific featured in new packaging
- The 12th season of *Pokémon* is called *Pokémon DP: Galactic Battles*

LICENSED
JAN 2010/APR 2010
185

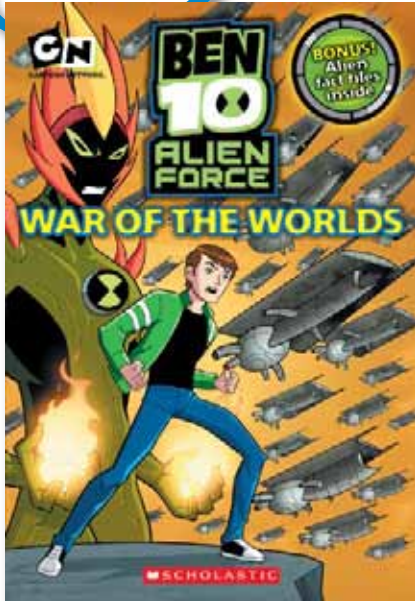


Exciting books based on the

New in
Fall 2009!

Ben 10 Alien Force: Chapter Book #1: War of the Worlds

Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17715-3	
ISBN: 0-545-17715-4	
Price: \$4.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17715-3	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Illustration Type: One-color With Four-color Pull-out Poster	



CHAPTER BOOK #1: WAR OF THE WORLDS

When his grandpa Max goes missing, fifteen-year-old Ben Tennyson finds himself back in the hero business. Strapping on the Omnitrix, which allows him to change into ten different aliens, Ben teams up with his cousin Gwen and his friend Kevin to save earth from the alien invasion.

Based on the season finale of the hit TV series, *War of the Worlds* is the story of the epic battle to save earth from the alien invasion.

Ben 10 Alien Force: Chapter Book #2

Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17716-0	
ISBN: 0-545-17716-2	
Price: \$4.99	
Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17716-0	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Illustration Type: One-color Spot Art Throughout	

CHAPTER BOOK #2

Ben's old nemesis, Vilgax, is back, and he'll do whatever it takes to eliminate Ben and take over Earth. With the Omnitrix on the fritz, Ben will need all the help he can get from Gwen and Kevin. Will it be enough?

Chapter Book #2 is an original story exclusive to Scholastic readers.



ALSO AVAILABLE

BEN 10 ALIEN FORCE: THE COMPLETE GUIDE
978-0-545-16049-0 • 0-545-16049-9 • \$6.99 • May 2009

LICENSED

SEPT 2009/JAN 2010

186

hit Cartoon Network™ show!



CHAPTER BOOK #3

This exciting story picks up where *Chapter Book #2* leaves off.

Chapter Book #3 is an original story exclusive to Scholastic readers.



New in Fall 2009!



HOW TO DRAW

It's the perfect book for kids who love aliens and love to draw: Step-by-step instructions on how to create their favorite characters from *Ben 10 Alien Force*. All the heroes, villains, and aliens from Cartoon Network's hit show are inside this book. So tell your kids to grab a pencil—it's hero time!

Ben 10 Alien Force: Chapter Book #3	
Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20627-3	
ISBN: 0-545-20627-8	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20627-3	
Pages: 112	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Illustration Type: One-color	

Ben 10 Alien Force: How to Draw	
Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16050-6	
ISBN: 0-545-16050-2	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16050-6	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Illustration Type: Four-color Illustration Throughout	

For All	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Cartoon Network	
Territory: US, C	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Original *Ben 10* series premiere: January 14, 2006
- The premiere of *Ben 10 Alien Force* was the highest-rated premiere in Cartoon Network history! The premiere scored a 7.2 rating with boys 6-11
- As of October 2008, the show aired every day on Cartoon Network
- Spring 2009: *War of the Worlds* TV movie airs
- Fall 2009: the second *Ben 10* live-action movie
- Ben 10 Alien Force toys from Bandai are on shelf since Fall 2008

LICENSED
APR 2010/SEPT 2009
187



New in
Fall 2009!

Get ready to

Ben 10 Alien Force: Storybook #1: Ben's Nightmare	
Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16051-3	
ISBN: 0-545-16051-0	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16051-3	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: 1
Illustration Type: Four-color Illustration Throughout	



STORYBOOK #1: BEN'S NIGHTMARE

When Julie accidentally gets blasted by Kevin's alien tech, she starts turning into a lizard. It's up to Ben to get his girlfriend back to her old self. But first he and Kevin must find the tech that'll do the trick—and it's hidden deep within the Forever Knights' castle. Can Ben and Kevin get to it in time? Or will Julie be reptile-girlfriend for good?

Ben 10 Alien Force: Storybook #2	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0545-17717-7	
ISBN: 0-545-17717-0	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17717-7	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: 1
Illustration Type: Four-color Illustration Throughout	

STORYBOOK #2

Ben's old nemesis, Vilgax, is back, and he'll do whatever it takes to eliminate Ben and take over Earth. With the Omnitrix on the fritz, Ben will need all the help he can get from Gwen and Kevin. Will it be enough?

Storybook #2 is an original story geared toward the hit show's youngest fans.



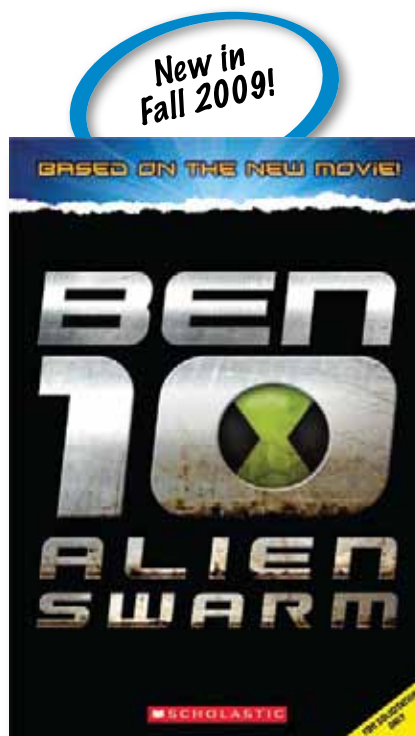
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.

go full force!

ALIEN SWARM MOVIE NOVELIZATION

When Grandpa Max, Gwen, and Kevin refuse to help an old friend, Ben decides to part ways with his family and friends. But is he walking right into a trap?

This novelization is based on Cartoon Network's biggest fall event: the first-ever Ben 10 Alien Force live-action movie! The movie will air on Cartoon Network in November 2009.



Ben 10 Alien Force: Alien Swarm Movie Novelization	
Pub Month/In-store: October 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16052-0	
ISBN: 0-545-16052-0	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-16052-0	
Pages: 96	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Ages: 7-10	RL: 2-5
Illustration Type: One-color With Eight-page Four-color Insert	

For All	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Cartoon Network	
Territory: US, C	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Original *Ben 10* series premiere: January 14, 2006
- The premiere of *Ben 10 Alien Force* was the highest-rated premiere in Cartoon Network history! The premiere scored a 7.2 rating with boys 6-11
- As of October 2008, the show airs every day on Cartoon Network
- Fall 2009: the second *Ben 10* live-action movie
- Ben 10 Alien Force toys from Bandai are on shelf since Fall 2008

LICENSED

OCTOBER 2009

189



Worrdd Up! It's WordGirl!

WordGirl Reader #5: Earth Day Girl!	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19725-0	
ISBN: 0-545-19725-2	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-19725-0	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Media	
Territory: World-English	



WORDGIRL™ READER #5: EARTH DAY GIRL

The adorable, but super-evil Birthday Girl has gone too far this time when she tries to take over the City's Earth Day celebration. As everyone else learns about the importance of the three R's—Reduce, Reuse, Recycle—Birthday Girl cannot let the Earth hog all the attention. She rampages through the Earth Day fair, pulling up trees, smashing hedges, and even throwing a dumpster into the lake! After an epic battle, WordGirl finally convinces Birthday Girl that if she doesn't take care of the planet, she may never have another birthday party again!

A hilarious tale that highlights the value of celebrating Earth Day everyday.

ALSO AVAILABLE

WORDGIRL READER #3: ROBOT RAMPAGE

978-0-545-11411-0 • 0-545-11411-X • \$3.99 • July 2009

WORDGIRL READER #2: CITY HALL SANDWICH

978-0-545-10071-7 • 0-545-10071-2 • \$3.99 • February 2009

WORDGIRL READER #1: THE BIG BAD BUTCHER

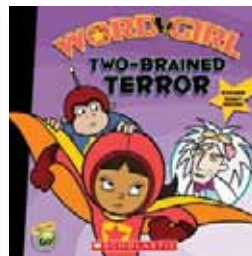
978-0-545-10039-7 • 0-545-10039-9 • \$3.99 • February 2009

WORDGIRL 8x8 #2: TWO-BRAINED TERROR

978-0-545-10042-7 • 0-545-10042-9 • \$4.99 • February 2009

WORDGIRL 8x8 #1: COUPON MADNESS

978-0-545-10040-3 • 0-545-10040-2 • \$3.99 • February 2009



BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- *WordGirl*® airs 5 days a week on PBS and is a top-rated show among all kids' weekday programs
- *WordGirl* received a 2008 Emmy Award for Outstanding Writing in Animation and the Television Critics Association Award for Outstanding Achievement in Children's Programming
- Heralded by the *San Francisco Chronicle*, "*WordGirl* might be the best children's program on television..." "
- The award-winning *WordGirl* Web sites www.scholastic.com/wordgirl and www.pbskids.org/wordgirl generate more than 1mm hits each month
- The property is supported by a significant ongoing press, advertising, and marketing campaign
- The WordGirl costume character has appeared at such events as the National Book Festival in Washington DC and is available for in-store appearances
- New Licensees on board—Puzzles & Games/Briarpatch, Costumes/Celebration Express
- Wendy's 2009 Kids Meal Promotion—e10 million meal bags in over 6,300 locations

LICENSED

MARCH 2010

190

The story of Demi and Selena in an easy-to-read format for their youngest fans!

New in Fall 2009!

SELENA & DEMI: FOREVER FRIENDS

Now even the youngest fans of best friends and stars Demi Lovato and Selena Gomez can learn all about them in our Backstage Pass biography that's perfect for little ones learning to read on their own. With tons of photos, fun facts, and all the info on Demi and Selena's fantastic friendship, presented with simple sentences and basic vocabulary words, this book is sure to be a hit with new readers!



Scholastic Paperbacks	
Selena & Demi: Forever Friends	
Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20030-1	
ISBN: 0-545-20030-X	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Stripable	
EAN: 9-780545-20030-1	
Pages: 48	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 5-8	R.L.: Kindergarten-3
Category: Biography & Autobiography/Performing Arts (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Demi Lovato appears in her own Disney Channel Original Series, *Sonny With a Chance*, and stars in the *Camp Rock* made-for-TV movies along with the Jonas Brothers
- Selena Gomez appears in her own Disney Channel Original Series, *Wizards of Waverly Place*. She's been nominated for a 2009 Kids Choice Award for Favorite TV Actress for her work on the show
- Demi and Selena are both starring in the Disney Channel Original Movie *Princess Protection Program* in June 2009
- Demi Lovato's debut album, *Don't Forget*, hit #2 on the Billboard Charts. She toured with the Jonas Brothers in 2008 and plans to headline her own tour in 2009
- Selena is working on her first album to debut this summer for Hollywood Records after several singles she recorded have been requested constantly on Radio Disney. She will be touring in 2009/2010

PAPERBACKS

SEPTEMBER 2009

191

New in Summer 2009!

ALL ACCESS

New in
Summer 2009!

ALL ACCESS: DEMI LOVATO

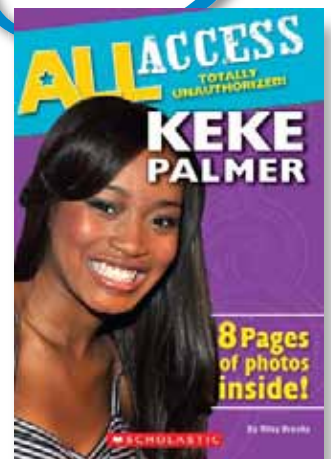
When Demi Lovato auditioned for *Camp Rock*, she had no idea that she would be launching herself into the superstardom stratosphere—all within a few months. After touring with the Jonas Brothers in the summer of 2008, Demi dropped her debut album, *Don't Forget*, which hit #2 on the Billboard Charts. Now, with her own Disney Channel Original Series, *Sonny With a Chance*, there's no stopping Demi. Get the inside scoop in this behind-the-scenes look at Disney's newest princess!



ALL ACCESS: KEKE PALMER

Keke Palmer is a true star. Films like 2006's *Akeelah and the Bee* and 2008's *The Longshots* won Keke praise from critics, and her starring role in the Disney made-for-television movie *Jump In!* alongside *High School Musical* hottie Corbin Bleu made her a tween sensation. But Keke didn't stop there. She released her debut album, *So Uncool*, in 2007, and is working on a follow-up while starring in Nickelodeon's hit show *True Jackson, VP*. With three more projects slated for the next year, Keke has no plans to slow down. Complete with eight pages of color photos, fans can get the true story behind Nickelodeon's phenomenal new star in this biography!

New in
Summer 2009!



Scholastic Paperbacks
All Access: Demi Lovato
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17592-0
ISBN: 0-545-17592-5
EAN: 9-780545-17592-0

All Access: Keke Palmer
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17590-6
ISBN: 0-545-17590-9
EAN: 9-780545-17590-6

For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: June 2009	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
Pages: 144	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Performing Arts/ Television & Radio (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	

DEMI LOVATO BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Demi Lovato's Disney Channel Original Series, *Sonny With a Chance*, is the top show for kids in this time slot
- Demi is the star of the Disney Channel Original Movie *Camp Rock* which also features the Jonas Brothers
- Demi will appear in the Disney Channel Original Movie *Princess Protection Program* alongside *Wizards of Waverly Place* star Selena Gomez
- *Don't Forget*, Demi Lovato's debut album, hit #2 on the Billboard Charts
- Demi guest stars in the 2009 movie, *Jonas Brothers: The 3-D Concert Experience*
- Demi toured with the Jonas Brothers in 2008 and plans to headline her own tour in 2009

KEKE PALMER BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Keke Palmer is the star of Nickelodeon's hit *True Jackson, VP*, which premiered to the highest numbers for a live-action series in Nickelodeon's history
- An experienced film actress, Keke has starred in a number of films, including 2004's *Barbershop 2: Back in Business*, 2006's *Akeelah and the Bee* and *Madea's Family Reunion*, 2007's *Cleaner*, and 2008's *The Longshots*
- Keke won a 2007 Black Reel Award for Best Actress for her work in *Akeelah and the Bee*
- Tweens already loved Keke thanks to her starring role opposite Corbin Bleu in the 2007 Disney made-for-television movie *Jump In!*
- In 2009, Keke will appear in three films: *Madea Goes to Jail*, *Vapors*, and *Shrink*
- Keke dropped her debut album, *So Uncool*, in 2007 and plans to release her sophomore album in 2009

PAPERBACKS

JUNE 2009

192

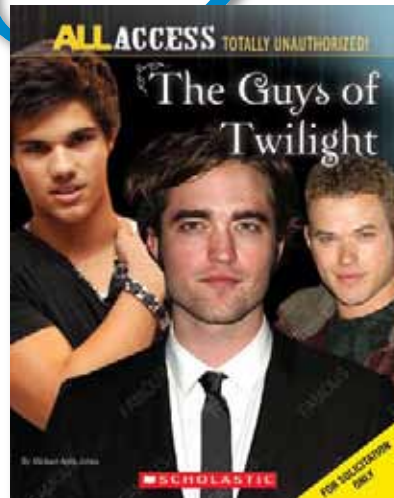
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.
UNAUTHORIZED: This book is not sponsored by or affiliated with Demi Lovato or anyone involved with her.
UNAUTHORIZED: This book is not sponsored by or affiliated with Keke Palmer or anyone involved with her.

The coolest facts about the world's hottest stars!

ALL ACCESS: THE GUYS OF TWILIGHT UNAUTHORIZED SCRAPBOOK

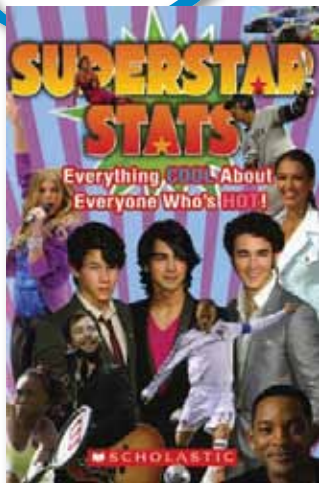
Fans of the Twilight movies and books can't get enough of adorable Jacob Black played by Taylor Lautner or mysterious Edward Cullen played by Robert Pattinson. But both "Team Jacob" and "Team Edward" fans will agree that this four-color, glossy scrapbook full of quotes, photos, quizzes, and lots of behind-the-scenes information on Robert and Taylor is a win for both teams!

New in Fall 2009!



New Moon coming November 20, 2009!

New in Summer 2009!



SUPERSTAR STATS

More than 300 pages of entries about movie stars, television stars, directors, musicians, supermodels, chefs, athletes, and the world's richest inventors and businesspeople. Do you know TV's 24 star Kiefer Sutherland's five middle names? Who was the youngest player in the NBA to reach the 20,000 points mark? How many Broadway shows has Nick Jonas appeared in? Find out the answers to these questions and lots more in *Superstar Stats*!

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- *Twilight* grossed over \$320 million worldwide.
- *New Moon*, the follow-up film to *Twilight*, is slated to premiere in November 2009.
- Each of the books in the Twilight Saga—*Twilight*, *New Moon*, *Eclipse*, and *Breaking Dawn*—spent months on the *New York Times* Bestsellers List.
- Robert Pattinson has appeared in numerous other films including *Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire*, which grossed over \$890 million worldwide.
- Taylor Lautner is a martial arts world champion and is best known for his role as Sharkboy in *The Adventures of Sharkboy and Lavagirl in 3-D*. He also starred with Christian Slater in NBC's *My Own Worst Enemy*.
- Both Taylor and Robert are slated for promotional appearances together in the months leading up to the film release.

ALL ACCESS

Scholastic Paperbacks	
The Guys of Twilight Unauthorized Scrapbook	
Pub Month/In-store: September 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17736-8	
ISBN: 0-545-17736-7	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17736-8	
Pages: 144	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 8" x 10"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World-English	

Scholastic Paperbacks	
Superstar Stats	
Pub Month/In-store: May 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17821-1	
ISBN: 0-545-17821-5	
Price: \$9.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17821-1	
Pages: 320	Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 8-14	R.L.: 3-9
Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Georgian Bay	
Territory: US, C	

PAPERBACKS

SEPT 2009/MAY 2009

193

We've got all the inside information



New in Summer 2009!

Scholastic Paperbacks	
All Access: Selena Gomez	
Pub Month/In-store: August 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19657-4	
ISBN: 0-545-19657-4	
EAN: 9-780545-19657-4	

All Access: The Cast of Fame	
Pub Month/In-store: August 2009	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19678-9	
ISBN: 0-545-19678-7	
EAN: 9-780545-19678-9	

For both:	
Price: \$5.99	
Strippable	
Pages: 144	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: People & Places/United States/Other (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World	



ALL ACCESS: SELENA GOMEZ

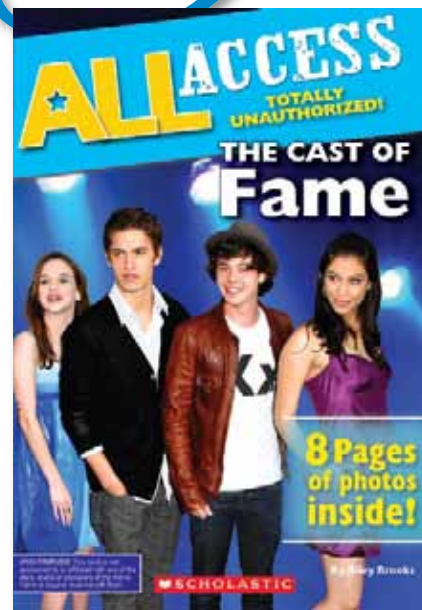
Star of Disney's hit show, *Wizards of Waverly Place*!

Girls want to be her, and boys want to date her! Selena Gomez stars on the wildly popular Disney television series *Wizards of Waverly Place*. Her impressive resume includes roles in *Another Cinderella Story*, *Horton Hears a Who*, *Spy Kids 3-D*, and *Princess Protection Program*. With a movie version of her hit show and a debut album in the works, Selena is only getting bigger—and this book is guaranteed to be a hit with fans!

New in Summer 2009!

ALL ACCESS: THE CAST OF FAME

Fame is back on the big screen starring all-new, super hot and talented teens. This remake of the beloved cult classic is sure to be the next musical hit. This behind-the-scenes look will be just what a new generation of fans will be looking for when *Fame* hits theatres on September 25, 2009!



BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Selena Gomez appears in her own Disney Channel Original Series, *Wizards of Waverly Place*
- Selena stars in the Disney Channel Original Movie *Princess Protection Program* alongside *Sonny With a Chance* star Demi Lovato
- She's been nominated for a 2009 Kids Choice Award for Favorite TV Actress
- She is working on her first album to debut this summer for Hollywood Records after several singles she recorded have been requested constantly on Radio Disney
- Selena plans to tour in 2009-2010 with another Hollywood Records act like Miley Cyrus, the Jonas Brothers, or Demi Lovato to promote the album

PAPERBACKS

AUGUST 2009

194

UNAUTHORIZED: This book is not sponsored by or affiliated with Selena Gomez.
UNAUTHORIZED: This book is not sponsored by or affiliated with the cast of *Fame*.
All prices listed in US dollars. All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change.



on the hottest stars!

ALL ACCESS: STERLING KNIGHT

Meet Sterling Knight, Disney's newest golden boy!

This blonde-haired, blue-eyed cutie is making tween girls everywhere swoon! He's appeared on *Hannah Montana*, *Grey's Anatomy*, *The Closer*, and currently stars on Disney's newest hit series *Sonny With a Chance* as Demi Lovato's love interest. He's also starring alongside Zac Efron in the movie *Seventeen Again* in April 2009. Sterling is making his way into all of the tween magazines, and pretty soon he will be a household name!



Scholastic Paperbacks 	
All Access: Sterling Knight	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19685-7	
ISBN: 0-545-19685-X	
Price: \$5.99	
 Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-19685-7	
Pages: 144	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)	
Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: World-English	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Sterling stars as the heartthrob on Disney's *Sonny With a Chance* alongside Demi Lovato.
- Sterling stars alongside Zac Efron and Matthew Perry in the April 2009 movie *Seventeen Again*.
- Sterling has appeared on popular television shows like *Hannah Montana*, *Grey's Anatomy*, and *The Closer*.



Read all about the *iCarly* television

iCarly Reader #1: iDon't Wanna Fight!	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20127-8	
ISBN: 0-545-20127-6	
EAN: 9-780545-20127-8	

iCarly Reader #2: iHatch Chicks!	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20128-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20128-4	
EAN: 9-780545-20128-5	

For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 5-8	R.L.: Kindergarten-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Nickelodeon	
Territory: US, C	

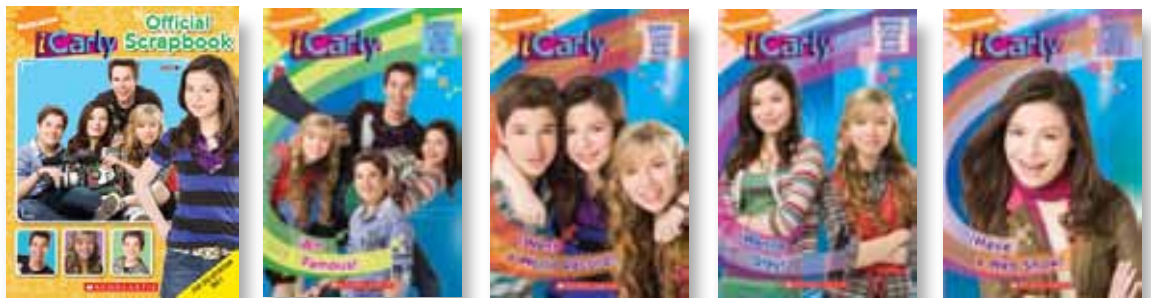
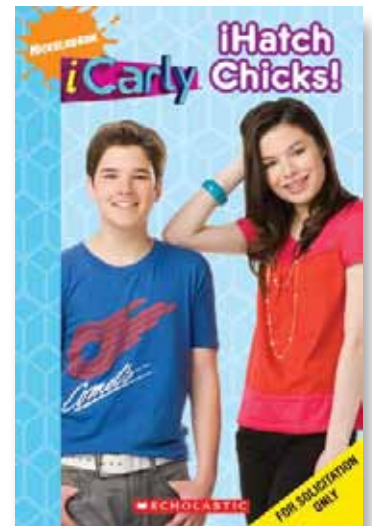


READER #1: iDON'T WANNA FIGHT!

When Carly and Sam get into a big fight, they risk throwing away years of friendship. Can Freddie and the *iCarly* fans convince them to make up before it's too late? With easy-to-read text, simple sentences, basic vocabulary words, and lots of pictures, learning to read has never been so fun—or funny!

READER #2: iHATCH CHICKS!

Carly and Sam are hatching chicks for their science experiment. But when the chicks escape, they must drop everything to find them! With basic vocabulary words, simple sentences, easy-to-read text, and lots of pictures, learning to read has never been so silly!



ALSO AVAILABLE

iCARLY OFFICIAL SCRAPBOOK

978-0-545-15947-0 • 0-545-15947-4 • \$5.99 • September 2009

iCARLY #4: iAM FAMOUS!

978-0-545-15525-0 • 0-545-15525-8 • \$4.99 • September 2009

iCARLY #3: iWANT A WORLD RECORD!

978-0-545-14256-4 • 0-545-14256-3 • \$4.99 • May 2009

iCARLY #2: iWANNA STAY!

978-0-545-14254-0 • 0-545-14254-7 • \$4.99 • March 2009

iCARLY #1: iHAVE A WEB SHOW!

978-0-545-14253-3 • 0-545-14253-9 • \$4.99 • March 2009

LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

196

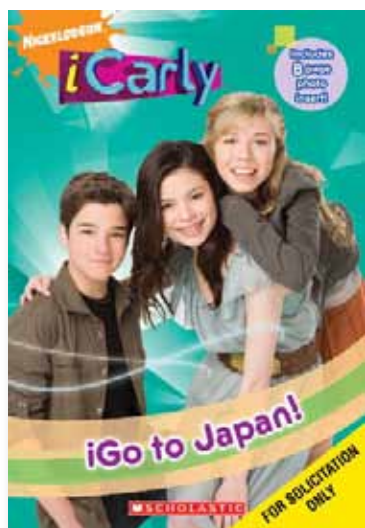
and Web phenomenon!



NOVEL #5: iAM YOUR BIGGEST FAN!

Carly, Sam, and Freddie love the crazy videos sent in by their viewers, but the crazy viewers are another story! This chapter book features episode adaptations starring two of *iCarly*'s funniest guest characters: Mandy who loves *iCarly* more than life itself and Nevel, the Web show reviewer who just loves to hate. With eight pages of color photos, this book will be a hit with fans!

Based on the
iCarly television
movie!



NOVEL #6: iGO TO JAPAN!

When *iCarly* is nominated for a Web award, the team heads off to Japan for the awards ceremony. But will the competition succeed in sabotaging their chance to win? Based on the *iCarly* full-length TV movie, this chapter book is a must for every *iCarly* fan!

iCarly Novel #5: iAm Your Biggest Fan!
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16218-0
ISBN: 0-545-16218-1
EAN: 9-780545-16218-0
Pages: 128

iCarly Novel #6: iGo to Japan!
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16095-7
ISBN: 0-545-16095-2
EAN: 9-780545-16095-7
Pages: 144

For Both	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Strippable	
Ctn: 72	
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-11	R.L.: 2-6
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Nickelodeon	
Territory: US, C	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Miranda Cosgrove (*Drake & Josh*) stars as Carly and was on People.com's "Best of 2008" list of hottest and youngest stars
- *iCarly* continues to be a huge hit with kids and tweens
 - #1 live-action program among Kids 6-11 and #3 among Tweens 9-14 on Cable TV in all 2008!
 - #1 Q-score with both demos Girls 6-11 and Tween girls 9-14
 - 40MM monthly viewers
- 2.6 million average monthly visits to *iCarly.com* with 181 million video streams; 160,000 iTunes downloads
- \$60mm in media support in 2008-2010
- Spring 2009: TV special, new episodes, and on-air, print, and online advertising
- Summer 2009: tentpole event and on-air, print, and online advertising
- Fall 2009: new episodes, holiday TV special, and online, on-air, and print advertising
- Spring 2010: new episodes
- Licensed product includes electronics, apparel, sportswear, accessories, stationery, plush, room décor, home video, and interactive

¹Nielsen: 1/1/08-12/31/08 ²Marketing Evaluations: 12/08 ³Nielsen Cume Data: 7/08

LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

197



Nick's newest hit show *True Jackson, VP*

True Jackson, VP Book 1	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20028-8	
ISBN: 0-545-20028-8	
Price: \$4.99/\$6.50 Can.	
S Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20028-8	
Pages: 128	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-11	R.L.: 2-6
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic inc.	
Territory: US, C	



TRUE JACKSON, VP BOOK 1

True Jackson is seriously stylish! She adds her own funky touches to her clothes by changing a button or adding a zipper. When a fashion executive from Mad Style recognizes True's talent, he offers her the job of Vice President of Youth Apparel! It may sound like a dream job, but there is more to it than True ever imagined. She'll have to deal with catty coworkers, fashion mishaps, and balancing work with her life as a teenager. But if she stays true to herself and her friends, she just might be able to pull it off in these brand-new novels based on the hit Nickelodeon show *True Jackson, VP*.

LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

198

is coming to Scholastic!



TRUE JACKSON, VP BOOK 2

When True hires her best friend, Lulu, to be her assistant, she's really excited. True gets the best of both worlds—her dream job and her best friend to keep her company. But Lulu isn't the best assistant. She keeps making mistakes, and True's boss tells her to fire Lulu. Should True give Lulu another chance and risk her own job? Or will she have to fire her friend and watch their friendship suffer? Find out in this hilarious novel based on the hit Nickelodeon show *True Jackson, VP*.



True Jackson, VP Book 2	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20029-5	
ISBN: 0-545-20029-6	
Price: \$4.99/\$6.50 Can.	
△ Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-20029-5	
Pages: 128	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-11	R.L.: 2-6
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.	
Territory: US, C	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Starring film actress Keke Palmer (*Akeelah and the Bee*, *The Shrink*) as True Jackson, a 15-year-old Vice President for a major teen fashion label
- Top-rated live action show among girls 6-11 and tween girls 9-14
- Most-watched live action premiere ever on Nick with 5 million viewers
- Soundtrack release including theme song co-written and performed by Keke Palmer (September 2009)
- 2009-2010 consumer products include accessories, apparel, home video, interactive, publishing, stationery, toys, and more
- \$30 million in media support in 2009-2010

LICENSED

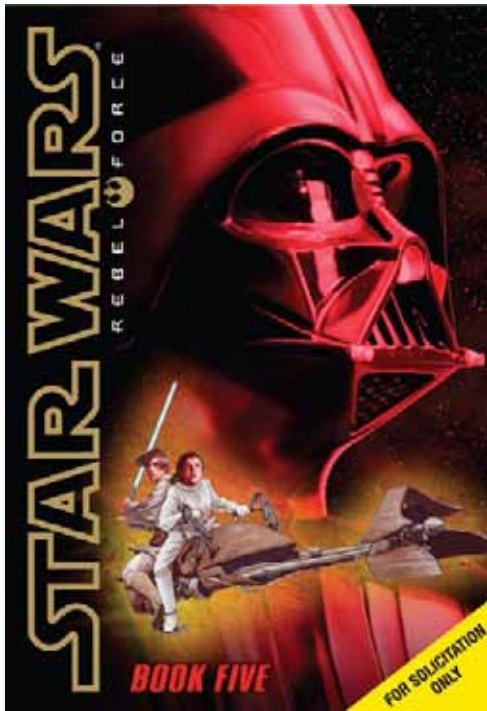
JANUARY 2010

199



One Empire. Many Enemies.

Star Wars: Rebel Force #5	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14085-0	
ISBN: 0-545-14085-4	
Price: \$6.99	
S Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-14085-0	
Pages: 176	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 9-12	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: N/A	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Lucas Films Ltd.	
Territory: US, C	



REBEL FORCE #5

Luke has escaped death at the hands of deadly assassin X-7 once again, but the battle isn't over yet.

Unless Luke and the Rebels can figure out who X-7 is, and who he's working for, the entire Alliance is in danger. Their investigations lead them to a top-secret Empire project and Rezi Soresh, a commander who will do anything—anything—to ensure Imperial victory.

Of course, Soresh isn't the only one looking for Luke Skywalker. Drawn by both the Force and his duties for the Emperor, Darth Vader circles ever closer to our heroes...



ALSO AVAILABLE

STAR WARS: REBEL FORCE #4: FIREFIGHT
978-0-545-14084-3 • 0-545-14084-6 • \$6.99 • September 2009

STAR WARS: REBEL FORCE #3: RENEGADE
978-0-545-11211-6 • 0-545-11211-7 • \$6.99 • May 2009

STAR WARS: REBEL FORCE #2: HOSTAGE
978-0-545-11218-5 • 0-545-11218-0 • \$6.99 • January 2009

STAR WARS: REBEL FORCE #1: TARGET
978-0-545-10612-2 • 0-545-10612-5 • \$6.99 • January 2009

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- *Star Wars* is the #1 entertainment property in the world, as well as the #1 movie series of all time with a \$4.2 billion global box office
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180mm copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with more than \$15 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action-toy license of all time
- *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* animated series now on Cartoon Network, with an average of 3M boys 6-11 watching each week
- License products include party goods, greeting cards & seasonal, soft goods, back to school, Halloween, publishing, video games, DVD
- 2009 *Star Wars: The Clone Wars*
 - February: TV launch on TNT
 - March & September 2009: 4 episode DVDs release
 - September: Major video game launch combined with the DVD release
 - Fall 2009: Season 2 launch
 - November: Season 1 DVD—complete season boxed set

LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

200

Build imaginations and readers with LEGO®!



LEGO® READER: LEGO® CITY ADVENTURES #3: CALLING ALL CARS!

Call the police! When the bank gets robbed in LEGO® City, the police are called in to solve the crime. They look for clues and then the chase is on! But they need back-up. So load up your patrol cars and helicopter and catch the criminals in this 6x9 LEGO® City adventure!



LEGO® Reader: LEGO® City Adventures #3: Calling All Cars!	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15523-6	
ISBN: 0-545-15523-1	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-15523-6	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 3-5	R.L.: Preschool-Kindergarten
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: LEGO Group	
Territory: World (No UK)	

ALSO AVAILABLE

LEGO READER: LEGO CITY ADVENTURES #2: HELP IS ON THE WAY!

978-0-545-15068-2 • 0-545-15068-X • \$3.99 • November 2009

LEGO READER: LEGO CITY ADVENTURES #1: FIRE TRUCK TO THE RESCUE!

978-0-545-11543-8 • 0-545-11543-4 • \$3.99 • April 2009



BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12
- High priority theme in all markets with significant ATL support
- More than 22 million LEGO City boxes sold in 2008
- Heavy use of LEGO® assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO® Club/LEGO.com)
- Full-year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire, police, and construction are always present in the assortment

LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

201



The perfect books to add to your

Littlest Pet Shop: The Official Collector's Sticker Book Volume 4

Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19720-5	
ISBN: 0-545-19720-1	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-19720-5	
Pages: 32 + 2 pages stickers	
Trim Size: 11"	
Product-bound	
Paperback	
Pages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)	
Illustration Type: One-color Interiors/ Four-color Stickers	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Hasbro	
Territory: US, C, MEX	



THE OFFICIAL COLLECTOR'S STICKER BOOK VOLUME 4

Record all the details of your Littlest Pet Shop collection in this scrapbook-style sticker book. This fourth volume of *The Official Collector's Sticker Book* contains more than eighty adorable photographic stickers!



LITTLEST PET SHOP ONLINE: WEB FRIENDS GUIDEBOOK

This 6x9 guidebook introduces readers to the adorable plush Web Friends and provides tons of tips and tricks for navigating the virtual Littlest Pet Shop world at www.littlestpetshop.com. Girls will love taking their Littlest Pet Shop collection online to meet up with their friends, choose outfits for their pets, play games, and much more!

Brand-new format
featuring the plush
Web Friends!

Littlest Pet Shop Online: Web Friends Guidebook

Pub Month/In-store: April 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08801-5	
ISBN: 0-545-08801-1	
Price: \$5.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-08801-5	
Pages: 32	
Trim Size: 100	
Product-bound	
Paperback	
Pages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Hasbro	
Territory: US, C, MEX	



ALSO AVAILABLE

LITTLEST PET SHOP: HOW TO DRAW

978-0-545-07902-0 • 0-545-07902-0 • \$4.99 • April 2009

LITTLEST PET SHOP: EYE SEE IT!

978-0-545-06235-0 • 0-545-06235-7 • \$7.99 • March 2009

LITTLEST PET SHOP: THE ULTIMATE HANDBOOK (VOLUME 4)

978-0-545-06234-3 • 0-545-06234-9 • \$5.99 • January 2009

LITTLEST PET SHOP: SUPER STICKER BOOK

978-0-545-05619-9 • 0-545-05619-5 • \$8.99 • August 2008

LICENSED

Littlest Pet Shop collection!



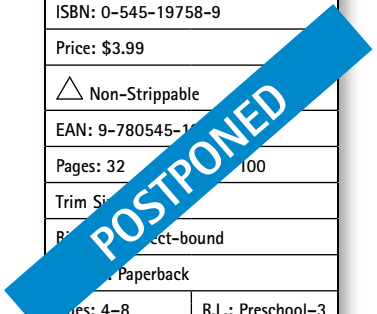
LITTLEST PET SHOP: LITTLEST CINDERELLA

Kids won't be able to resist the sweet and charming illustrations in this 6x9 reader. This Cinderella retelling starring the Littlest Pet Shop pets is the perfect fit for emerging readers and a must read for every Littlest Pet Shop and fairy tale fan!

With
super sweet
stickers!



Littlest Pet Shop: Littlest Cinderella	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19758-8	
ISBN: 0-545-19758-9	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-19758-8	
Pages: 32 100	
Trim Size: 6x9	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Material: Paperback	
Age: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Hasbro	
Territory: US, C, MEX	



BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

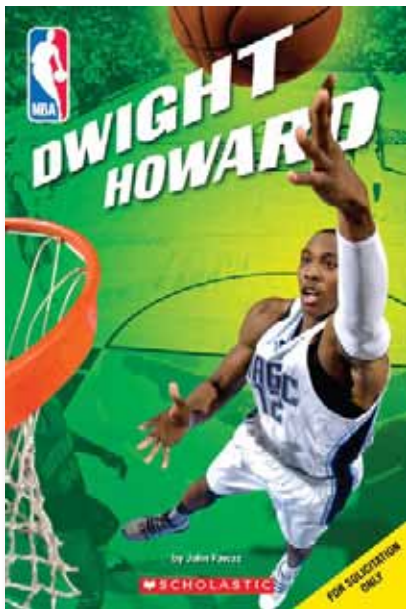
- Littlest Pet Shop is a tween global lifestyle brand featuring an endless community of sassy, fashion-forward pets with a little edge
- #1 brand in the mini-doll category since 2006
- More than 2.5 mm VIP pets sold globally since launch
- Littlest Pet Shop brand has seen a 30% growth in retail sales from 2007 to 2008
- www.littlestpetshop.com is one of Hasbro's top-performing brand Web sites; more than 1.8 million girls globally have created online pet collections!
- LPS brought pets to life for the first time through the launch of the LPS video game from EA in October 2008. With over 1mm units sold, it ranked #11 on DS platform across the entire video game industry and was the #1 property for EA (NPD)
- February-March 2009: LPS and McDonald's QSR
- \$600 million brand (retail sales)
- 1.75 pets sold per second globally
- On average girls own 18 pets in the U.S. and 11 globally





Read about the hottest NBA stars and

NBA Reader: Dwight Howard
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20646-4
ISBN: 0-545-20646-4
Price: \$3.99
EAN: 9-780545-20646-4
Trim Size: 6" x 9"



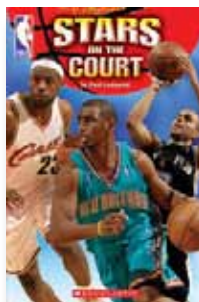
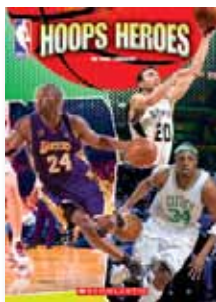
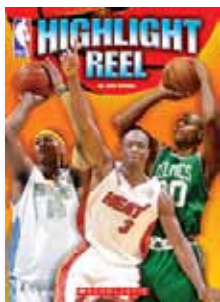
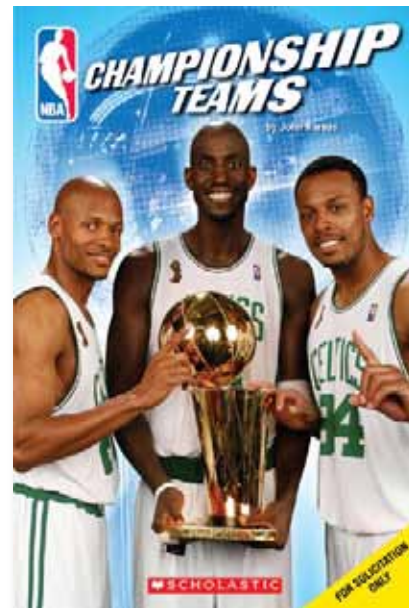
NBA READER: DWIGHT HOWARD

Find out why the Orlando Magic's Dwight Howard is a superstar player in this 6x9 reader.

NBA Reader: Championship Teams
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20649-5
ISBN: 0-545-20649-9
Price: \$3.99
EAN: 9-780545-20649-5
Trim Size: 6" x 9"

NBA READER: CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

From the Celtics to the Spurs and the Lakers to the Bulls, read about what makes these teams the best of the best.



ALSO AVAILABLE

NBA: HIGHLIGHT REEL
978-0-545-09416-0 • 0-545-09416-X • \$5.99 • March 2009

NBA: HOOPS HEROES
978-0-545-09420-7 • 0-545-09420-8 • \$5.99 • March 2009

NBA: STARS ON THE COURT
978-0-545-09415-3 • 0-545-09415-1 • \$3.99 • March 2009

NBA READER: FAST FORWARDS
978-0-545-00664-4 • 0-545-00664-3 • \$3.99 • February 2008

NBA READER: STEVE NASH
978-0-545-03411-1 • 0-545-03411-6 • \$3.99 • February 2008

LICENSED

MARCH 2010

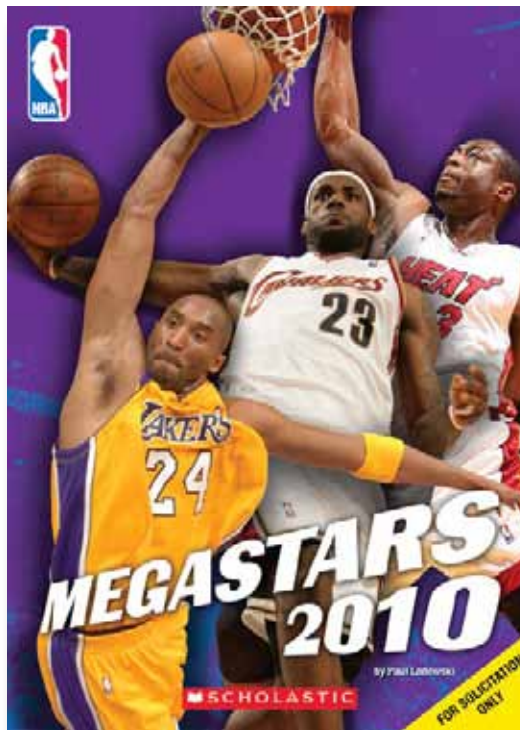
204

most electrifying moments on the court!



MEGASTARS 2010

The hottest stars in the NBA are all captured here in this full-color poster book.



NBA: Megastars 2010	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20648-8	
ISBN: 0-545-20648-0	
Price: \$5.99	
EAN: 9-780545-20648-8	
Trim Size: 77/8" x 107/8"	

For All	
△ Non-Strippable	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 2-5
Category: Sports & Recreation/ Basketball (NF)	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: NBA	
Territory: World	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- The NBA is coming off an extraordinary year on television with ratings up 9% for the regular season, 22% for the playoffs, and 50% for the Finals
- The 2008 Finals on ABC were up 50%, finishing with the six top-rated and most watched TV programs in June and reaching over 77 million unique viewers
- NBA programming content reaches 215 countries and territories in 41 languages
- As of January 6, 2009, official rosters for the 2008-09 NBA season featured 77 international players from 32 countries and territories
- During the 2007-08 regular season, NBA.com shattered the all-time traffic record with nearly 1.3 billion visits, an increase of 60% when compared to the 2006-07 season
- More than 200 licensees manufacture, sell, and market NBA products, which are sold in more than 100,000 retail locations, in 100 countries and six continents
- The NBA finished the 2008-09 season with the third highest attendance in history (21,549,238); last year's average attendance also ranks third all-time (17,520) with an average of more than 91% arena capacity

LICENSED
MARCH 2010
205

Barbie™

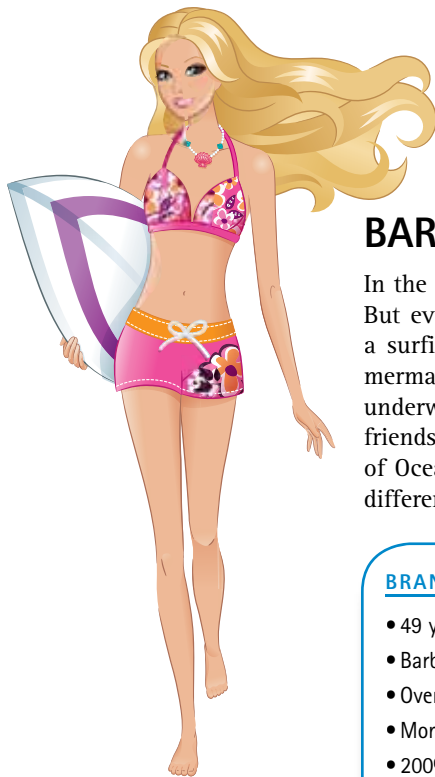
Barbie is starring in a brand-new underwater adventure!

Barbie in a Mermaid Tale	
Pub Month/In-store: March 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17766-5	
ISBN: 0-545-17766-9	
Price: \$4.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-17766-5	
Pages: 96	Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 7-10	R.L.: 4-7
Category: Movie or Television Tie-in	
Illustration Type: Four-color	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Mattel Inc.	
Territory: US, C	

Barbie in A Mermaid Tale™



DTV Barbie tie-in!



BARBIE IN A MERMAID TALE

In the newest Barbie movie, Barbie plays Merliah, a popular surfing sensation at her Malibu high school. But everything changes when her hair starts turning pink and she can suddenly breathe underwater at a surfing competition. Then she meets a dolphin named Zuma who reveals that Merliah is actually a mermaid princess. Merliah's mother, Queen Calissa, has been imprisoned by her evil sister Eris and the underwater mermaid kingdom of Oceana is in dire trouble. Merliah will need the help of her above water friends via her cool waterproof cell phone and her new underwater friends to save her mother and all of Oceana. But to do so she'll have find the mermaid within herself first and learn that what makes her different might just be her greatest strength!

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- 49 years on the market and bestselling doll of all time; three dolls sold every second
- Barbie is the #1 property in the industry, as well as the #1 doll property
- Over 90% of girls ages 3-10 own at least one Barbie doll; 98% brand awareness
- Mom-to-daughter equity—4 generations of moms have grown up with Barbie
- 200% sales growth over past eight years
- All 7 of the Barbie Direct-to-Home Entertainment Movies to date have been at #1 on the Nielsen Entertainment Video Scan Top Kid Video Chart
- Barbie is the #1 Web site exclusively for girls. Barbie branded Web sites receive more than 54.5 million monthly visits worldwide

LICENSED

MARCH 2010

206

SCOOBY-DOO AND THE MOVIE STAR MYSTERY

The kids from Mystery, Inc. are in Hollywood for an awards show. But—ruh-roh!—someone has snatched the names of the winners! Can Scooby and the gang solve the mystery before the thief steals the spotlight?



Scooby-Doo and the Movie Star Mystery	
Pub Month/In-store: January 2010	
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10526-2	
ISBN: 0-545-10526-9	
Price: \$3.99	
△ Non-Strippable	
EAN: 9-780545-10526-2	
Pages: 32	Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"	
Binding: Perfect-bound	
Format: Paperback	
Ages: 4-8	R.L.: Preschool-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)	
Illustration Type: Four-color Illustration Throughout	
LC: N/A	
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.	
Territory: US, C	

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

- *Scooby-Doo* is one of the longest-running, continually-produced cartoon series with more than 360 episodes
- *Scooby-Doo* plays on Cartoon Network and Boomerang an average of 2 times per day, 7 days a week
- Warner Home Video has shipped over 50 million Scooby-Doo DVDs and videos to date
- Two new full-length movies released on DVD and premiered on Cartoon Network:
 - March 2009: *Scooby-Doo and the Samurai Sword*
 - September 2009: *Scooby-Doo! The Mystery Begins*, a new Live Action/CG movie
- ScoobyDoo.com has over 500,000 unique visitors and 10 million page views monthly
- Sprint TV and Verizon Wireless VCast Channel "Scooby-Doo and Friends" ranks in the top 10 for viewership since its June 2008 release
- An all-new action-adventure video game released Q3/Q4 2009

LICENSED

JANUARY 2010

207

Author's & Illustrator's Hometowns

UNITED STATES

California

John McKinley 104
Pam Muñoz Ryan 24–25, 96, 175

ALHAMBRA

Kazu Kibuishi 151

BEVERLY HILLS

Holly Robinson Peete 10–11
Ryan E. Peete 10–11

LOS ANGELES

Cornelia Funke 142, 175

McKINLEYVILLE

Barbara Kerley 18

OAKLAND

Jane B. Mason 130–131
Sarah Hines Stephens 130–131

SAN DIEGO

Salina Yoon 60, 65

SAN FRANCISCO

Alexandra Bullen 54–55

Colorado

Noah McCullough 121

DENVER

Avi 148

Connecticut

Tony Abbott 114
Sarah Darer Littman 163
Mercer Mayer 83
Walter Wick 2–3

COS COB

Jake Parker 150

NORTH HAVEN

Laura Hurwitz 85

ROXBURY

Nancy Tafuri 69

Florida

Henry Cole 13

KEY WEST

Meg Cabot 26–27

Idaho

Jay Harris 78
Trudy Harris 78

Illinois

Amy Cartwright 66–67

HYDE PARK

Blue Balliett 149

Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS

Peyton Manning 6–7

Louisiana

NEW ORLEANS

Archie Manning 6–7

Maine

Cynthia Lord 5

Massachusetts

Alice Hoffman 48, 49
Jane Yolen 62, 63

BOSTON

M. T. Anderson 147
Julia Denos 96
Mary Newell DePalma 16
Francisco X. Stork 44
T.T. Sutherland 118

CAPE COD

Coleen Murtagh Paratore ... 22, 109, 143

EDGARTOWN

Norman Bridwell 71, 174

Michigan

Jim Benton 127

Minnesota

Derek Anderson 5
John Coy 165

EDEN PRAIRIE

Marion Dane Bauer 90

Missouri

KANSAS CITY

Derrick Barnes 106
Shane W. Evans 10–11
Bob Kolar 21

ST. LOUIS

Fredrick L. McKissack 46
Patricia C. McKissack 46

New Jersey

Daniel Kirk 8
Wendy Mass 39, 123
Jim Murphy 41

HOBOKEN

Eli Manning 6–7

New York

Gilda Berger 120
Melvin Berger 120
Alyssa Crowne 97
Maya Gold 132–133
Lola Rein Kaufman 153
Coleen Murtagh Paratore ... 22, 109, 143
Peter Sis 24–25, 175
Mark Teague 62, 63
Tracey West 105, 176
Suzanne Weyn 124–125

BROOKLYN

Brett Helquist 149
Olugbemisola Rhuday Perkovich 40

CHATHAM

Jacqueline Rogers 20

ELMIRA

Tedd Arnold 19

GREAT NECK

Gordon Korman 28–29, 146

KATONAH

Judy Blundell 154–155, 156

LONG ISLAND

John Wallace 80

NEW YORK CITY

Samantha Berger 66–67
Mae Brown 68
Meg Cabot 26–27
Lucille Colandro 81
Elisha Cooper 4
Sabrina James 167
Maureen Johnson 50
Nancy Krulik 107, 126
Peter Lerangis 28–29
Lois Metzger 153
Helen Perelman 130–131
R.L. Stine 134–135
Lynn Weingarten 162

NEWBURGH

Kristina Evans 80

QUEENS	
Raina Telgemeier.....	152
RHINEBECK	
G. Brian Karas.....	17
SYRACUSE	
Bruce Coville.....	34, 141

Ohio	
Jared Lee.....	81
COLUMBUS	
Kacy Cook.....	58

Oklahoma	
STILLWATER	
Tim Jessell.....	114

Pennsylvania	
Jordan Sonnenblick.....	43, 160
PITTSBURGH	
Siobhan Vivian.....	159

Tennessee	
MEMPHIS	
John McKissack.....	46

Texas	
HOUSTON	
Jenny Moss.....	37

Utah	
PROVO	
Jim Madsen.....	6-7

Vermont	
Abby Klein.....	104
Ellen Miles.....	116
Cyndy Szekeres.....	170

Virginia	
Pamela Duncan Edwards.....	8, 12
Paige Keiser.....	78

Washington	
BELLEVUE	
Amanda Lumry.....	85
SEATTLE	
Edwin Fotheringham.....	18
Elizabeth Mills.....	20

AUSTRALIA	
Craig Phillips.....	105
CANBERRA	
Jack Heath.....	42, 164

MT. MARTHA	
Anna Pignataro.....	84
SYDNEY	
Garth Nix.....	32-33, 140

CANADA

TORONTO	
Bernice Lum.....	107

CROATIA

ZAGREB	
Sanja Resček.....	74

IRELAND

Fiona Tierney.....	9
--------------------	---

UNITED KINGDOM

England

Kate Cann.....	51
Susie Day.....	166
Holly Webb.....	117

BATH	
Rachel Ward.....	47

BRIGHTON	
John Wallace.....	80

DARTMOOR	
Philip Reeve.....	45, 158

ESSEX	
Claire Freedman.....	73

KENT	
Alison Maloney.....	57

LEICESTER	
Chris d'Lacey.....	23, 138

LONDON	
Roderick Gordon.....	35, 145
P. B. Kerr.....	139
Rebecca Promitzer.....	38
Brian Williams.....	35, 145

LYME REGIS	
Margaret Chamberlain.....	9

NORFOLK	
Roderick Gordon.....	35, 145

NOTTINGHAM	
Jonathan Emmett.....	82

OXFORD	
Susie Day.....	52

PETERBOROUGH	
John Gribble.....	57

SOMERSET	
Gavin Scott.....	73
SUFFOLK	
Rebecca Elliott.....	68
SURREY	
Caroline Jayne Church.....	12, 72
Emma Dodd.....	75

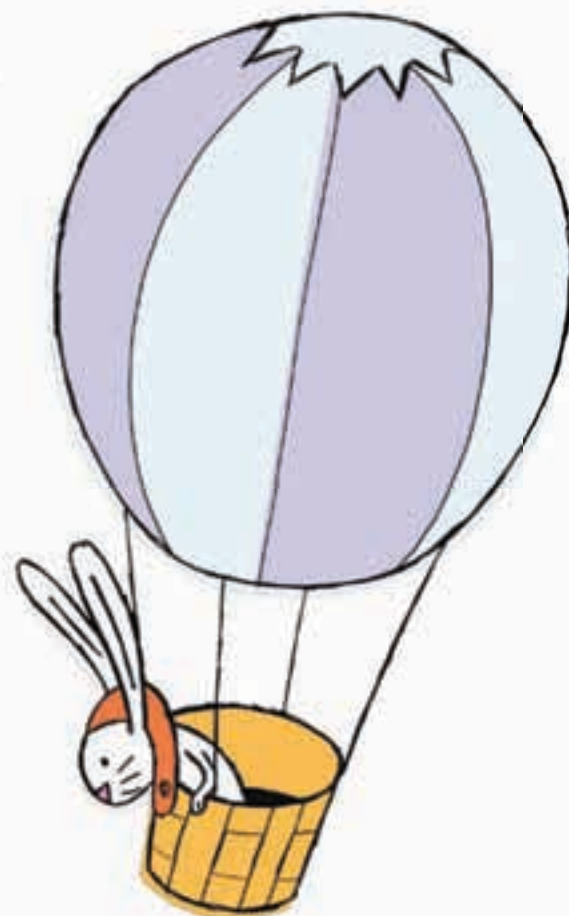
Scotland

ST. ANDREWS	
Jane Yolen.....	62, 63

Wales

Sam Llewellyn.....	36, 144
Jenny Nimmo.....	136-137

CARDIFF	
Rebecca Harry.....	82



From *Bunny Race!*: Scholastic Reader Level 1, see page 94.

Scholastic Books

For Children & Young Adults

Arthur A. Levine Books
The Blue Sky Press
Scholastic Reference
The Chicken House
Scholastic Paperbacks
Scholastic en español
Michael di Capua Books

Scholastic Press
Orchard Books
Cartwheel Books
Graphix

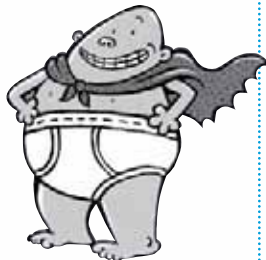
Visit Scholastic.com for information about our books and authors online!

Get your students interactively involved with books and authors! Enrich your curriculum with author bios, discussion guides, author visits, and much more—all linked from this constantly updated site!

SCHOLASTIC KIDS FAVORITES scholastic.com/books

Link to unique Web sites on favorites like:

- Captain Underpants
- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Dear America
- Harry Potter
- I Spy
- The Magic School Bus



And Many Others!

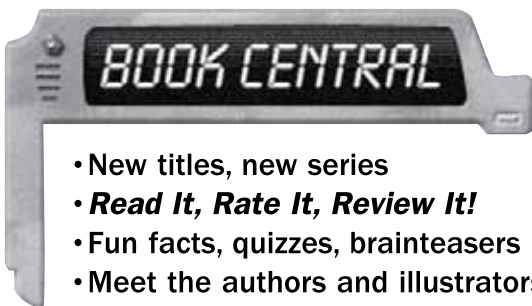
BOOK UPDATE scholastic.com/bookupdate

Stay up-to-date! Subscribe to our **FREE MONTHLY E-MAIL NEWSLETTER** that gives you information on the latest trade books released each month.

- Hot links to author interviews!
- FREE “Booktalks”
- See inside the book with Sneak Peek

Sign Up Today!

RESOURCES FOR KIDS scholastic.com/books



- New titles, new series
- **Read It, Rate It, Review It!**
- Fun facts, quizzes, brainteasers
- Meet the authors and illustrators

FREE DISCUSSION GUIDES scholastic.com/discussionguides

Great discussion guides for your literature circles or discussion groups from terrific authors like:

- Avi
- Blue Balliett
- Joanna Cole & Bruce Degen
- Paula Danziger
- Cornelia Funke
- Virginia Hamilton
- Alice Hoffman
- Karen Hesse
- Kathryn Lasky
- Walter Dean Myers
- Jerry Spinelli
- Walter Wick

And Many More!

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS scholastic.com/librarians

- Search hundreds of authors A–Z
- Biographies
- Interviews
- Book lists
- Discussion guides
- Links to authors’ own Web sites
- Live Online Author Chats and Bulletin Boards

INVITE AN AUTHOR

scholastic.com/authorvisits



A visit from an author or illustrator can be a memorable experience for students. Meeting the real person behind the books can help generate excitement about reading, and inspire children to do their own writing or illustrating. We will be happy to work with you to schedule an author visit. We recommend you start planning the visit six months to a year in advance.

Step 1

Visit our Web site at scholastic.com/authorvisits. Once there, you will find information that will answer most of your questions.

Step 2

Think through your goals for the author visit. Do you want the author to speak to a large audience, or to small groups? Do you want a formal presentation or a more informal writing workshop? What is the age/grade level of the students involved? Prepare a provisional schedule for the day of the visit. Also determine what budget you can afford. You'll need enough funds to cover the author's honorarium and all necessary travel, room and board.

Step 3

Look through the online database of authors and illustrators, which is searchable alphabetically or by region. Read the descriptions of their presentations and books, and note their honoraria. Finally narrow your choice down to the two or three authors whom you feel would most closely fit your criteria.

Step 4

Fill out the Author Visit Request Form in as much detail as possible. Then mail, fax, or e-mail it to:

Scholastic Inc.

Author Visit Department, Book Group Marketing

557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3999

Fax: (212) 389-3063

E-mail: authorvisit@scholastic.com

Once we receive your Request Form, we will contact the author(s) in your order of preference, and get back to you with their response. **Once a date and appearance has been agreed to, you will receive a written confirmation from us.** After that you contact the author directly and make all further arrangements. Information on how to order books for the visit is also available at the same Web site.

Have a super author visit!

Bring favorite book characters alive for children with a Scholastic character costume.

The following costumes are available:

- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Geronimo Stilton
- The Dumb Bunnies
- Miss Spider
- Franklin the Turtle

Other costumes may be available periodically.

To schedule a costume, please call 1-800-596-9357



Awards & Honors

SCHOLASTIC AWARD WINNERS

ALA NEWBERY MEDAL

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant

ALA NEWBERY HONOR BOOKS

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti

A CORNER OF THE UNIVERSE (2002)

Ann M. Martin

A GIRL NAMED DISASTER (1996)

Nancy Farmer

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy

THE EAR, THE EYE AND THE ARM (1994)

Nancy Farmer

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi

**THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF
CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)**

Avi

AFTERNOON OF THE ELVES (1989)

Janet Taylor Lisle

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier

ALA CALDECOTT MEDAL

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick

ALA CALDECOTT HONOR BOOKS

HENRY'S FREEDOM BOX (2007)

Ellen Levine

Illus. by Kadir Nelson

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth

**THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE
HAWKINS (2001)**

Barbara Kerley,

Illus. by Brian Selznick

**WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY,
REALLY ANGRY... (1999)**

Molly Bang

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers,

Illus. by Christopher Myers

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier

HUSH! A THAI LULLABY (1996)

Minfong Ho,

Illus. by Holly Meade

THE PAPERBOY (1996)

Dav Pilkey

YO! YES? (1993)

Chris Raschka

ALA CORETTA SCOTT KING AWARD: AUTHORS

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis

SLAM! (1996)

Walter Dean Myers

**HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN
FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND
TRUE TALES (1995)**

Virginia Hamilton,

Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon

TONING THE SWEEP (1993)

Angela Johnson

FALLEN ANGELS (1988)

Walter Dean Myers

ALA CORETTA SCOTT KING HONOR BOOKS: AUTHORS

**DAYS OF JUBILEE: THE END OF SLAVERY
IN THE UNITED STATES (2003)**

Patricia C. McKissack and

Fredrick L. McKissack

**TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF
AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)**

Nikki Grimes,

Illus. by E. B. Lewis

**BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY
OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)**

Patricia C. McKissack and

Fredrick L. McKissack

**DEAR AMERICA: I THOUGHT MY SOUL
WOULD RISE AND FLY (1997)**

Joyce Hansen

REBELS AGAINST SLAVERY (1996)

Patricia C. McKissack and

Fredrick L. McKissack

**FROM THE NOTEBOOKS OF
MELANIN SUN (1995)**

Jacqueline Woodson

**BLACK DIAMOND: THE STORY OF THE
NEGRO BASEBALL LEAGUES (1994)**

Patricia C. McKissack and

Fredrick McKissack, Jr.

CIRCLE OF GOLD (1994)

Candy Dawson Boyd

**MALCOLM X: BY ANY MEANS
NECESSARY (1993)**

Walter Dean Myers

**SOJOURNER TRUTH:
AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)**

Patricia C. McKissack and

Fredrick L. McKissack

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers

WHEN I AM OLD WITH YOU (1990)

Angela Johnson

ALA CORETTA SCOTT KING AWARD: ILLUSTRATORS

**TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF
AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)**

Nikki Grimes,

Illus. by E. B. Lewis

ALA CORETTA SCOTT KING HONOR BOOKS: ILLUSTRATORS

JAZZ ON A SATURDAY NIGHT (2007)

Leo and Diane Dillon

**RAP A TAP TAP: HERE'S BOJANGLES—
THINK OF THAT! (2002)**

Leo and Diane Dillon

BLACK CAT (1999)

Christopher Myers

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers,

Illus. by Christopher Myers

**THE HUNTERMAN AND
THE CROCODILE (1997)**

Baba Wagué Diakité

HER STORIES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton

ALA PURA BELPRÉ AWARD

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan

(HONOR BOOK)

THE BOSSY GALLITO (1994)

Lucía González,

Illus. by Lulu Delacre

(HONOR BOOK)

ALA SCHNEIDER FAMILY AWARD

For books portraying the disability experience

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan

(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)

MY THIRTEENTH WINTER (2003)

Samantha Abeel

(YOUNG ADULT CATEGORY)

ALA ROBERT F. SIBERT HONOR BOOK

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kersey,

Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti

WALT WHITMAN:

WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley,

Illus. by Brian Selznick

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan,

Illus. by Brian Selznick

BLIZZARD! (2000)

Jim Murphy

ALA MILDRED L. BATCHELDER AWARD

MORIBITO: GUARDIAN OF

THE SPIRIT (2008)

Nahoko Uehashi

AN INNOCENT SOLDIER (2005)

Josef Holub

THE THIEF LORD (2002)

Cornelia Funke

SAMIR AND YONATAN (2000)

Daniella Carmi

ALA WILLIAM C. MORRIS AWARD

A CURSE AS DARK AS GOLD (2008)

Elizabeth Bunce

ALA THEODOR SEUSS GEISEL HONOR

HI! FLY GUY (2005)

Tedd Arnold

NATIONAL BOOK AWARD WINNER

WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED (2008)

Judy Blundell

NATIONAL BOOK AWARD FINALIST

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick

QUILL AWARDS

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick

HARRY POTTER AND THE HALF-BLOOD PRINCE (2004)

J. K. Rowling

THE NEW YORK TIMES BEST ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOKS OF THE YEAR

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick

MOMMY? (2006)

Illus. by Maurice Sendak,

Scenario by Arthur Yorinks,

Paper Engineering by Matthew Reinhart

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson,

Illus. by Stephen Savage

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley

DOG FOOD (2002)

Saxton Freymann and Joost Elffers

HOW ARE YOU PEELING? (1999)

Saxton Freymann and Joost Elffers

THE GINGERBREAD MAN (1998)

Jim Aylesworth,

Illus. by Barbara McClintock

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon

WALTER WICK'S OPTICAL TRICKS (1998)

Walter Wick

MYSTERIOUS THELONIUS (1997)

Chris Raschka

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier

MY MAMA HAD A DANCING HEART (1995)

Libba Moore Gray,

Illus. by Raúl Colon

SCOTT O'DELL AWARD

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse

FLORA STIEGLITZ BOOK AWARD

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan,

Illus. by Brian Selznick

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges

NCTE ORBIS PICTUS AWARD

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan,

Illus. by Brian Selznick

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy

NCTE ORBIS PICTUS HONOR BOOKS

HELEN KELLER: HER LIFE IN PICTURES (2007)

George Sullivan

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti

SECRETS OF THE SPHINX (2004)

James Cross Giblin

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY:

LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF

NEW YORK, 1880–1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson

CONFUCIUS: THE GOLDEN RULE (2002)

Russell Freedman,

Illus. by Frédéric Clément

THE DINOSAURS OF

WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley,

Illus. by Brian Selznick

THE AMAZING LIFE OF BENJAMIN

FRANKLIN (2000)

James Cross Giblin

AT HER MAJESTY'S REQUEST: AN AFRICAN

PRINCESS IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND (1999)

Walter Dean Myers

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick

NCTE ORBIS PICTUS

RECOMMENDED BOOKS

ANIMALS IN THE HOUSE: A HISTORY OF

PETS AND PEOPLE (2007)

Sheila Keenan

OWEN & MZEE: THE TRUE STORY OF A

REMARKABLE FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and

Dr. Paula Kahumbu

Photographs by Peter Greste

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2006)

Albert Marrin

CHAMELEON, CHAMELEON (2005)

Joy Cowley,

Photos by Nic Bishop

Awards & Honors

NCTE ORBIS PICTUS RECOMMENDED BOOKS cont.

DREAM OF FREEDOM (2004)
Diane McWhorter

THE WHITE HOUSE:
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY (2003)
Illus. by Catherine O'Neill Grace

YOU FORGOT YOUR SKIRT, AMELIA
BLOOMER! (2000)
Shana Corey,
Illus. by Chesley McLaren

NCSS CARTER G. WOODSON AWARD

DEAR MISS BREED (2006)
Joanne Oppenheim

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)
Ruby Bridges

UP BEFORE DAYBREAK: PEOPLE AND
COTTON IN AMERICA (2006)
Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)

BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY
OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)
Patricia C. McKissack and
Fredrick L. McKissack
(HONOR BOOK)

WOMEN OF HOPE (1998)
Joyce Hansen
(HONOR BOOK)

CHRISTOPHER AWARD

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)
Walter Dean Myers

OWEN & MZEE: THE LANGUAGE OF
FRIENDSHIP (2006)
Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula
Kahumbu, Photographs by Peter Greste

DEAR MRS. LARUE: LETTERS FROM
OBEDIENCE SCHOOL (2002)
Mark Teague

WITNESS (2001)
Karen Hesse

HOW DO DINOSAURS
SAY GOOD NIGHT? (2000)
Jane Yolen,
Illus. by Mark Teague

JUDY LOPEZ MEMORIAL AWARD

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)
Pam Muñoz Ryan

FREAK THE MIGHTY (1993)
Rodman Philbrick
(HONOR BOOK)

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF
CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)
Avi

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)
Gary Paulsen

THE WOLVING TIME (2003)
Patrick Jennings
(HONOR BOOK)

ANY SMALL GOODNESS (2001)
Tony Johnston
(HONOR BOOK)

AMÉRICAS HONOR BOOK

FIRST PERSON FICTION:
BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS (2002)
Edwidge Danticat

FIRST PERSON FICTION: FLIGHT
TO FREEDOM (2002)
Ana Veciana-Suarez

FRIDA (2002)
Jonah Winter,
Illus. by Ana Juan

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)
Pam Muñoz Ryan

SALSA STORIES (2000)
Lulu Delacre

CALL ME MARÍA (2004)
Judith Ortiz Cofer
(HONORABLE MENTION)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)
Pam Muñoz Ryan
(COMMENDED LIST)

BOSTON GLOBE/ HORN BOOK AWARD

THE ARRIVAL (2007)
Shaun Tan

IF YOU DECIDE TO GO
TO THE MOON (2005)
Faith McNulty,
Illus. by Steven Kellogg

RED-EYED TREE FROG (1999)
Joy Cowley,
Illus. by Nic Bishop

A DROP OF WATER (1997)
Walter Wick

MISSING MAY (1992)
Cynthia Rylant

SOJOURNER TRUTH:
AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)
Patricia C. McKissack and
Fredrick L. McKissack

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF
CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)
Avi

BOSTON GLOBE/HORN BOOK AWARD HONOR BOOKS

NIC BISHOP: FROGS (2008)
Nic Bishop

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)
Barbara Kerley
Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham

HARLEM (1997)
Walter Dean Myers,
Illus. by Christopher Myers

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)
Jim Murphy

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)
Walter Dean Myers

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)
Avi

CHARLOTTE ZOLOTOW AWARD

PIERRE IN LOVE (2007)
Sara Pennypacker
(COMMENDED)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)
Jon J Muth
(HONOR BOOK)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY,
REALLY ANGRY... (1999)
Molly Bang

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)
Lauren Thompson,
Illus. by Stephen Savage
(HONOR BOOK)

WINGS (2000)
Christopher Myers
(HONOR BOOK)

DUCK ON A BIKE (2002)
David Shannon
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)

SHADES OF BLACK: A CELEBRATION
OF OUR CHILDREN (2000)
Sandra L. Pinkney,
Photographs by Myles C. Pinkney
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)

SYDNEY TAYLOR BOOK AWARD

I HAVE A LITTLE DREIDEL (2006)
Maxie Baum

NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT
DRIVER (2006)
Jordan Sonnenblick

HITLER YOUTH (2005)
Susan Campbell Bartoletti

MILLCENT MIN, GIRL GENIUS (2003)
Lisa Yee

GERSHON'S MONSTER (2000)
Eric A. Kimmel,
Illus. by Jon J Muth

TORN THREAD (2000)
Anne Isaacs

SOMETHING FROM NOTHING (1993)
Phoebe Gilman

THE CATS IN KRASINSKI SQUARE (2004)
Karen Hesse,
Illus. by Wendy Watson
(HONOR BOOK)

MY GUARDIAN ANGEL (2004)
Sylvie Weil
(HONOR BOOK)

**WONDERS AND MIRACLES:
A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)**
Eric Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)

BIRDLAND (2003)
Tracy Mack
(HONOR BOOK)

THE PASSOVER SEDER (2003)
Emily Sper
(NOTABLE BOOK)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY (2003)
Deborah Hopkinson
(NOTABLE BOOK)

ERIC KIMMEL (AUTHOR)
(FOR BODY OF WORK)

**JANE ADDAMS CHILDREN'S
BOOK AWARD**

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)
Christopher Paul Curtis
(HONOR BOOK)

**SHUTTING OUT THE SKY:
LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF
NEW YORK, 1880–1924 (2003)**
Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)
Pam Muñoz Ryan

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)
Ruby Bridges

BAT 6 (1998)
Virginia Euwer Wolff

**WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY,
REALLY ANGRY... (1999)**
Molly Bang
(HONOR BOOK)

**FROM THE NOTEBOOKS OF
MELANIN SUN (1995)**
Jacqueline Woodson
(HONOR BOOK)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)
James and Christopher Collier
(HONOR BOOK)

JAMES MADISON AWARD

THE MANY RIDES OF PAUL REVERE (2007)
James Cross Giblin

**JAMES MADISON AWARD
HONOR BOOK**

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2007)
Albert Marrin

**SHUTTING OUT THE SKY:
LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF
NEW YORK, 1880–1924 (2003)**
Deborah Hopkinson

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)
Pam Muñoz Ryan,
Illus. by Brian Selznick

NATIONAL JEWISH BOOK AWARD

**WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER
COMPANION (2004)**
Eric A. Kimmel

EDGAR ALLAN POE AWARD

CHASING VERMEER (2004)
Blue Balliett

EZRA JACK KEATS AWARD

THE NIGHT EATER (2004)
Ana Juan

TELL ME A STORY, MAMA (1989)
Angela Johnson

**BOOK SENSE BOOK OF
THE YEAR AWARD**

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)
Brian Selznick
(FOR CHILDREN'S LITERATURE)

**OWEN & MZEE: THE TRUE STORY OF A
REMARKABLE FRIENDSHIP (2006)**
*Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula
Kahumbu, Photographs by Peter Greste*
(FOR ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOK)

INKSPELL (2005)
Cornelia Funke
(FOR CHILDREN'S LITERATURE)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)
Jon J Muth
(FOR ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOK)

CHASING VERMEER (2004)
Blue Balliett

DEAR MRS. LARUE (2002)
Mark Teague
(FOR ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOK)

THE THIEF LORD (2002)
Cornelia Funke
(FOR CHILDREN'S LITERATURE)

THE THREE QUESTIONS (2002)
Jon J Muth

THE QUILTMAKER'S GIFT (2001)
Jeff Brumbeau,
Illus. by Gail de Marcken

**HARRY POTTER AND THE
SORCERER'S STONE (1998)**
J. K. Rowling

A DOG'S LIFE (2005)
Ann M. Martin
(HONOR BOOK)

AWARD-WINNING SCHOLASTIC AUTHORS

JOHN D. AND CATHERINE T. MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIP

Virginia Hamilton
Karen Hesse
Angela Johnson

KERLAN AWARD

Nikki Grimes
Karen Hesse
Jane Yolen

LAURA INGALLS WILDER MEDAL

Russell Freedman
Virginia Hamilton
Milton Meltzer

SLJ/YALSA MAGARET A. EDWARDS AWARD

Walter Dean Myers
Gary Paulsen
Cynthia Voigt
Jacqueline Woodson

Monthly Index

APRIL (2009)

First Kids: The True Stories of All the Presidents' Children..... 121

MAY

Superstar Stats..... 193
Vacation Doodle Book..... 122

JUNE

All Access: Demi Lovato..... 192
All Access: Keke Palmer..... 192
Meet Malia & Sasha Obama: America's First Daughters..... 91

AUGUST

All Access: The Cast of Fame..... 194
All Access: Selena Gomez..... 194
Bakugan Chapter Book #5: Darkus Rising..... 182–183
Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Lights! Camera! Wubbzy!..... 180–181
Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Wubbzy and the Wubb Girlz..... 180–181

SEPTEMBER

Backstage Pass: Selena & Demi: Forever Friends..... 191
Ben 10 Alien Force: Chapter Book #1: War of the Worlds..... 186–187
Ben 10 Alien Force: How to Draw..... 186–187
Ben 10 Alien Force: Storybook #1: Ben's Nightmare..... 188–189
Family Huddle..... 6–7
Guys of Twilight Unauthorized Scrapbook, The..... 193
Julian Rodriguez Episode Two: Invasion of the Relatives..... 110
Scholastic True or False #7: Storms..... 120

Thumb Wrestling Federation: Official Thumbbook..... 122
When Santa Fell to Earth..... 142

OCTOBER

Ben 10 Alien Force:: Alien Swarm Movie Novelization..... 188–189
How I Survived Middle School Super Special: How the Pops Stole Christmas..... 126
Vampire Is Just Not That Into You, The..... 157

DECEMBER

Clifford's First Valentine's Day..... 71
My First Biography: Martin Luther King, Jr...... 90
My Pretty Pink Purse..... 70
Skating Superstars..... 91

JANUARY

8th Grade Superzero..... 40
11 Birthdays..... 123
100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet..... 119
Adventures of Riley #5: Dolphins in Danger..... 85
Adventures of Riley #6: Tigers in Terai..... 85
All Access: Sterling Knight..... 195
Angel Cat Sugar: Angel Cat Sugar and Friends..... 178–179
Angel Cat Sugar: Wish for a Wand..... 178–179
Angel Cat Sugar Reader #1: A New Friend..... 178–179
Angel Cat Sugar Reader #2: Spring Picnic..... 178–179
Are You My Mommy?..... 68
Bakugan guía oficial (Bakugan: Official Handbook)..... 176
Bakugan Handbook..... 182–183
Bakugan Ready to Brawl #3: Warriors Evolved Guidebook (8x8)..... 182–183
Bakugan Storybook #3..... 182–183

Beast Quest #14: Skor the Winged Stallion..... 115
Ben 10 Alien Force: Chapter Book #2..... 186–187
Ben 10 Alien Force: Storybook #2..... 188–189
Candy Apple: Rumor Has It..... 130–131
Clifford: El campeón (Clifford: The Champion)..... 174
Copper..... 151
Crossing, The: How George Washington Saved the American Revolution (POSTPONED)..... 41
Dear Dumb Diary #9: That's What Friends Aren't For..... 127
Deeper..... 145
Dot and Dash: Learn to Share: A Touch-and-Feel Book..... 75
Dragon's Pancake Party!: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 93
Dragons of Wayward Crescent, The: Gauge..... 23
Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy), The..... 18
Fire Eternal, The..... 138
Fly Guy #8: Fly Girl Meets Fly Guy!..... 19
Geronimo Stilton #40: The Karate Mouse..... 113
Goosebumps HorrorLand #13: When the Ghost Dog Howls..... 134–135
How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Cats?..... 62
How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Dogs?..... 63
iCarly Novel #5: iAm Your Biggest Fan!..... 196–197
iCarly Novel #6: iGo to Japan!..... 196–197
iCarly Reader #1: iDon't Wanna Fight!..... 196–197
iCarly Reader #2: iHatch Chicks!..... 196–197
Lab, The..... 164
LEGO Reader: LEGO City Adventures #3: Calling All Cars!..... 201
Lion's Lunch?..... 9
Littlest Pet Shop: Littlest Cinderella (POSTPONED)..... 202–203
Littlest Pet Shop: The Official Collector's Sticker Book Volume 4 (POSTPONED)..... 202–203

Monthly Index

<i>Lonely Hearts Club, The</i>	53	<i>Stablemates: Stormy</i>	20	<i>Green Angel</i>	48
<i>Lyonesse, Book I: The Well Between the Worlds</i>	144	<i>Star Wars: Heroes</i>	64	<i>Hamster Magic</i>	117
<i>Mama, Will You Hold My Hand?</i>	84	<i>Star Wars: Rebel Force #5</i>	200	<i>Here Comes Easter!</i>	72
<i>Missile Mouse Book One: The Star Crusher</i>	150	<i>Sunny Holiday</i>	109	<i>Hiro's Quest #1: Enemy Rising</i>	105
<i>Muerte de tinta (Inkdeath)</i>	175	<i>Sweetheart Fairies: Rosie's Magical Hide-and-Seek (POSTPONED)</i>	74	<i>Hiro's Quest #2: Into the Fire</i>	105
<i>Music Fairies #1, The: Poppy the Piano Fairy</i>	98–99	<i>True Jackson, VP Book 1</i>	198–199	<i>Hot Rod Hamster</i>	5
<i>Music Fairies #2, The: Ellie the Guitar Fairy</i>	98–99	<i>True Jackson, VP Book 2</i>	198–199	<i>How I Survived Middle School #12: I Thought We Were Friends</i>	126
<i>Music Fairies #3, The: Fiona the Flute Fairy</i>	98–99	<i>What I Saw and How I Lied</i>	154–155	<i>Keys to the Kingdom #6, The: Superior Saturday</i>	140
<i>Music Fairies #4, The: Danni the Drum Fairy</i>	98–99	<i>While the World Is Sleeping</i>	8	<i>Lyonesse, Book II: Darksolstice</i>	36
<i>Music Fairies #5, The: Maya the Harp Fairy</i>	98–99	<i>Wish</i>	54–55	<i>My First Read-Aloud Bible</i>	171
<i>Music Fairies #6, The: Victoria the Violin Fairy</i>	98–99	<i>Wolves of the Beyond: Lone Wolf</i>	30–31	<i>My Two Best Friends: Scholastic Reader Level 2</i>	95
<i>Music Fairies #7, The: Sadie the Saxophone Fairy</i>	98–99	<i>Wow, It's a Cow!</i>	78	<i>Numbers</i>	47
<i>My Rainbow Magic Birthday Secrets</i>	103	<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Jungle Journey</i>	180–181	<i>Perfectly Princess #1: Pink Princess Rules the School</i>	97
<i>Nothing But the Truth</i>	148	<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Too Many Doodleberries</i>	180–181	<i>Pet Trouble #5: Oh No, Newfie!</i>	118
<i>One More Hug for Madison</i>	12	<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: The Wuzzolympics</i>	180–181	<i>Possessed</i>	51
<i>Perfect Gift, The</i>	16	<i>You're My Little Bunny</i>	73	<i>Princess Pigtoria and the Pea</i>	13
<i>Pirate Potty</i>	66–67	<i>Zen and the Art of Faking It</i>	160	<i>Puppy Place, The: Lucky</i>	116
<i>Pokémon: Diamond & Pearl Chapter Book #1: Pokémon Academy</i>	184–185	<i>Zoo</i>	60	<i>Scarlett Fever</i>	50
<i>Pokémon: Diamond & Pearl Chapter Book #2: The Lost Riolu</i>	184–185			<i>Secrets of Droon #36, The: Knights of the Ruby Wand</i>	114
<i>Pokémon: Sinnoh Reader #5</i>	184–185			<i>Silly Little Goose</i>	69
<i>Princess Potty</i>	66–67			<i>Smile</i>	152
<i>Ready, Freddy! #19: The Penguin Problem</i>	104			<i>Spring Fling</i>	167
<i>Remote Control</i>	42			<i>Sweet and Sunny</i>	22
<i>Rock & Roll: Shapes</i>	65			<i>There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Chick!</i>	81
<i>Ruby and the Booker Boys #5: Tad P. Loves Ruby B. (POSTPONED)</i>	106			<i>This Way, Ruby!</i>	82
<i>Sassy #1: Little Sister Is Not My Name!</i>	108			<i>Unicorn Chronicles, The: Book III: Dark Whispers</i>	141
<i>Scholastic True or False #8: Birds</i>	120			<i>Virginia Hamilton: Speeches, Essays, and Conversations</i>	58
<i>Scooby-Doo and the Movie Star Mystery</i>	207			<i>Wherever Nina Lies</i>	162
<i>Small Child's Book of Prayers, A</i>	170			<i>Young Zeus</i>	17

FEBRUARY

<i>The 39 Clues Book Seven</i>	28–29
<i>The 39 Clues Card Pack 3</i>	28–29
<i>After Ever After</i>	43
<i>Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Three: Best Friends and Drama Queens</i>	26–27
<i>Best Easter Prize, The</i>	80
<i>Box Out</i>	165
<i>Bunny Race!: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	94
<i>Children of the Lamp Book Five: The Eye of the Forest</i>	139
<i>Classic Goosebumps: Welcome to Dead House</i>	134–135
<i>Clifford's First Easter</i>	71
<i>Clone Codes, The</i>	46
<i>Dinosaur Cove #9: Tracking the Diplodocus</i>	111
<i>Freefall</i>	35

Monthly Index

MARCH

<i>Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls</i>	
<i>Book Five: Birthday Bash</i>	26–27
<i>America's Next Top Model: Strike a Pose</i>	168
<i>Appleville Elementary #4: Fooled You!</i>	107
<i>Astroblast!: Code Blue</i>	21
<i>Barbie: A Mermaid's Tale</i>	206
<i>Candy Apple: Super Sweet 13</i>	130–131
<i>Design Art: Rocking Cool Designs to Color!</i>	86
<i>Dr. Seuss Happy Graduation Gift Set: Oh the Places You'll Go!</i>	76–77
<i>Fangs!</i>	56
<i>Finally</i>	39
<i>Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck</i>	112
<i>Goosebumps HorrorLand #14: Little Shop of Hamsters</i>	134–135
<i>Grandmas' Book, The: For the Grandma Who's Best at Everything</i>	57
<i>Grandpas' Book, The: For the Grandpa Who's Best at Everything</i>	57
<i>Green Witch</i>	49
<i>Gun, the Heart, and the Perico, The</i>	44
<i>Here Lies Arthur</i>	158
<i>Hidden Girl, The: A True Story of the Holocaust</i>	153
<i>Keys to the Kingdom #7, The: Lord Sunday</i>	32–33
<i>Magic School Bus and the Climate Challenge, The</i>	14–15
<i>My Brother Charlie</i>	10–11
<i>NBA: Megastars 2010</i>	204–205
<i>NBA Reader: Championship Teams</i>	204–205
<i>NBA Reader: Dwight Howard</i>	204–205
<i>Pickle King, The</i>	38
<i>Planet Earth: Up Close</i>	88–89

<i>Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy</i>	102
<i>Same Difference</i>	159
<i>Serafina67 *urgently requires life*</i>	166
<i>Sight, The: Two Novels: Premonitions and Disappearance</i>	156
<i>Toilet Paper Tigers, The</i>	146
<i>Unicorn Chronicles, The: Book IV: The Last Hunt</i>	34
<i>What Do You Do with a Kangaroo?</i>	83
<i>Wildwood Stables #1: Daring to Dream</i>	124–125
<i>Wildwood Stables #2: Playing for Keeps</i>	124–125
<i>WordGirl Reader #5: Earth Day Girl</i>	190

APRIL

<i>The 39 Clues Book Eight</i>	28–29
<i>Beast Quest #15: Narga the Sea Monster</i>	115
<i>Ben 10 Alien Force: Chapter Book #3</i>	186–187
<i>Calder Game, The</i>	149
<i>Can You See What I See? Treasure Ship</i>	2–3
<i>Charlie Bone and the Time Twister</i>	136–137
<i>Cinderella Cleaners #1: Change of a Dress</i>	132–133
<i>Cinderella Cleaners #2: Prep Cool</i>	132–133
<i>Classic Goosebumps: Welcome to Camp Nightmare</i>	134–135
<i>Click</i>	161
<i>Cornelia and the Great Snake Escape</i>	96
<i>Cornelia and the Show-and-Tell Showdown</i>	96
<i>Design Art: Ink, Cool Designs to Color</i>	87
<i>Dreamer, The</i>	24–25
<i>El soñador (The Dreamer)</i>	175
<i>Farm</i>	4
<i>Fever Crumb</i>	45
<i>Forget Me Not: From the Life of Willa Havisham</i>	143

<i>Game of Sunken Places, The</i>	147
<i>Geronimo Stilton #41: Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro</i>	113
<i>Girls' Life Guide to Middle School</i>	128–129
<i>Girls' Life Head-to-Toe Guide to You</i>	128–129
<i>Littlest Pet Shop Online: Web Friends Guidebook (POSTPONED)</i>	202–203
<i>May I Please Have a Cookie?: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	92
<i>Midnight for Charlie Bone</i>	136–137
<i>My Invisible Boyfriend</i>	52
<i>Perfectly Princess #2: Purple Princess Wins the Prize</i>	97
<i>Please Write Back!: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	92
<i>Poison!</i>	56
<i>Pokémon: Collector's Sticker Book</i>	184–185
<i>Pokémon: New Region Deluxe Activity Book</i>	184–185
<i>Purge</i>	163
<i>Shadow</i>	37
<i>Silly Milly: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	94
<i>Sports Fairies #1, The: Helena the Horseriding Fairy</i>	100–101
<i>Sports Fairies #2, The: Stacey the Soccer Fairy</i>	100–101
<i>Sports Fairies #3, The: Zoe the Skating Fairy</i>	100–101
<i>Sports Fairies #4, The: Brittany the Basketball Fairy</i>	100–101
<i>Sports Fairies #5, The: Samantha the Swimming Fairy</i>	100–101
<i>Sports Fairies #6, The: Alice the Tennis Fairy</i>	100–101
<i>Sports Fairies #7, The: Gemma the Gymnastics Fairy</i>	100–101
<i>Welcome Summer</i>	61
<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Wubbzy and the Mama Bird</i>	180–181

Imprint Index



ARTHUR A.
LEVINE BOOKS

- 8th Grade Superzero*,
by Olugbemisola Rhuday Perkovich..... 40
- Gun, the Heart, and the Perico, The*,
by Francisco X. Stork..... 44
- Perfect Gift, The*,
by Mary Newell DePalma 16

THE BLUE SKY PRESS



- How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Cats?*,
by Jane Yolen, illustrated
by Mark Teague 62
- How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Dogs?*,
by Jane Yolen, illustrated
by Mark Teague 63
- Virginia Hamilton: Speeches, Essays,
and Conversations*, edited by Arnold Adoff
and Kacy Cook 58



- Are You My Mommy?*, by Mae Brown,
illustrated by Rebecca Elliott 68
- Astroblast!: Code Blue*, by Bob Kolar 21
- Best Easter Prize, The*, by Kristina Evans,
illustrated by John Wallace 80
- Bunny Race!: Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Grace Maccarone, illustrated
by Ethan Long 94
- Can You See What I See? Treasure Ship*,
by Walter Wick 2-3
- Clifford's First Easter*,
by Norman Bridwell 71
- Clifford's First Valentine's Day*,
by Norman Bridwell 71
- Dot and Dash: Learn to Share: A Touch-and-
Feel Book*, by Emma Dodd 75
- Dr. Seuss Happy Graduation Gift Set:*
Oh the Places You'll Go!..... 76-77
- Dragon's Pancake Party!*
Scholastic Reader Level 1 93

- Fly Guy #8: Fly Girl Meets Fly Guy!*,
written and illustrated by Tedd Arnold 19
- Here Comes Easter!*,
by Caroline Jayne Church..... 72
- Mama, Will You Hold My Hand?*,
by Anna Pignataro..... 84
- May I Please Have a Cookie?: Scholastic Reader
Level 1*, by Jennifer E. Morris..... 92
- My Pretty Pink Purse*..... 70
- My Two Best Friends:*
Scholastic Reader Level 2..... 95
- Pirate Potty*, by Samantha Berger,
illustrated by Amy Cartwright 66-67
- Please Write Back!: Scholastic Reader
Level 1*, by Jennifer E. Morris..... 92
- Princess Potty*, by Samantha Berger,
illustrated by Amy Cartwright 66-67
- Rock & Roll: Shapes*, by Salina Yoon 65
- Silly Little Goose*, by Nancy Tafuri 69
- Silly Milly: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by Wendy
Lewison, illustrated by Nadine Bernard
Westcott 94
- Stablemates: Stormy*, by Elizabeth Mills,
illustrated by Jacqueline Rogers..... 20
- Star Wars: Heroes*..... 64
- Sweetheart Fairies: Rosie's Magical
Hide-and-Seek*, by Katie Peters,
illustrated by Sanja Rešček (POSTPONED)74
- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed
a Chick!*, by Lucille Colandro,
illustrated by Jared Lee..... 81
- Wow, It's a Cow!*, by Trudy and Jay Harris,
illustrated by Paige Keiser 78
- You're My Little Bunny*, by Claire Freedman,
illustrated by Gavin Scott..... 73



- Freefall*, by Roderick Gordon
and Brian Williams..... 35
- Lion's Lunch?*, by Fiona Tierney,
illustrated by Margaret Chamberlain..... 9
- Numbers*, by Rachel Ward 47
- Pickle King, The*, by Rebecca Promitzer 38



- Copper*, by Kazu Kibuishi..... 151
- Missile Mouse Book One:*
The Star Crusher, by Jake Parker 150
- Smile*, by Raina Telgemeier 152

Licensed Publishing

- All Access: The Cast of Fame*..... 194
- All Access: Demi Lovato*..... 192
- All Access: Keke Palmer* 192
- All Access: Selena Gomez*..... 194
- All Access: Sterling Knight*..... 195
- America's Next Top Model:*
Strike a Pose, by Taryn Bell..... 168
- Angel Cat Sugar: Angel Cat Sugar
and Friends*..... 178-179
- Angel Cat Sugar:*
A Wish for a Wand..... 178-179
- Angel Cat Sugar Reader #1:*
A New Friend..... 178-179
- Angel Cat Sugar Reader #2:*
Spring Picnic..... 178-179
- Backstage Pass:*
Selena & Demi: Forever Friends..... 191
- Bakugan Chapter Book #5:*
Darkus Rising..... 182-183
- Bakugan Handbook*..... 182-183
- Bakugan Ready to Brawl #3: Warriors Evolved
Guidebook (8x8)*..... 182-183
- Bakugan Storybook #3*..... 182-183
- Barbie: A Mermaid's Tale*..... 206
- Ben 10 Alien Force Chapter Book #1:*
War of the Worlds..... 186-187
- Ben 10 Alien Force:*
Chapter Book #2..... 186-187
- Ben 10 Alien Force:*
Chapter Book #3..... 186-187
- Ben 10 Alien Force:*
How to Draw..... 186-187

Imprint Index

Ben 10 Alien Force: Alien Swarm Movie Novelization 188–189

Ben 10 Alien Force Storybook #1: Ben's Nightmare 188–189

Ben 10 Alien Force Storybook #2 188–189

Guys of Twilight Unauthorized Scrapbook, The 193

iCarly Novel #5: iAm Your Biggest Fan! 196–197

iCarly Novel #6: iGo to Japan! 196–197

iCarly Reader #1: iDon't Wanna Fight! 196–197

iCarly Reader #2: iHatch Chicks! 196–197

LEGO Reader: LEGO City Adventures #3: Calling All Cars! 201

Littlest Pet Shop: Littlest Cinderella (POSTPONED) 202–203

Littlest Pet Shop: The Official Collector's Sticker Book Volume 4 (POSTPONED) 202–203

Littlest Pet Shop Online: Web Friends Guidebook (POSTPONED) 202–203

NBA: Megastars 2010 204–205

NBA Reader: Championship Teams 204–205

NBA Reader: Dwight Howard 204–205

Planet Earth: Up Close 88–89

Pokémon: Collector's Sticker Book 184–185

Pokémon: Diamond & Pearl Chapter Book #1: Pokémon Academy 184–185

Pokémon: Diamond & Pearl Chapter Book #2: The Lost Riolu 184–185

Pokémon: New Region Deluxe Activity Book 184–185

Pokémon: Sinnoh Reader #5 184–185

Scooby-Doo and the Movie Star Mystery 207

Star Wars: Rebel Force #5 200

Superstar Stats 193

True Jackson, VP Book 1 198–199

True Jackson, VP Book 2 198–199

WordGirl Reader #5: Earth Day Girl 190

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Jungle Journey 180–181

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Lights! Camera! Wubbzy! 180–181

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Too Many Doodleberries 180–181

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Wubbzy and the Mama Bird 180–181

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: Wubbzy and the Wubb Girlz 180–181

Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!: The Wuzzolympics 180–181

Little

 SCHOLASTIC

Welcome Summer, by Jill Ackerman, illustrated by Nancy Davis 61

Zoo, by Salina Yoon 60

Little Shepherd

BOOKS

My First Read Aloud Bible, by Mary Batchelor and Penny Boshoff... 171

Small Child's Book of Prayers, A, illustrated by Cyndy Szekeres 170



ORCHARD BOOKS

Dragons of Wayward Crescent, The: Gauge, by Chris d'Lacey 23

Farm, by Elisha Cooper 4

Lyonesse, Book II: Darksolstice, by Sam Llewellyn 36

One More Hug for Madison, by Caroline Jayne Church 12

Princess Pigtoria and the Pea, by Pamela Duncan Edwards, illustrated by Henry Cole 13

While the World Is Sleeping, by Pamela Duncan Edwards, illustrated by Daniel Kirk 8

Point

Lonely Hearts Club, The, by Elizabeth Eulberg 53

Possessed, by Kate Cann 51

Scarlett Fever, by Maureen Johnson 50

Spring Fling, by Sabrina James 167

Wherever Nina Lies, by Lynn Weingarten 162

Wish, by Alexandra Bullen 54–55

PUSH

Same Difference, by Siobhan Vivian 159

SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues Book Seven, by Peter Lerangis 28–29

The 39 Clues Book Eight, by Gordon Korman 28–29

The 39 Clues Card Pack 3 28–29

SCHOLASTIC en español

Bakugan guía oficial (Bakugan: Official Handbook), by Tracey West 176

Clifford: El campeón (Clifford: The Champion), by Norman Bridwell 174

El soñador (The Dreamer), by Pam Muñoz Ryan, illustrated by Peter Sis 175

Muerte de tinta (Inkdeath), by Cornelia Funke 175

Scholastic Paperbacks

11 Birthdays, by Wendy Mass 123

100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet, by Anna Claybourne 119

Appleville Elementary #4: Fooled You!, by Nancy Krulik, illustrated by Bernice Lum 107

Beast Quest #14: Skor the Winged Stallion, by Adam Blade, illustrated by Ezra Tucker 115

Beast Quest #15: Narga the Sea Monster, by Adam Blade, illustrated by Ezra Tucker 115

Imprint Index

- Box Out*, by John Coy..... 165
- Calder Game, The*, by Blue Balliett, illustrated by Brett Helquist..... 149
- Candy Apple: Rumor Has It*, by Jane B. Mason and Sarah Hines Stephens..... 130–131
- Candy Apple: Super Sweet 13*, by Helen Perelman..... 130–131
- Charlie Bone and the Time Twister*, by Jenny Nimmo..... 136–137
- Children of the Lamp Book Five: The Eye of the Forest*, by P. B. Kerr..... 139
- Cinderella Cleaners #1: Change of a Dress*, by Maya Gold..... 132–133
- Cinderella Cleaners #2: Prep Cool*, by Maya Gold..... 132–133
- Classic Goosebumps: Welcome to Camp Nightmare*, by R.L. Stine..... 134–135
- Classic Goosebumps: Welcome to Dead House*, by R.L. Stine..... 134–135
- Click*, by Nick Hornby, Roddy Doyle, Gregory Maguire, Linda Sue Park, David Almond, Tim Wynne-Jones, Ruth Ozeki, Deborah Ellis, Margo Lanagan, and Eoin Colfer..... 161
- Cornelia and the Great Snake Escape*, by Pam Muñoz Ryan, illustrated by Julia Denos..... 96
- Cornelia and the Show-and-Tell Showdown*, by Pam Muñoz Ryan, illustrated by Julia Denos..... 96
- Dear Dumb Diary #9: That's What Friends Aren't For*, written and illustrated by Jim Benton..... 127
- Deeper*, by Roderick Gordon and Brian Williams..... 145
- Dinosaur Cove #9: Tracking the Diplodocus*, by Rex Stone, illustrated by Mike Spoor..... 111
- Fire Eternal, The*, by Chris d'Lacey..... 138
- First Kids: The True Stories of All the Presidents' Children*, by Noah McCullough..... 121
- Forget Me Not: From the Life of Willa Havisham*, by Coleen Murtagh Paratore..... 143
- Game of Sunken Places, The*, by M. T. Anderson..... 147
- Geronimo Stilton #40: The Karate Mouse*, by Geronimo Stilton..... 113
- Geronimo Stilton #41: Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro*, by Geronimo Stilton..... 113
- Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck*, by Thea Stilton..... 112
- Girls' Life Guide to Middle School*..... 128–129
- Girls' Life Head-to-Toe Guide to You*..... 128–129
- Goosebumps HorrorLand #13: When the Ghost Dog Howls*, by R.L. Stine..... 134–135
- Goosebumps HorrorLand #14: Little Shop of Hamsters*, by R.L. Stine..... 134–135
- Hamster Magic*, by Holly Webb..... 117
- Here Lies Arthur*, by Philip Reeve..... 158
- Hidden Girl, The: A True Story of the Holocaust*, by Lola Rein Kaufman with Lois Metzger..... 153
- Hiro's Quest #1: Enemy Rising*, by Tracey West, illustrated by Craig Phillips..... 105
- Hiro's Quest #2: Into the Fire*, by Tracey West, illustrated by Craig Phillips..... 105
- How I Survived Middle School #12: I Thought We Were Friends*, by Nancy Krulik..... 126
- How I Survived Middle School Super Special: How the Pops Stole Christmas*, by Nancy Krulik..... 126
- Julian Rodriguez Episode Two: Invasion of the Relatives*, by Alexander Stadler..... 110
- Keys to the Kingdom #6, The: Superior Saturday*, by Garth Nix..... 140
- Lab, The*, by Jack Heath..... 164
- Lyonesse, Book I: The Well Between the Worlds*, by Sam Llewellyn..... 144
- Meet Malia & Sasha Obama: America's First Daughters*..... 91
- Midnight for Charlie Bone*, by Jenny Nimmo..... 136–137
- Music Fairies #1, The: Poppy the Piano Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 98–99
- Music Fairies #2, The: Ellie the Guitar Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 98–99
- Music Fairies #3, The: Fiona the Flute Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 98–99
- Music Fairies #4, The: Danni the Drum Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 98–99
- Music Fairies #5, The: Maya the Harp Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 98–99
- Music Fairies #6, The: Victoria the Violin Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 98–99
- Music Fairies #7, The: Sadie the Saxophone Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 98–99
- My First Biography: Martin Luther King, Jr.*, by Marion Dane Bauer, illustrated by Liz Goulet Dubois..... 90
- My Rainbow Magic Birthday Secrets*, by Daisy Meadows..... 103
- Nothing But the Truth*, by Avi..... 148
- Perfectly Princess #1: Pink Princess Rules the School*, by Alyssa Crowne, illustrated by Charlotte Alder..... 97
- Perfectly Princess #2: Purple Princess Wins the Prize*, by Alyssa Crowne, illustrated by Charlotte Alder..... 97
- Pet Trouble #5: Oh No, Newfie!*, by T.T. Sutherland..... 118
- Puppy Place, The: Lucky*, by Ellen Miles..... 116
- Purge*, by Sarah Darer Littman..... 163
- Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 102
- Ready, Freddy! #19: The Penguin Problem*, by Abby Klein, illustrated by John McKinley..... 104
- Ruby and the Booker Boys #5: Tad P. Loves Ruby B. (POSTPONED)*, by Derrick Barnes..... 106
- Sassy #1: Little Sister Is Not My Name!*, by Sharon M. Draper..... 108
- Scholastic True or False #7: Storms*, by Melvin and Gilda Berger..... 120
- Scholastic True or False #8: Birds*, by Melvin and Gilda Berger..... 120
- Secrets of Droon #36, The: Knights of the Ruby Wand*, by Tony Abbott, illustrated by Tim Jessell and Royce Fitzgerald..... 114

Imprint Index

Serafina #1, *urgently requires life**, by Susie Day 166

Sight, The: Two Novels: Premonitions and Disappearance, by Judy Blundell, writing as Jude Watson 156

Skating Superstars, by James Buckley, Jr. 91

Sports Fairies #1, The: Helena the Horseriding Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 100–101

Sports Fairies #2, The: Stacey the Soccer Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 100–101

Sports Fairies #3, The: Zoe the Skating Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 100–101

Sports Fairies #4, The: Brittany the Basketball Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 100–101

Sports Fairies #5, The: Samantha the Swimming Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 100–101

Sports Fairies #6, The: Alice the Tennis Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 100–101

Sports Fairies #7, The: Gemma the Gymnastics Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 100–101

Sunny Holiday, by Coleen Murtagh Paratore 109

This Way, Ruby!, by Jonathan Emmett, illustrated by Rebecca Harry 82

Thumb Wrestling Federation: Official Thumbbook 122

Toilet Paper Tigers, The, by Gordon Korman 146

Unicorn Chronicles, The: Book III: Dark Whispers, by Bruce Coville 141

Vacation Doodle Book 122

Vampire Is Just Not That Into You, The, by Vlad Mezrich 157

What Do You Do with a Kangaroo?, by Mercer Mayer 83

What I Saw and How I Lied, by Judy Blundell 154–155

When Santa Fell to Earth, by Cornelia Funke 142

Wildwood Stables #1: Daring to Dream, by Suzanne Weyn 124–125

Wildwood Stables #2: Playing for Keeps, by Suzanne Weyn 124–125

Zen and the Art of Faking It, by Jordan Sonnenblick 160



Scholastic Press

Adventures of Riley #5: Dolphins in Danger, by Amanda Lumry and Laura Hurwitz 85

Adventures of Riley #6: Tigers in Terai, by Amanda Lumry and Laura Hurwitz 85

After Ever After, by Jordan Sonnenblick 43

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Three: Best Friends and Drama Queens, by Meg Cabot 26–27

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Birthday Bash, by Meg Cabot 26–27

Clone Codes, The, by Patricia C. McKissack, Fredrick L. McKissack, and John McKissack 46

Crossing, The: How George Washington Saved the American Revolution (POSTPONED), by Jim Murphy 41

Dreamer, The, by Pam Muñoz Ryan, illustrated by Peter Sis 24–25

Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy), The, by Barbara Kerley, illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham 18

Family Huddle, by Peyton, Eli, and Archie Manning, illustrations by Jim Madsen .. 6–7

Fever Crumb, by Philip Reeve 45

Finall, by Wendy Mass 39

Green Angel, by Alice Hoffman 48

Green Witch, by Alice Hoffman 49

Hot Rod Hamster, by Cynthia Lord, pictures by Derek Anderson 5

Keys to the Kingdom #7, The: Lord Sunday, by Garth Nix 32–33

Magic School Bus and the Climate Challenge, The, by Joanna Cole, illustrated by Bruce Degen 14–15

My Brother Charlie, by Holly Robinson Peete and Ryan E. Peete, illustrated

by Shane W. Evans 10–11

My Invisible Boyfriend, by Susie Day 52

Remote Control, by Jack Heath 42

Shadow, by Jenny Moss 37

Sweet and Sunny, by Coleen Murtagh Paratore 22

Unicorn Chronicles, The: Book IV: The Last Hunt, by Bruce Coville 34

Wolves of the Beyond: Lone Wolf, by Kathryn Lasky 30–31

Young Zeus, by G. Brian Karas 17



Grandmas' Book, The: For the Grandma Who's Best at Everything, by Alison Maloney, illustrated by David Woodroffe 57

Grandpas' Book, The: For the Grandpa Who's Best at Everything, by John Gribble, illustrated by David Woodroffe 57

tangerine press

Design Art: Ink, Cool Designs to Color 87

Design Art: Rocking Cool Designs to Color! 86

Fangs! 56

Poison! 56



From *A Perfect Gift*, see page 16.

Title & Author Index

8th Grade Superzero.....40
 11 Birthdays..... 123
 The 39 Clues Book Seven..... 28–29
 The 39 Clues Book Eight..... 28–29
 The 39 Clues Card Pack 3..... 28–29
 100 Most Disgusting
 Things on the Planet..... 119

A

Abbott, Tony..... 114
 Ackerman, Jill..... 61
 Adoff, Arnold.....58
 Adventures of Riley #5:
 Dolphins in Danger.....85
 Adventures of Riley #6: Tigers in Terai.....85
 After Ever After.....43
 Alder, Charlotte.....97
 All Access: The Cast of Fame..... 194
 All Access: Demi Lovato..... 192
 All Access: Keke Palmer..... 192
 All Access: Selena Gomez..... 194
 All Access: Sterling Knight..... 195
 Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Three: Best
 Friends and Drama Queens..... 26–27
 Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls
 Book Five: Birthday Bash..... 26–27
 Almond, David.....161
 America's Next Top Model:
 Strike a Pose..... 168
 Anderson, Derek..... 5
 Anderson, M. T..... 147
 Angel Cat Sugar:
 Angel Cat Sugar and Friends.....178–179
 Angel Cat Sugar:
 A Wish for a Wand..... 178–179
 Angel Cat Sugar Reader #1:
 A New Friend.....178–179
 Angel Cat Sugar Reader #2:
 Spring Picnic..... 178–179
 Appleville Elementary #4:
 Fooled You!..... 107
 Are You My Mommy?.....68

Arnold, Tedd..... 19
 Astroblast!: Code Blue..... 21
 Avi..... 148

B

Backstage Pass: Selena & Demi:
 Forever Friends.....191
 Bakugan Chapter Book #5:
 Darkus Rising.....182–183
 Bakugan guía oficial
 (Bakugan: Official Handbook)..... 176
 Bakugan Handbook.....182–183
 Bakugan Ready to Brawl #3: Warriors Evolved
 Guidebook (8x8)..... 182–183
 Bakugan Storybook #3..... 182–183
 Balliett, Blue..... 149
 Barbie: A Mermaid's Tale..... 206
 Barnes, Derrick.....106
 Batchelor, Mary.....171
 Bauer, Marion Dane.....90
 Beast Quest #14: Skor
 the Winged Stallion..... 115
 Beast Quest #15: Narga
 the Sea Monster..... 115
 Bell, Taryn..... 168

Ben 10 Alien Force: Alien Swarm
 Movie Novelization.....188–189
 Ben 10 Alien Force: Chapter Book #1:
 War of the Worlds.....186–187
 Ben 10 Alien Force:
 Chapter Book #2.....186–187
 Ben 10 Alien Force:
 Chapter Book #3.....186–187
 Ben 10 Alien Force:
 How to Draw.....186–187
 Ben 10 Alien Force: Storybook #1:
 Ben's Nightmare.....188–189
 Ben 10 Alien Force:
 Storybook #2.....188–189
 Benton, Jim..... 127
 Berger, Gilda..... 120
 Berger, Melvin..... 120
 Berger, Samantha..... 66–67
 Best Easter Prize, The.....80
 Blade, Adam..... 115
 Blundell, Judy..... 154–155, 156
 Boshoff, Penny.....171
 Box Out..... 165
 Bridwell, Norman..... 71, 174
 Brown, Mae.....68
 Buckley, Jr., James.....91
 Bullen, Alexandra..... 54–55
 Bunny Race!:
 Scholastic Reader Level 1.....94

C

Cabot, Meg..... 26–27
 Calder Game, The..... 149
 Can You See What I See?
 Treasure Ship..... 2–3
 Candy Apple: Rumor Has It.....130–131
 Candy Apple: Super Sweet 13.....130–131
 Cann, Kate.....51
 Cartwright, Amy..... 66–67



From *Adventures of Riley #6: Tigers in Terai*, see page 85.

Title & Author Index

Chamberlain, Margaret 9
Charlie Bone and the Time Twister 136–137
Children of the Lamp Book Five: The Eye of the Forest 139
 Church, Caroline Jayne 12, 72
Cinderella Cleaners #1: Change of a Dress 132–133
Cinderella Cleaners #2: Prep Cool 132–133
Classic Goosebumps: Welcome to Camp Nightmare 134–135
Classic Goosebumps: Welcome to Dead House 134–135
 Claybourne, Anna 119
Click 161
Clifford: El campeón (Clifford: The Champion) 174
Clifford's First Easter 71
Clifford's First Valentine's Day 71
Clone Codes, The 46
 Colandro, Lucille 81
 Cole, Henry 13
 Cole, Joanna 14–15
 Colfer, Eoin 161
 Cook, Kacy 58
 Cooper, Elisha 4
Copper 151
Cornelia and the Great Snake Escape 96
Cornelia and the Show-and-Tell Showdown 96
 Coville, Bruce 34, 141
 Coy, John 165
Crossing, The: How George Washington Saved the American Revolution (POSTPONED) 41
 Crowne, Alyssa 97

D

Davis, Nancy 61
 Day, Susie 52, 166
Dear Dumb Diary #9: That's What Friends Aren't For 127
Deeper 145
 Degen, Bruce 14–15
 Denos, Julia 96
 DePalma, Mary Newell 16
Design Art: Ink, Cool Designs to Color! 87
Design Art: Rocking Cool Designs to Color 86
Dinosaur Cove #9: Tracking the Diplodocus 111
 d'Lacey, Chris 23, 138
 Dodd, Emma 75
Dot and Dash: Learn to Share: A Touch-and-Feel Book 75
 Doyle, Roddy 161
Dr. Seuss Happy Graduation Gift Set: Oh the Places You'll Go! 76–77
Dragon's Pancake Party!: Scholastic Reader Level 1 93
Dragons of Wayward Crescent, The: Gauge 23
 Draper, Sharon M. 108
Dreamer, The 24–25
 Dubois, Liz Goulet 90

E

Edwards, Pamela Duncan 8, 13
El soñador (The Dreamer) 175
 Elliott, Rebecca 68
 Ellis, Deborah 161
 Emmett, Jonathan 82
 Eulberg, Elizabeth 53
 Evans, Kristina 80
 Evans, Shane W. 10–11
Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy), The 18

F

Family Huddle 6–7
Fangs! 56
Farm 4
Fever Crumb 45
Finally 39
Fire Eternal, The 138
First Kids: The True Stories of All the Presidents' Children 121
 Fitzgerald, Royce 114
Fly Guy #8: Fly Girl Meets Fly Guy! 19
Forget Me Not: From the Life of Willa Havisham 143
 Fotheringham, Edwin 18
 Freedman, Claire 73
Freefall 35
 Funke, Cornelia 142, 175

G

Game of Sunken Places, The 147
Geronimo Stilton #40: The Karate Mouse 113
Geronimo Stilton #41: Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro 113
Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck 112
Girls' Life Guide to Middle School 128–129
Girls' Life Head-to-Toe Guide to You 128–129
 Gold, Maya 132–133
Goosebumps HorrorLand #13: When the Ghost Dog Howls 134–135
Goosebumps HorrorLand #14: Little Shop of Hamsters 134–135
 Gordon, Roderick 35, 145
Grandmas' Book, The: For the Grandma Who's Best at Everything 57

Title & Author Index

Grandpas' Book, The: For the Grandpa Who's Best at Everything.....57
Green Angel.....48
Green Witch.....49
 Gribble, John57
Gun, the Heart, and the Perico, The.....44
Guys of Twilight Unauthorized Scrapbook, The..... 193

H

Hamster Magic..... 117
 Harris, Jay.....78
 Harris, Trudy78
 Harry, Rebecca82
 Heath, Jack42, 164
 Helquist, Brett..... 149
Here Comes Easter!.....72
Here Lies Arthur..... 158
Hidden Girl, The: A True Story of the Holocaust..... 153
Hiro's Quest #1: Enemy Rising105
Hiro's Quest #2: Into the Fire105
 Hoffman, Alice.....48, 49
 Hornby, Nick.....161
Hot Rod Hamster 5
How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Cats?.....62
How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Dogs?.....63
How I Survived Middle School #12: I Thought We Were Friends 126
How I Survived Middle School Super Special: How the Pops Stole Christmas..... 126
 Hurwitz, Laura85

I

iCarly Novel #5: iAm Your Biggest Fan!.....196–197
iCarly Novel #6: iGo to Japan!.....196–197
iCarly Reader #1: iDon't Wanna Fight!.....196–197
iCarly Reader #2: iHatch Chicks!196–197

J

James, Sabrina 167
 Jessell, Tim114
 Johnson, Maureen.....50
Julian Rodriguez Episode Two: Invasion of the Relatives..... 110

K

Karas, G. Brian 17
 Kaufman, Lola Rein 153
 Keiser, Paige.....78
 Kerley, Barbara.....18
 Kerr, P. B..... 139
Keys to the Kingdom #6, The: Superior Saturday..... 140
Keys to the Kingdom #7, The: Lord Sunday 32–33
 Kibuishi, Kazu.....151
 Kirk, Daniel..... 8
 Klein, Abby.....104
 Kolar, Bob21
 Korman, Gordon28–29, 146
 Krulik, Nancy 107, 126

L

Lab, The..... 164
 Lanagan, Margo.....161
 Lasky, Kathryn30–31
 Lee, Jared.....81
LEGO Reader: LEGO City Adventures #3: Calling All Cars!.....201
 Lerangis, Peter..... 28–29
 Lewison, Wendy.....94
Lion's Lunch?..... 9
Littlest Pet Shop: Littlest Cinderella (POSTPONED).....202–203
Littlest Pet Shop: The Official Collector's Sticker Book Volume 4 (POSTPONED).....202–203
Littlest Pet Shop Online: Web Friends Guidebook (POSTPONED)202–203
 Littman, Sarah Darer..... 163

Llewellyn, Sam36, 144
Lonely Hearts Club, The.....53
 Long, Ethan.....94
 Lord, Cynthia 5
 Lum, Bernice.....107
 Lumry, Amanda.....85
Lyonesse, Book I: The Well Between the Worlds..... 144
Lyonesse, Book II: Darksolstice.....36

M

Maccarone, Grace.....94
 Madsen, Jim.....6–7
Magic School Bus and the Climate Challenge, The..... 14–15
 Maguire, Gregory161
 Maloney, Alison57
Mama, Will You Hold My Hand?84
 Manning, Archie.....6–7
 Manning, Eli6–7
 Manning, Peyton6–7
 Mason, Jane B.....130–131
 Mass, Wendy39, 123
May I Please Have a Cookie?: Scholastic Reader Level 192
 Mayer, Mercer83
 McCullough, Noah.....121
 McKinley, John.....104
 McKissack, Patricia C.....46
 McKissack, Fredrick L.....46
 McKissack, John46
 Meadows, Daisy....98–99, 100–101, 102, 103
Meet Malia & Sasha Obama: America's First Daughters.....91
 Metzger, Lois 153
 Mezrich, Vlad 157
Midnight for Charlie Bone.....136–137

Title & Author Index



From *Princess Pigtoria and the Pea*, see page 13.

Miles, Ellen.....	116
Mills, Elizabeth	20
<i>Missile Mouse Book One:</i>	
<i>The Star Crusher</i>	150
Morris, Jennifer E.....	92
Moss, Jenny	37
<i>Muerte de tinta (Inkdeath)</i>	175
Murphy, Jim	41
<i>Music Fairies #1, The:</i>	
<i>Poppy the Piano Fairy</i>	98–99
<i>Music Fairies #2, The:</i>	
<i>Ellie the Guitar Fairy</i>	98–99
<i>Music Fairies #3, The:</i>	
<i>Fiona the Flute Fairy</i>	98–99
<i>Music Fairies #4, The:</i>	
<i>Danni the Drum Fairy</i>	98–99
<i>Music Fairies #5, The:</i>	
<i>Maya the Harp Fairy</i>	98–99
<i>Music Fairies #6, The:</i>	
<i>Victoria the Violin Fairy</i>	98–99
<i>Music Fairies #7, The:</i>	
<i>Sadie the Saxophone Fairy</i>	98–99
<i>My Brother Charlie</i>	10–11
<i>My First Biography:</i>	
<i>Martin Luther King, Jr.</i>	90
<i>My First Read Aloud Bible</i>	171
<i>My Invisible Boyfriend</i>	52
<i>My Pretty Pink Purse</i>	70
<i>My Rainbow Magic Birthday Secrets</i>	103

<i>My Two Best Friends:</i>	
<i>Scholastic Reader Level 2</i>	95

N

<i>NBA: Megastars 2010</i>	204–205
<i>NBA Reader:</i>	
<i>Championship Teams</i>	204–205
<i>NBA Reader: Dwight Howard</i>	204–205
Nimmo, Jenny	136–137
Nix, Garth.....	32–33, 140
<i>Nothing But the Truth</i>	148
<i>Numbers</i>	47

O

<i>One More Hug for Madison</i>	12
Ozeki, Ruth.....	161

P

Paratore, Coleen Murtagh	22, 109, 143
Park, Linda Sue	161
Parker, Jake	150
Peete, Holly Robinson	10–11
Peete, Ryan E.....	10–11
Perelman, Helen.....	130–131
<i>Perfect Gift, The</i>	16
<i>Perfectly Princess #1:</i>	
<i>Pink Princess Rules the School</i>	97
<i>Perfectly Princess #2:</i>	
<i>Purple Princess Wins the Prize</i>	97
Perkovich, Olugbemisola Rhuday	40
<i>Pet Trouble #5: Oh No, Newfie!</i>	118
Peters, Katie	74
Phillips, Craig	105
Pickle King, The.....	38
Pignataro, Anna.....	84
<i>Pirate Potty</i>	66–67
<i>Planet Earth: Up Close</i>	88–89
<i>Please Write Back!:</i>	
<i>Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	92
<i>Poison!</i>	56

<i>Pokémon: Collector's Sticker Book</i>	184–185
<i>Pokémon: Diamond & Pearl Chapter</i>	
<i>Book #1: Pokémon Academy</i>	184–185
<i>Pokémon: Diamond & Pearl Chapter</i>	
<i>Book #2: The Lost Riolu</i>	184–185
<i>Pokémon: New Region Deluxe</i>	
<i>Activity Book</i>	184–185
<i>Pokémon: Sinnoh Reader #5</i>	184–185
<i>Possessed</i>	51
<i>Princess Pigtoria and the Pea</i>	13
<i>Princess Potty</i>	66–67
Promitzer, Rebecca	38
<i>Puppy Place, The: Lucky</i>	116
<i>Purge</i>	163

R

<i>Rainbow Magic Special Edition:</i>	
<i>Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy</i>	102
<i>Ready, Freddy! #19:</i>	
<i>The Penguin Problem</i>	104
Reeve, Philip.....	45, 158
<i>Remote Control</i>	42
Rescek, Sanja.....	74
<i>Rock & Roll: Shapes</i>	65
Rogers, Jacqueline	20
<i>Ruby and the Booker Boys #5:</i>	
<i>Tad P. Loves Ruby B. (POSTPONED)</i>	106
Ryan, Pam Muñoz	24–25, 96, 175

S

<i>Same Difference</i>	159
<i>Sassy #1: Little Sister</i>	
<i>Is Not My Name!</i>	108
<i>Scarlett Fever</i>	50
<i>Scholastic True or False #7: Storms</i>	120
<i>Scholastic True or False #8: Birds</i>	120
<i>Scooby-Doo and the</i>	
<i>Movie Star Mystery</i>	207
Scott, Gavin	73
<i>Secrets of Droon #36, The:</i>	
<i>Knights of the Ruby Wand</i>	114
<i>Serafina67 *urgently requires life*</i>	166

Title & Author Index

<i>Shadow</i>	37	Szekeres, Cyndy	170	<i>What I Saw and How I Lied</i>	154–155
<i>Sight, The: Two Novels:</i>				<i>When Santa Fell to Earth</i>	142
<i>Premonitions and Disappearance</i>	156	T		<i>Wherever Nina Lies</i>	162
<i>Silly Little Goose</i>	69	Tafari, Nancy	69	<i>While the World Is Sleeping</i>	8
<i>Silly Milly: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	94	Teague, Mark	62, 63	Wick, Walter	2–3
Sis, Peter	24–25, 175	Telgemeier, Raina	152	<i>Wildwood Stables #1:</i>	
<i>Skating Superstars</i>	91	<i>There Was an Old Lady</i>		<i>Daring to Dream</i>	124–125
<i>Small Child's Book of Prayers, A</i>	170	<i>Who Swallowed a Chick!</i>	81	<i>Wildwood Stables #2:</i>	
<i>Smile</i>	152	<i>This Way, Ruby!</i>	82	<i>Playing for Keeps</i>	124–125
Sonnenblick, Jordan	43, 160	<i>Thumb Wrestling Federation:</i>		Williams, Brian.....	35, 145
Spoor, Mike	111	<i>Official Thumbbook</i>	122	<i>Wish</i>	54–55
<i>Sports Fairies #1, The:</i>		Tierney, Fiona	9	<i>Wolves of the Beyond: Lone Wolf</i>	30–31
<i>Helena the Horseriding Fairy</i>	100–101	<i>Toilet Paper Tigers, The</i>	146	Woodroffe, David	57
<i>Sports Fairies #2, The:</i>		<i>True Jackson, VP Book 1</i>	198–199	<i>WordGirl Reader #5: Earth Day Girl</i>	190
<i>Stacey the Soccer Fairy</i>	100–101	<i>True Jackson, VP Book 2</i>	198–199	<i>Wow, It's a Cow!</i>	78
<i>Sports Fairies #3, The:</i>		Tucker, Ezra.....	115	<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!:</i>	
<i>Zoe the Skating Fairy</i>	100–101			<i>Jungle Journey</i>	180–181
<i>Sports Fairies #4, The:</i>		U		<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!:</i>	
<i>Brittany the Basketball Fairy</i>	100–101	<i>Unicorn Chronicles , The: Book III:</i>		<i>Lights! Camera! Wubbzy!</i>	180–181
<i>Sports Fairies #5, The:</i>		<i>Dark Whispers</i>	141	<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!:</i>	
<i>Samantha the Swimming Fairy</i>	100–101	<i>Unicorn Chronicles, The: Book IV:</i>		<i>Too Many Doodleberries</i>	180–181
<i>Sports Fairies #6, The:</i>		<i>The Last Hunt</i>	34	<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!:</i>	
<i>Alice the Tennis Fairy</i>	100–101			<i>Wubbzy and the Mama Bird</i>	180–181
<i>Sports Fairies #7, The:</i>		V		<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!:</i>	
<i>Gemma the Gymnastics Fairy</i>	100–101	<i>Vacation Doodle Book</i>	122	<i>Wubbzy and the Wubb Girlz</i>	180–181
<i>Spring Fling</i>	167	<i>Vampire Is Just Not</i>		<i>Wow! Wow! Wubbzy!:</i>	
<i>Stablemates: Stormy</i>	20	<i>That Into You, The</i>	157	<i>The Wuzzolympics</i>	180–181
Stadler, Alexander	110	Vivian, Siobhan.....	159	Wynne-Jones, Tim.....	161
<i>Star Wars: Heroes</i>	64	<i>Virginia Hamilton: Speeches,</i>			
<i>Star Wars: Rebel Force #5</i>	200	<i>Essays, and Conversations</i>	58	Y	
Stephens, Sarah Hines.....	130–131			Yolen, Jane	62, 63
Stilton, Geronimo.....	113	W		Yoon, Salina	60, 65
Stilton, Thea	112	Wallace, John.....	80	<i>Young Zeus</i>	17
Stine, R.L.....	134–135	Ward, Rachel	47	<i>You're My Little Bunny</i>	73
Stone, Rex	111	Webb, Holly.....	117		
Stork, Francisco X.	44	Weingarten, Lynn.....	162		
<i>Sunny Holiday</i>	109	<i>Welcome Summer</i>	61	Z	
<i>Superstar Stats</i>	193	West, Tracey	105, 176	<i>Zen and the Art of Faking It</i>	160
Sutherland, T.T.....	118	Westcott, Nadine Bernard.....	94	<i>Zoo</i>	60
<i>Sweet and Sunny</i>	22	Weyn, Suzanne	124–125		
<i>Sweetheart Fairies: Rosie's Magical</i>		<i>What Do You Do with a Kangaroo?</i>	83		
<i>Hide-and-Seek (POSTPONED)</i>	74				

Spring 2010 Ordering Information

ALL BOOKS IN THIS CATALOG ARE DISTRIBUTED BY SCHOLASTIC INC.

EDITORIAL, SALES, AND MARKETING

Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-343-6100

TRADE ACCOUNTS

TO ORDER BY TELEPHONE:

Call HarperCollins Publishers
at 1-800-242-7737.
Please call between the hours of
8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time,
Monday through Friday.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Please send your orders, remittances, and inquiries
to HarperCollins Publishers.
Please order books by title and full 13-digit ISBN.
To identify your account,
please provide your ten-digit HarperCollins
account number and the name and address
of your store.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

TO ORDER BY FAX:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1-877-845-5783

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Customer Service Department
HarperCollins Publishers
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

Or call 1-800-242-7737 between the hours
of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday
through Friday.

FOR INFORMATION ON

OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

Barbara Snyder
Scholastic Trade Sales
800-229-9406
FAX 888-784-2604
bsnyder@scholastic.com

Or call the Scholastic Telemarketing Department
toll-free at 1-800-229-9406

RETURNS POLICY FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS:

Books published by Scholastic Inc. may be returned
for credit if they were ordered from Scholastic Inc.
on a returnable basis, are in saleable condition,
and are returned no sooner than 90 days after
publication date or no later than 120 days
after they are declared out-of-print. For more
details on credits for returns, contact your sales
representative. Credits may be used for future
purchases only.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
2931 East McCarty Street
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

EMAIL ORDERS TO:

EGOPorders@scholastic.com

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE ORDERING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-SCHOLASTIC (1-800-724-6527)
(Choose prompt 3)

FAX ORDERS TOLL-FREE TO:

1-800-560-6815

DISCOUNTS AND BILLING

Schools and Libraries ordering directly from
Scholastic receive the following discounts off the
publisher's suggested retail price:

Trade Hardcovers:

25% off orders from \$25 to \$250
30% off orders from \$250 to \$1,500
35% off orders from \$1,500 to \$3,000
40% off orders over \$3,000

Reinforced Library Bindings:

30% off all orders

Paperbacks:

30% off orders from \$25 to \$3,000
40% off orders over \$3,000

Shipping and handling charges of 9% (or \$2.25
minimum) will be added to your invoice. Applies
only to U.S. and Canadian customers. Residents of
NC, WA, AZ, and CA add sales tax.

BOOK PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES:

Shelf-ready processing, with or without
automation, is available for Scholastic hardcover
trade books ordered as individual titles. Separate
catalog card kits, barcode labels, and data disks
can also be ordered.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Prices quoted in this catalog are publisher's
suggested retail prices. Prices and availability are
subject to change without notice.

BINDING

Most Scholastic trade hardcover books are suitable
for both trade and library use. Picture books
are Smyth-sewn and reinforced. Books for older
readers are casebound and have
three-piece cloth and board covers. Certain titles
are also published in Reinforced Library Binding
editions.

IN CANADA, ORDER FROM:

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, Ontario
L6C 1Z7 Canada

Phone: 905-887-7323

Call toll-free (Canada Only): 1-800-268-3848

Fax toll-free (Canada Only): 1-866-346-1288

Email: Trade-Education@scholastic.ca

Website: www.scholastic.ca

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

For all inquiries, please contact the International
Export Department at:

Phone: 1-212-389-3362

Fax: 1-212-343-4714

Email: THamman@scholastic.com

SPECIAL SALES

For Mail Order/Catalog, Retail and
Premium Sales, contact
Taline Najarian
Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-389-3284 or Fax: 1-877-587-8352

PRICES:

All prices and publication dates are subject to
change without notice. Scholastic Inc. offers
to sell at our published terms and these terms
may not be changed, modified, or amended by
contrary, different, or additional terms contained
in a customer's purchase order or other purchase
confirmation or advice.

The Children's Book Council

12 West 37th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018-7480

Phone: 1-212-966-1990

Fax: 1-212-966-2073

Web site: www.cbcbooks.org

Order Dept: 1-800-999-2160

Order Dept Fax: 1-888-807-9355

Scholastic is proud to be a member of the
Children's Book Council, a non-profit organization
that promotes the enjoyment and use of children's
trade books and related materials.

Celebrate National Children's Book Week each
May. Go to the CBC's web site for full details.

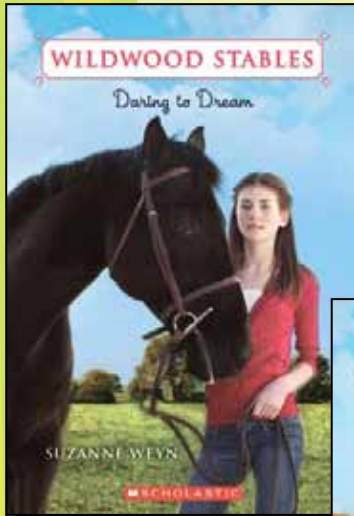
Educational Paperback Association

Visit the Web site of the Educational Paperback
Association at www.edupaperback.org for author
biographies and many other resources for teachers.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change. The Lantern logo, The Blue Sky Press, Cartwheel Books, Orchard Books, Scholastic Reader, Point, Scholastic Paperbacks, Scholastic Press, Little Shepherd, Graphix, Little Scholastic and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks and logos used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 2010 Scholastic Inc. All rights reserved. All information shown, including but not limited to art, covers, and publishing details, is for solicitation purposes only and subject to change.

SPRING FORWARD WITH THESE **HOT** NEW SERIES!



A new beginning for a rescued horse, an abandoned ranch, and one lucky girl.

Pages 124-125

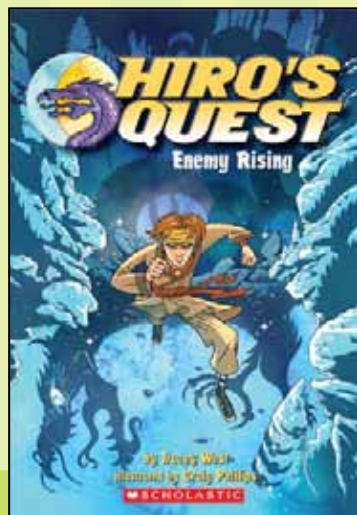


A life-changing after-school job leads to fabulous adventures in fashion.

Pages 132-133

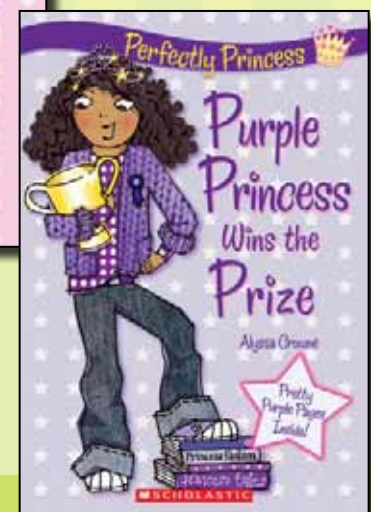
Packed with ninja action and perfect for younger graphic novel fans.

Page 105



A spunky new princess series that's printed on pink and purple pages.

Page 97





SCHOLASTIC INC.
557 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012
WWW.SCHOLASTIC.COM

PLEASE RECYCLE THIS CATALOG.